

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

A
F
E
T
Y
F
L
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

283

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 283

Fourth Infantry, A - B1



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Field of Staff
 of 542901
 General Staff

- Wood, Jno. B. Col.
- Marshall, John. Lt. Col. Col.
- Warwick, Bradford. Maj. Lt. Col.
- Thomson, Wm. P. Maj.
- Wright, Jno. C. Lt. Maj. Lt. Col. Col.
- Wright, B. F. Maj. Lt. Col.
- Wright, Jno. P. Maj. Lt. Col. Col.
- Wright, Clinton M. Maj. Lt. Col.
- Martin, Wm. H. Maj.
- Carratt, R. H. adpt.
- Price, F. L. "
- Robison, W. W. "
- Rutherford, Jack. "
- Thomas, H. L. S.
- Wright, H. S.
- Wright, Wm. S.
- Wright, A. H. S.
- Jones, J. C. a. S. - S.
- Wright, T. Z. a. S.
- Terrill, E. T. a. S.
- Wade, Joseph B. a. S. M.
- Wright, Tom. M. a. S.
- Hammann, W. H. a. S.
- Davis, Nicholas A. Chap.
- Mr. Kaiz, Frederick. Ensign.



Co. A. 4 Texas Inf.

Org^d July 11/61 for the War

- Key, John C. G. --- C. --- to maj. Mar. 3/62.
Darden, Stephen H. - 1. C. - R. Oct. 1/62.
McKean, Andrew J. - 2. 1. C. - R. May 7/63.
Bomar, Richard M. - 2. 1. C. - R. May 6/64.
Marchant Henry M. - 2. 1. C.
Brown, W^m W. - 2. --- to Capt. Nov. 23/62.
Garth, Virgil A. - 2. --- R. July 2/63.
Lynch, Geo. C. --- 2. 1.
Grundy, Jas. H. --- 2

~~Co. A. 4 Texas Inf. with date
of 11/61~~

Indexed

Co. B. 4 Texas Inf.

"Tom Green Rifles"

Eng. July 11/61 for the War

Carter, B. F. --- C. --- 6. 2. 1. 1. Jan. 7/62
Walsh, W. C. --- 1. C. --- Transfd. May 6/63.
McLaurin, J. T. --- 2. 1. C.
Lambert, R. J. --- 2. --- Died July 7/62.
Price, Jno. T. --- 2. 1.
Masterson, Thos. W. --- 2. --- R. Jan. 7/65.
Ford, W. F. --- --- 2.

Some of the members of this Co.
previously served in State service
as Capt. B. F. Carter's Co. Texas Inf.
known as "Austin City Light Inf."

Indexed

Co. C 4 Texas Inf.

Townsend Wm P. --- C. to Maj. July 19/62
Barziza, D. M. --- 1. C. R. S. C. June 21/64
Turner, Benjamin. 2. - R. Aug. 12/62
Wood, P. S. --- 2. - Died July 8/62
Livingston, M. --- 2. 1. C.
Grizzle, Jno. P. --- 2. 1. - Died.
Boyd, J. B. --- 2.

Some of this Co. previously
served in Capt. Townsend's
Co. Tex. Inf. "Robertson Five
Shooters" - enrolled May 3/61.

Indexed

Co. D, 4 Texas Inf.

Bane, Josi. P. --- C, to Major Dec. 1862
Martin, Chas. L. --- 1, R. Oct. 9/61
Hollamon, Thos. H. --- 2, K. June 27/62
Duggan, Ed. --- 2, 1, R. Oct. 1/62
Reich, Cornelius, --- 1, - Died June 27/62
Johnson, T. J. --- 2, K. Aug. 30/62
Jeffries, A. Dudley --- 2, 1, C, R. May 11/63
Knight, Geo. W. --- 2, 1, C, R. S. C. Sept. 1/62
* M. Clagherty, W. H. --- 2, 1, R. S. C. Jan. 9/64
Wood, A. H. --- 2, R. S. C. Oct. 1/64
* Franks, R. H. --- 2, C.

Part of this Co. were enrolled
previously in Capt. Nett.

Benton's Co. Tex. Vols. (which see)

Indexed

Co. E. 4 Texas Inf.

Orgd. July 13/61 for the War

Ryan, E. D. --- C. --- D. 21/62
 Brandon, J. M. --- I.C. --- R. Oct. 22/62
 Dublett, D. L. --- 2. --- { to 12/21/62
 { May 12/62
 Billingsley, J. C. --- 2.I.C. --- K. Sept. 20/63
 Killingsworth, A. G. --- 2.I.C. --- D. 2/11/63
 Smith, J. C. --- 2, --- K. July 2/63.
 Selman, T. J. --- 2.C.
 Tilley, Ed. --- 2.I. --- K. May 9/64.
McKatz, F. M. --- 1.

Indexed

Co. 7 4 Texas Inf.

"Mustang Greys"

Org July 11/61 for the War

- Cunningham, Ed. H. -- C.
- Brooks, John F. --- 1.
- Wacker, Samuel P. --- 2 C.
- Byons, L. P. --- 2.
- Hindred, C. T. --- 2. 1 C.
- Bohman, Haywood -- 2. 1.
- Park, Eli, --- --- 2.
- Crigler, Reuben T. -- 2.

Many of the members of this Co
 are found to have been previously
 enrolled in Capt Ed H. Cunningham's
 Co. Texas Inf. known as "The
 Mustang Greys"

Co. L. 4 Texas Inf.

Org'd July, 1861 for the War

"Dime County Greys"

Hutcherson, Jno. W. - C.

Dunham, Joseph H. - 1.

Kennard, Jno. R. - - - 2

Barrett, R. H. - - - 2. C.

Baker, Jesse W. - - - 2. 1.

Butts, David L. - - - 2.

Buffington, T. C. - - - 2. 1. C.

Bookman, J. M. - - - 2.

Roach, John - - - 2.

Stinson, Jno J. - - - 2. 1.

Curry, W. E. - - - 2.

Co. H. 4 Texas Inf.

Org'd May 7/61 for the War

- Porter, Procter P. --- C. --- Dec. 1861
Hunter, James T. --- 1. C.
Owen, Tom M. --- 2. --- Nov. 1861
Randolph Benton --- 2. 1. Pro L. Judge Adm'd ^{Feb.} $\frac{12}{23}$
Jones C. E. --- 2. --- Aug. 1862
Holmes, M. C. --- 2. 1. F. I. C. Aug. 20/61
Reynolds, Ben --- 2. 1. July 4/63.
Spivey, J. S. --- 2. 1.
Bedford, R. J. --- 2. --- April 1865.

Continued

Co. I, 4 Texas Inf.

Org^d July 17/61 for the War

Winkler, C. M. --- C. I. July 21/61
Loughridge, J. R. --- 1. C. I. July 21/61
Ogilvie, J. R. --- 2. I. July 21/61
Hill, B. J. C. --- 2. I. July 21/61
Beasley, Mat. --- 2. C.
Mills, Nat. J. --- 2. I.
Duren, Jno. W. --- 2.

Index

Co. K 4 Texas Inf.

Organized for the War

- Martin Wm H. --- C.
- Burruss, Geo. T. --- 1.
- Clanahan, Mathew C. --- 2, 1.
- Rounsaville, Wm D. --- 2, 1.
- Durden, Wm L. --- 2, 1.
- Martin, Robt. B. --- 2, 1.

257

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

4 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053 6516	» Clothing 4/4-1864.
2	6517	» " Sept - 11
3	6518	» " Sept 2 64
4	6519	»
5	6520	»
6	6521	»
7	6522	»
8	6523	»
9	6523	»
10	6524	»
11	6526	»
12	6527	»
13	6528	»
14		»
15		»
16		»
17		»
18		»
19		»

See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 Oct 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. M. Jackson
Cmpd.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. 1861* 1861,

shows station of Field and Staff

near Memphis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[This section contains multiple horizontal lines intended for recording events, but the text is illegible.]

M. W. Fisher

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 27th 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Camp near Memphis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648b)

M. W. Jackson
Copy

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near York Haven,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled area for recording events, containing multiple horizontal lines.]

(648b)

M. N. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(648)

M. M. Jackson

Copyist

Confederate)

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug. 1862
shows station of Field and Staff.

New Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. ...
Coppin

Confederate

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Winchester.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged at
Bensons Gap Sept
by a sharpshoot. the
Sept 17.

R. W. Section

Copy

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 2 Dec. 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Redoubtburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged in
the battle of Redoubt
burg December
22, 1862.

(648b)

M. M. Jackson

Copied

Confederate.

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1st 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff.

Near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6485)

W. H. Zeller

Copied

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May 4 to 10 1862,
dated May 12 1862.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp near Ardmore,
Hall, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Empty table with horizontal lines for recording events.

(922)

N. W. [Signature]
Coy. [Signature]

(Confederate)

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Sayellville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Spelman
Clerk

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1864,

dated *Aug. 2, 1864*
shows station of Field and Staff,

Chapin's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

(048b)

M. W. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *July + Aug.* 1864
added Sept. 1864
shows station of Field and Staff.

Chapman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint, illegible text in the record of events section]

N. N. Jackson
Cappell

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. A, 4 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30536529	■ killing Sept 2 64
2	6530	■
3	6531	■
4	6532	■
5	6533	■
6	6534	■
7	6535	■
8	6536	■
9	6537	■
10	6538	■
11	6539	■
12	6540	■
13	6541	■
14	6542	■
15	6543	■
16	6544	■
17		■
18		■
19		■

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Company Co. A, 1st Detachment Texas Vols.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 1, 1861,
Dated Sept. 16, 1861

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Texas, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 & Dec. 1*, 1861,
not dated

shows station of company,
Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3
(642b)

J. H. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, U.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. A., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1862, 1862,
Roll not taken

shows station of company,

Near York Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

W. Law

(Confederate.)

Co. a, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862,
Dated July 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, currently blank]

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,
dated *Oct 11, 1862*.

shows station of company
Near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

W. H. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862;

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Or.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was engaged in
the defence of Boonsboro, Md.
Ind. the 14th Sept, 1862. No
casualties occurred. Acted
in the Battle of Sharpsburg
Md. on the 16th & 17th of Sept,
1862.

Casualties.

1st & 2nd J. & W. were wounded.
2nd Serjts. wounded.
2 Corp's. wounded.
11 Priv's. wounded.
2 Com^d Capt's. taken prisoner.
2 Non-com. Capt. taken prisoner.
8 Privates taken prisoner.
1 Sgt. 1st Co. & 2 Priv's. were
taken prisoner the 30th Sept
at Warrenton, Ore.

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,
Near Fort Pickens

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm. H. Bell

(Confederate.)

Co. , 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863, 1863,
Roll not taken

shows station of company,
Co. 5th Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

Co. _____, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wimperton C. S., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bay

(Confederate.)

Co. a, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Bull's Gap, E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hay

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

600
[Signature]

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the battle of
~~White Oak Swamp~~, Wilderness
and Spotsylvania and Cold
Harbor, & in the trenches at
Petersburg, Va.

So on, &c.

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864

Roll not dated.
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. G. M. Marchant's
Company (A), was engaged
in the battle near White
Swamp, Aug. the 16, 1864.

Since then has been engaged
in watching the enemy on
the north bank of the James
River.

H. H. Hibbard

3

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. B, 4 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536.545	Blank left 3 64
2	6546	"
3	6547	"
4	6548	"
5	6549	"
6	6550	"
7	6551	"
8	6552	"
9	6553	"
10	6554	"
11	6555	"
12	6556	"
13	6558	"
14	6557	"
15	6559	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *B.*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Texas near Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Near Dumfries Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

(642b)

W. H. Bozarich

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Dumfries

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V. H. Bozack

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Manassas Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B left Richmond, Va. with the Regiment Aug. 11/62 & participated in the Battle of Freeman's Ford on Rapid Ann River Aug 22/62 & the Battle of Manassas Plains Aug 29 & 30, 1862. Loss at Manassas 13 wounded & 2 killed.

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1862,

shows station of company,

Near Culpepper Court House
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "B" was with the
Regmt. during its march
in Maryland & participa-
ted in the engagement of
Boonsboro Gap Sept. 15/62,
also battle of Sharpsburg
Sept. 16, 17 & 18. Only 29
members of the Company
participated in the latter
engagement out of which
number 19 were killed &
wounded & taken prisoners.
The Company has been with
the Regiment on the march
from Sharpsburg Md. to
this place.

(642b)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyd.

(Confederate)
Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infy.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company B was present with the Regiment on the march from Station near Culpeper Court House to this point commenced on the Nov 1862 arriving at this point on the Nov 1862. The distance marked being sixty miles. The Company was present at the battle of Fredericksburg Dec 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, 1862.

(642)

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. 70, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Company 70, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Regiment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 70 was organized with
the 1st Regiment in the month
of January near Tyler -
in the Seventeenth February
and arriving at the City of
in the month of February
1863. Distance marched
sixty six miles.

L. J. D.
1st Regiment

Original

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April....., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B was present with the Regiment on the march from Falling Creek to and from Ashland. Commenced on the 16th March, returning to Falling Creek on the 18th March. Distance marched fifty miles. The company was also present on the march from Falling Creek to Suffolk. Commenced on the 2nd April, passing Petersburg on the 3rd, camped three miles east of the City. On the morning of the 8th the march was resumed arriving on the Norfolk and Petersburg R. Road in front of the town of Suffolk on the morning of the 12th inst. The company participated (only)

W. H. Bozarth

FEB. - 7.

50536554

1912.

*in all operations in which
the regiment engaged
while here. Distance mar-
ched one hundred miles.*

(Confederate)

Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fayetteville, Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B was present
with the regiment on
the march from Suffolk
to Rapidan River
commenced Oct. 23
arriving at Rapidan on
the 17th Nov. Jan. 1864
also present on the march
from Rapidan to Williams
port, Md. & from there
to Fayetteville, Penn.
Distance Marched - Time

J. P. Smith

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

Dated March 1st, 1864.

Shows station of company,

Bull's Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Winter Quarters, near Morristown Tenn. with the Reg't on the 23rd January. It has been constantly on the march, and on picket, since that time.

Distance marched, about 85 miles.

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cobham's Depot

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took the cars at Gol-
licoffers, Tenn. 26th and
arrived at Charlottesville
29th April 1864.

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Co. 73, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

near Galvins Gulf

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company since they
mustered has participated
in the battle of the
Red Bank, Spotsylvania,
Cold Harbor &c*

G. J. Turner

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chaffins Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster this
Regt has been constantly
on duty in the trenches
at Petersburg and in this
vicinity; participating
in an engagement at
the Church City road on
the 16th August 1864.

W. St. August

✓

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 4. TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS.	
1	5053 6560
2	6561
3	6562
4	6563
5	6564
6	6565
7	6566
8	6567
9	6568
10	6569
11	6570
12	6571
13	6572
14	6573
15	6574
16	6575
17	
18	
19	

20 *Shelby Sept 2 '64*

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. C 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Captain P. Townsend Co.
of the 4th

company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861,

at the station of company,

Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

J. Morris

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. H. ...

(Confederate)

Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 9 Dec, 1861,

at
shows station of company,

Near Sumner

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Lined area for recording events]

[Signature]

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. 16, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dumfries. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Morris
Coppell

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in
the battle of Gaines Mill on the
27th June 1862. The strength
of the Company carried into
action was forty eight (48)
enlisted men and three (3)
Com. Off. of whom one
Com. Off. was dangerously
wounded. Eight (8) enlisted
men killed and 23 wounded,
making a total loss of thirty
two (32) killed and wounded.

D. H. Barringer
at San Antonio.

J. W. Morris

(Confederate)

Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862,
Sept Oct 12 1862
shows station of company,

Near Winchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp near
Richmond Va August 8 1862
Marched to Fort Mifflin
at Lees Ferry and participated
in the following engagements
with the enemy: Chancellorsville
with Co. G. 1st Texas Infantry
23rd June 1862. Mechanicsville
Aug 29th 31st 1862

(642)

J. H. Morris
Coy. Clk.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 5 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Sulphur Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company after battle
of Mansfield Aug 29 & 30
1862, took up the line march
for Newburg and participated
in the battle of Rainsboro
and Sharp's Run and returned
into Virginia with McCausy
Company. General Slaughter
C. D. Hizzle
2 Lieut Kennedy & Co

J. B. Harris

(Confederate)

Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company detached from
Station near Culpeper Va. in
November to a Station
near Fredericksburg Va.
and participated in the
Battle of Fredericksburg
being held in Regiment with
its Regt.

J. B. Harris

(Confederate)

Co. , 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863,

shows station of company,

near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company moved from
Friedrichsburg to Richmond
on 21st. Remained there
it is now in camp
at Richmond
1st
Company Co. C

(Confederate)

Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9th 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Commenced the march from
Richmond to Suffolk April 2^d
1863. There was a general engagement
while there. The regular fighting
those of the Company present
are in excellent health &
spirits

Me. Purington
1st Company Co.

J. L. Lewis

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Piper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Suffolk
April 3, 63 and arrived at
Wilmington, N. Carolina
2nd 1863
at Wilmington, N. C.*

Justin

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Roll Call Camp 5 miles

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in no
action since the last muster &
has marched no more than
one limited mile. The
being in the neighborhood
of Ruskville, Louisiana
& the weather as usual
unfavorable. I will
on the 2nd of Feb

W. H. King, Capt.
1st Reg. Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 9 & 11, 1864,
from Nov 5, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Drury's Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

James H. ...

(Confederate)

Co. B, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

Sept. 4 - 1864
shows station of company,

Near Chapins Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Gordonsville, Va
in boat - Fought all day May
& was engaged at Spottsylvania
May 12th Marched from
Cobb Harbor in June to
Petersburg where we had
continued sharp shooting
& mortar shelling. One
man was killed by sharp
shooters at Petersburg & 4
wounded & died of wounds
rec'd at Helderberg

Me. K. Livingston
Capt

J. T. Morris

(Confederate.)

Co. 6, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chapin's Bluff Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched from Petersburg, Va. about the close of July, to a high hill & there occupied several positions until we to Chapin's Bluff. We engaged in a fight against Cavalry Aug 16, 1864. One man was wounded slightly. The Cavalry were easily driven back &c

W. R. Livingston
Capt. Comd'g

J. Morris

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. D, 4 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30536576	20	Starting Sept 3 64
2	6577	21	
3	6578	22	
4	6580	23	
5	6579	24	
6	6581	25	
7	6582	26	
8	6583	27	
9	6584	28	
10	6585	29	
11	6586	30	
12	6587	31	
13	6588	32	
14	6590	33	
15	6589	34	
16	6591	35	
17	6592	36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. *D*, *4* Reg't *Tex. Inf't*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Jno P. Banier*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the ~~1st July day of~~ *the 27th July day of* _____, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of _____,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *the*
War

from this *the 27th* day of *July*, 1861.

A. M. Hasbun
1st Lieut Mustering Officer.

Date *July 27th 1861*

Station *Earl Van Horn*

General Notation:

C. B. Murstein

X (Confederate.)

Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

X Formerly known as Capt John P. Banes Company, Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 1861,
dated Sept. 16, 1861.

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mearns

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Texas near
Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mountain

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dimfries
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events, consisting of solid top and bottom lines with a dashed middle line.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

where station of company,

Camp near Dumfries
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near York Town.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Maracas Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

A B Mustain

(Confederate)

Co. 9, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sgt & Col, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Culppeper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

(642b)

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 12th, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered this company has marched from Culpeper to Fredericksburg distance 45 miles was on march of the day and night of the 11th instant & joined the regiment on the morning of the 12th at five o'clock A.M. & kept its place in line of battle with its regiment during the entire engagement.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)
Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Richmond on
Tralling Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered
this company has marched
from Fredericksburg, distance
75 miles.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, *4* Reg't *Pear Drift*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Winston

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chambersburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

A. B. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Bull's Gap East
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Greensville
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, currently blank]

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered
this company has
marched from Gordons-
ville to Petersburg via
Spottsylvania, C.H. Hanover
Junction, Coal Harbor, has
been engaged in the
battle of Wilderness,
Spottsylvania, C.H. +
Coal Harbor has had
fifteen men killed and
wounded, two killed,
thirteen wounded.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)
Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,
Near Chaffins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered
the command has been
doing duty in the
trenches in front of
Petersburg. About the 2nd
of July dep. marched to
the north side of the
James & participated in
the engagement on the
16th of July on the Charles
city Road. No casualties
in Co. Have been
doing duty in trenches
in front of Petersburg
since 1st of Aug.

A. B. Mustain

6

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, 4 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536593	• Clothing Sept 3 64
2	6594	•
3	6596	•
4	6595	•
5	6597	•
6	6598	•
7	6599	•
8	6600	•
9	6601	•
10	6602	•
11	6603	•
12	6604	•
13	6605	•
14	6606	•
15	6607	•
16	6608	•
17		•
18		•
19		•

See also _____

X

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Formerly Capt. E. D. Ryan's Co. Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Aug 31, 1861,

Dated Sept. 16, 1861

shows station of company,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Williamson

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. N. Williams

(Confederate)

Co. *E*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. Williams

(642)

Original

(Confederate)

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dumfries,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March and April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

J. Williams

(Confederate)

Co. *E*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Williams

(62)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Dated Oct * 1862*
Near Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was present at Mal-
vern Hill July 1/62.

Left Richmond Aug 11, 62

Was present at Freeman's
Ford Aug 15.

Was present at Cedar
Mountain -

Was present at Manassas
Aug 29 + 30.

Illegible

J. Williams

(642)

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862
Dated Nov. 11, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Cedar Run, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was present
at Boonsboro Gap Md.
Sept 14/62 Sharpsburg
Md. Sept 16 and 17/62
Casualties Killed Sgt
J. N. Long & private W A
Robinson. Wounded
J. C. Reed (since died)
Lieut J. C. Billingsley Sgt
P. M. Ripley Corp. Kramm
private Tilly, Sgk Leh-
man, Reed, Robinson
Sunnely

J. M. Williams

(8495)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company was present at the Battle of Fredericksburg Dec 3, 62. Sergt E L Morsham was killed on the 15 while scouting

J. M. Milliam

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb* 1863

shows station of company,

Near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

J. Williams
(1025) *Original*

(Confederate)

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched to Ashland
March 18 returned March
20. Marched to Petersburg
April 2 to Suffolk April
8

J. Williams

(600)

Copied.

(Confederate.)
Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863,

Dated *July 27, 1863*,
shows station of company,

Camp Cooper C. S. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Williams

(042)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

Not dated
shows station of company,

Bulls Gap Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. W. Melham

(6420)

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1864,

at station of company,

Gordonsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal lines for recording events.

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in the battle
of the Wilderness May
6/64 Spottsylvania Co Va
May 11/64 Regal Harbor
June 1/64. Six weeks
skirmishing in the
trenches at Petersburg, Va*

J. W. Williams

(6425)

Copyist.

(Confederate)
Co. *E*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chafins Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the bat-
tle of White oak Swamp
Aug 16/64, under Gen
Beard.

J. M. Williams

7

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *F*, 4 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50536609</i>	<i>Chatham Sept 3 64</i>
2	<i>6610</i>	21
3	<i>6611</i>	22
4	<i>6612</i>	23
5	<i>6613</i>	24
6	<i>6614</i>	25
7	<i>6615</i>	26
8	<i>6616</i>	27
9	<i>6617</i>	28
10	<i>6618</i>	29
11	<i>6619</i>	30
12	<i>6621</i>	31
13	<i>6620</i>	32
14	<i>6622</i>	33
15	<i>6623</i>	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*1*,

showing location of company

Camp Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott,
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dumfries Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of approximately 25 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 11 Feb 4*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Dimples
Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Bay Scott
Comdr

(Confederate)
Co. *F*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*,

showing location of company,

Camp near Yorktown
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

From duplicate rolls

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Beating Camp,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

N. Har, Scott

Confederate
Co. *G*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* .. 186*7*,

above station of company,

Manassas Plainsh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was pres-
ent in the Battle of
Malvern Hill July
1. 1867. Freeman's Post
August 27. 1867 and
in the Battle of Man-
assas August the 29th &
30 1867.*

W. Kar Scott

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 1 to Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Floating Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in the Battle of
Sharpsburg Md. Sept 17, 1862
Lieut L. B. Hughes was in Com-
mand of the Company (Capt
Cunningham acting as Field Officer)
He decorated himself with great
bravery on the occasion and fell
seriously wounded in the arm
before the engagement was over.
His arm has since been amputated.
Both Officers & men conducted them-
selves with great coolness & courage
the facts of which their list of
Casualties will show.
The Company went into action with
1 Officer & 37 Enlisted Men & had 24
Killed, wounded & taken prisoners
out of that number.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has marched
from Culpeper Court House Va
a distance of 45 miles & was
in the Battle of Fredericksburg Va
both officers & men behaved
with much gallantry & bravery.
Lieut E. S. Kindred in command.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)
Co. *F*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feby*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company marched
from Fredericksburg
Va on 14th Feby last
reached Richmond on
the 21st.*

X From duplicate

M. K. Scott

(Confederate.)

Co. *4*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec + 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(0420)

J. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. *F*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fayetteville, Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Empty lined area for recording events]

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March x April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bobhams Station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Hear Scott

Confederate
Co. *F*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "F" participated with the other companies of the regiment in the battle of the Wilderness May 6 1864 Capt Kindred being at that time in command. It carried into action two officers and seven men of whom two were killed and nine wounded. Both officers receiving wounds again at Spottsylvania it aided in repulsing the enemy. It reached Cold Harbor June 1 1864 and by enfilade fire assisted Law's Brigade in driving back the enemy from his position of the line. Thence it proceeded to Petersburg indulging by the way at Howletts Farm in an unorderly charge and then some.

W. Kear Scott

FEB. - 7.

50536622

1912.

subsided into the quiet
of ditch life. Which it is
yet, at the present date,
enjoying.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

show station of company,

Near Chaffins Farm,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "F" has been with
the regiment during the
past two months par-
ticipating in all the
engagements which
the Regt has had
Leaving Petersburg on
the night of July 28
it crossed to the north
side of James River and
was in the Battle of
White Oak Swamp
Aug 16 1864 and under
fire at New Market
 Heights on the 18th ult.
Here Lieut Eli Cook was
killed.

W. Har Scott

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 4 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536624	2	<i>Clustering Sept 3 64</i>
2	6625	21	
3	6626	22	
4	6627	23	
5	6628	24	
6	6629	25	
7	6630	26	
8	6631	27	
9	6632	28	
10	6633	29	
11	6634	30	
12	6635	31	
13	6636	32	
14	6637	33	
15	6638	34	
16	6639	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate)

G x A Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Capt. J. N. Hutcherson's
Det. 7th

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861,

dated Sept 14, 1861.

at the station of company,

Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate)
Co. 9, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll,
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1861,
shows station of company,
Near Dunfries

RECORD OF EVENTS

(62)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1867,

shows station of company,

Camp near Sumfries

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt Comptrolr

(Confederate)
Co. 4, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged
as skirmishers in the
action of the Texas Brigade
with the enemy near West
Point on the 7 of May
1862 and about captured
twenty one prisoners and
killed and wounded
about twenty five of the
enemy - lost only
one man wounded private
C. H. Spencer, who died
of his wounds June 3 1862.
Was also engaged in
the action at Francis
Mill Friday June 27
62 - lost one 2 killed and
four privates killed Capt
J. W. Hutcheson and twenty
one enlisted men wounded,
Capt. J. W. H. died of (died)

J. B. Hyatt

FEB - 7.

50536629

1912.

his wounds June 29 1862
Went into action with
4 Comd. officers and
61 enlisted men.

Those marked with
the Cross opposite their
names were in the battle
June 27 1862 at
Gaines Mill

(Confederate)

Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Manassas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in the battle of Manassas Aug 29th 00 and lost one private killed four wounded and one (1) Lieutenant missing

J. B. Hyatt Corp.

Confederate.

Co G, 4 Regt. Pot Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862

shows station of company,

On march from Winchester to
Culpeper C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in
 the action at Round Bay Gap
 Md Sept 14 1862 Casualties:-
 Srgt R. A. Bucher Missing.
 privates J. H. Thomas Wounded
 also engaged in the battle at
 Sharpsburg Md Sept 17 1862
 Casualties:- E. J. Roach
 Cpl. A. Hood privates W. C.
 Barry, Frank, Hamant & G. W.
 Hyman missing. Killed privates
 John Trants & C.
 Chambers and Garner
 Scott. Wounded: Srgt J.
 Blackshear & L. H. Barry
 privates J. D. Barry R. D.
 Blackshear S. P. Kelley
 B. F. Kelley, B. W. Pence &
 Lawrence, Geo Pinckney.
 H. T. Reed & John Jackson.
 Srgt R. A. Bucher (over)

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

FEB. - 7.

50536631

1912

Capt D. A. Wood & privates
W. E. Barry & Frank
Damm were paid by
Pay Master at Camp Lee
Richmond up to Aug 31
1862.

The amount due W. E.
Barry on last Pay Roll
was drawn and
receipted for by his
brother J. W. Barry &
hence nothing is due
him on this Pay Roll

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 13 Dec 1862 the
Company was not
engaged at the
battle of Fredericksburg
but furnished
scouts who participated
in the fight. The
Company being held
in reserve with its
Brigade

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

Co. *G*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Janyr J. V.*, 186*3*,

dated *March 1 1863*,
shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

R. H. Fish

(642b)

Copies

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 11 Reg't Texas Light

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863,

dated May 15, 1863

shows station of company,

Orange County Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged
in action with 3 Quaker boys
on the Rappahannock
River, on the 14 & 15th of
April 1863 and was
on picket duty pretty
much all the time
during these weeks
of the same month
near Suffolk, Va.

R. W. Fish

(Confederate)

Co. 9, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. B. Hyatt Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Bull's Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. 9, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Gordonsville
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(Confederate)
Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,
Camp near Chappin's Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company left Texas
in the month of April
1864 and came to Va.
fought at the battle of
Wilderness, Spotsylvania
Court House, Cold Harbor
and all acted gallantly
and all staff & details
having lost one killed
and wounded one killed
went down in the battle
of Ft. Wilderness and
last conducted himself
worthy of praise. The
many members and
skirmishes engaged
in it is impossible
to state. Capt. J. B. Buffington
Capt. J. B. Buffington

Rev. J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

show station of company,

Near Chaffin's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during these two months has been doing duty around Petersburg and crossed the James River on the 29th day of July 1864 and was engaged on the North side of the river on the Chaffin's City Road in which Lieut. Atkinson was wounded. Since that battle we have been laying a long and line of Centren Elements.

Very Respectfully
T. C. Buffington
Capt Co 4 4th Texas

J. B. Hyatt

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. H, 4 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053 6640	20	Clothing Sept 3 64
2	6641	21	
3	6642	22	
4	6643	23	
5	6644	24	
6	6645	25	
7	6646	26	
8	6647	27	
9	6648	28	
10	6649	29	
11	6650	30	
12	6651	31	
13	6652	32	
14	6653	33	
15	6654	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

The organization named above,

Sept 2nd, 1861,

the station of company,

As stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

G B French

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Feb, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hardy's Co. 4th Regt. Tex. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. *A*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Spangula

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate)

Co. *N*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Roll not dated*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Sp. Co. 4th Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. 10, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1862, 1862,

Roll not dated.
shows station of company,

Separated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged
at the battle of Mansfield
April 22. Regt. of 1000 men,
was also engaged at the
battle of Mansfield on
April 30. - was ordered to return
with 3 companies of
430 men -
Capt. J. L. Center was severely
wounded - Sgt. G. C. Jones
was killed - 2 other soldiers
were severely wounded -
and 3 other men killed
& 10 wounded

B. H. Burch

(Confederate)

Co. 26, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,
Dated Dec 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged
in the battle of Manassas
Aug 30 & 31. In this action
lost 3 commissioned officers
and 31 enlisted men.
Capt Hunter was severely
wounded, Sgt Jones was
killed, Sgt H. H. Jones
was severely wounded.
Lost 2 enlisted men killed
and 10 wounded.
Has a good many of Freeman's
lost. No 22. but lost in
line.
Engaged in the battle
of Sharpsburg, Maryland, in
which there were a very
missing. Also in the battle
of Antietam, Md.

Lt P
Funch

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862,

shows station of company,
Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The Company was engaged
in the battle of Fredericksburg
Aug Dec 13*

J. M. [Signature]

Copied

(Confederate)
Co. *47*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

dated March 3, 1863,
shows station of company,
Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Signature]
Approved

(Confederate.)
Co. *A*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*,
Roll not dated
shows station of company,
1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863,
dated *July 20 1863*

shows station of company

Camp near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events, mostly blank]

G. L. Smith

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Dallas, Tex. Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All Co. A Tex. Inf. are all
reinstated their are
present and still im-
time to do so as fast
as they are needed for
duty

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 1864,

Dated Aug 5, 1864
shows station of company,

Near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. B. Hunch

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chaffins Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H. has participated in all the battles in which the Texas brigade has been engaged. The Battle of the Wilderness July 6th 64. The Battle of Spottsylvania, Coal Harbor and some fighting around Petersburg. Has engaged in the 16 August with the enemies cavalry near White Tavern. Loss at Wilderness 4 killed 17 wounded. Spottsylvania 1 killed 1 Coal Harbor 1 killed 1 Petersburg 1 killed 1 missing. Whites Tavern 1 missing. Commenced the Campaign with 25 men.

G. B. French

(Confederate)

Co. 26, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,
Near Chaffins Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 26 participated in
Cavalry fight at Whites
 Tavern August 16, 1864.
Since then has been
employed watching ne-
ar Chaffins
Farm.

G. B. French

10

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 4 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

NO.	CARD NUMBER	REMARKS
1	50536655	Nothing Sept 3 '64
2	6656	
3	6657	
4	6658	
5	6659	
6	6660	
7	6661	
8	6662	
9	6663	
10	6664	
11	6666	
12	6665	
13	6667	
14	6668	
15	6669	
16	6670	
17		
18		
19		

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *I.*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 17 to Aug 31 1861*,

dated *Sept. 29, 1861*
shows station of company,

Camp Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hood

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Rody Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hood
near Dumfries

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Royce Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Koby

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Battlefield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Present, Battle of Seven
Lines May 31 & June 1, 1862
one man wounded in
skirmish on Chickahom-
iny June 8/62. joined
Genl. Jackson at Stanton
and participated in
the battle before Rich-
mond June 26
ending July 1, 1862.
Co. I. fought engagements
with the enemy at West
Point or Barboursville
May 8, 1862

(643)

H. A. Rogby

(Confederate)
Co. I, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 8 Aug, 1862
Date Oct 5 1862
shows station of company,
Near Winchester

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company left camp
near Richmond, Va Aug 8
162 and marched on foot
to the Plains of Manassas
and participated in the
following engagements
with the enemy Malvern
Hill July 1st. Freeman's
Ford, Aug 23, Manassas
Aug 29 & 30, 1862.

(123) W. A. Roddy
Signed

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 62 1862

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in the following battles during the month of September to wit:

Beaneboro Gap and Sharpsburg, Md. the casualties at the latter place were as follows:

Wounded pri. H. L. H. Killian, J. B. Lanham, J. P. Dillard, R. G. Holloway and J. H. Hill.

1 Lt. N. J. Mills was wound. on the 16 of Sept missing at Sharpsburg. A. Barbey & M. Ganer

H. A. Koby
Capt.

(Confederate)

Cad, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company marched from Culpeper Va. to Fredericksburg & remained in line of battle during the engagement at the latter place.

H. A. Rowley Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1863*; 1863,

shows station of company,

*Seven miles from
Richmond Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left
Winter Quarters the
17th of Feb. 1863 and encamped
four miles south of
Richmond on the
21st / 1863.*

W. A. Kaylor

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Frederick Hall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

W. A. Kirby Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co *L*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*....., 1863,

Dated *July 29, 1863.*
shows station of company,

Near Culpepper, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Bull's Gap, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS

(6425)

W. A. Bozarth

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Colburn Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dashed lines for recording events]

W. S. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Co. *I*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Bluff Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company have participated in the battles of the Wilderness, May 6, Spottsylvania C. H. May 12 & 13 and Cold Harbour June 3 1864 and the engagements for May & June ended with the heavy duty in the trenches at Petersburg. This campaign thus far has been more laborious by great odds than any other through which the company have passed.

W. A. Robby
Coy. Comd.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Dated Sept. 3, 1864
above station of company,

Chaffins Bluff, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in no engagements during July & August save a small fight at White Oak Swamp on the 16th of August. We fought Infantry & Cavalry but the main force of the enemy consisted of Cavalry. They were easily routed, and retreated in great confusion across the swamp. The day was excessively warm and the troops suffered severely with thirst and fatigue.

W. A. Bozarth

11
CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 4 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50536671	Sept 26 64
2	6672	
3	6674	
4	6675	
5	6676	
6	6677	
7	6678	
8	6679	
9	6680	
10	6681	
11	6682	
12	6683	
13	6684	
14	6685	
15	6686	
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 186 /,

shows station of company,

Camp Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Dunsell

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

in status

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. B. Small

(Confederate)

Co. *K*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Sumpter

RECORD OF EVENTS

(22)

A. J. G. Small

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. C. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Conf. New Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Stenwall

Confederate)

K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1862.

above station of company,

Near Winchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. H. Hibbard

Copy

(Confederate)

Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

near Culp's Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company participated
in the action at Tomber's Gap
the Sept. 14, 1862. It was engaged
in a severe skirmish with the
enemy from about 6:30 till a late
hour that night on the Antietam
River near Sharpsburg. the Sept.
16. It also participated in the
memorable battle of Sharpsburg
the next day, Sept. 17, 1862.
During the month of Oct the
march from Richmond to Culp's Gap
2.5 miles was made
63 miles

D. J. B. Dismale

Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. K. 4 Regiment Texas Infy

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec.

1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was with the
Regt. occupying the breast works in
front of Fredericksburg during the
bombardment & battle of
Fredericksburg. It has performed
some of the battle done heavy picket
duty on the Aqueduct.

A. P. Durall

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

on Petersburg R.R. six miles
from Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched from Treasottling
Va. on the 17 February 1863 and
marched through Richmond
Va Feb. 22. 1863. distance
about 81 miles

D. J. S. S. S.

Copyright.

(Confederate)

Co. X, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Shelby & Co., 1863,
June 16, 1863

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Dunwell

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 186*3*,
Jan. 7. 1863

shows station of company,

Part Four

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. G. Dunsell

(Confederate)

Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feby., 1864,

shows station of company,

Bull's Gap, E. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate)

Co. X, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Stock & Ayl., 1864,

Aug 5. 1864
was station of company,

Graffins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

D. J. Swallow

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*,
late Sept. 1864

shows station of company,
Chafins Farm. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

d. f. c. small

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

As stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. J. Powell

12
Acruise Peter

Co. 6, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Acruise Peter

13
Acruce P

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Acruce Peter

Acruel Peter

Co. *C*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	505-26657	28
2	6761	21
3	6866	22
4	6963	23
5	205-8	24
6	2107	25
7	7317	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

CS

4

Texas.

27
House

Put } Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *First payment*

To what time _____, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

D. J. ...
Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. ...*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

P. Acruce

Priv, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of names present as Peter Acruce

Book mark:

G. B. ...

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Peter Kerslake

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Kerslake

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Peter Ferrel
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Jas G West

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Died at Richmond
since the 4th April 1862

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

CA

4

Texas.

30
W. L. K. ...
Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. H. P. ...*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. ...*

To what time *Feb 29*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Patience Scuse

Priv, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged for disability

Book mark: _____

J. J. Harris

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | *4* | *Texas*

Peter Acruise
Pvt. Co. 6, 4th Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Aug. 5*, 1862.

Date of payment *Aug. 5*, 1862.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *7*.

J. Cary

991

Paid Aug 5, 1862

Per

P. H. [unclear]

Co. Texas

1 May to 5 Aug 1862

\$114.83

Co. E 4 TEXAS Reg

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it shall be the back, witnessed by a commanding officer, if practicable, or well known to the Quartermaster, or by some other reputable person.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John A. Serouse
a private of Captain Wm. Harrison Company (C) of the
1st Regiment of Leys, born in Hardin Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 33 years, 5 feet, 4
inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by
enlistment a private was enlisted by Capt. W. M. Harrison
at Whitson Co Ky on the 15 day of July 1861
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of certification of
inability - general chronic rheumatism to discharge
The said John A. Serouse was last paid by Capt. G. P. Hill
to include the 30th day of April 1862 and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 2 ¹⁰⁰ Dollars traveling allowance
from Richmond, the place of discharge, to Whitson Co Ky, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 30 Dollars for his clothing ^{for his clothing 1862}
He is indebted to the Confederate States Three ^{4 1/2} Dollars.
on account of clothing

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 5 day of August 1862
Wm. Harrison Capt
COMMANDING COMPANY.

For pay from 1 of May 1862, to 5 of
August 1862, being 3 months and 5 days,
at 20 ¹¹² Dollars per month. 3180
For pay for traveling from Richmond to
Lexa, being 20 ²⁰⁰ miles, at
ten cents per mile. 200
500
Amount. 500

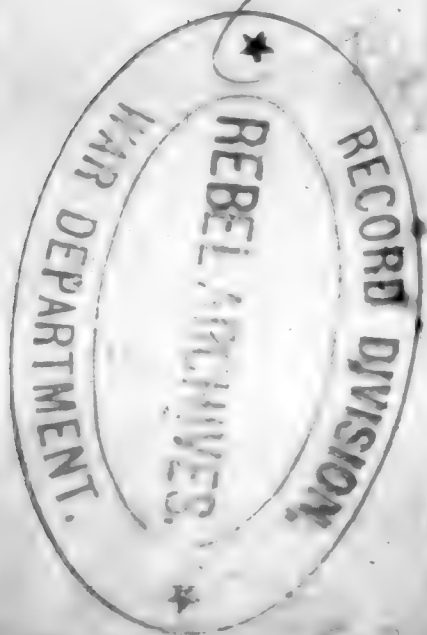
Deduct for clothing overdrawn. 3180
Balance paid. 11480

RECEIVED of Wm. Harrison C. S. Army, this 5
day of August 1862, 11480 Dollars and 80
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)
John A. Serouse
Mark
Witness: Wm. Harrison

Adj. Gen. Thomas Ingalls
July 5. 62

Approved
By Commanding
Officer
Trained
M. Kelley
Adm.



4-55
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

John A. A. A.
Private Co. C
1st Regt of 4th
Approved
M. P. P. P.
Major C. C. C.

Received (A. & L. G. Office) Aug 2
1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(Indicate in Dept. or in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Peter Arceuse, of Captain *J. M. Barriza*
Barriza's Company, (C.) of the *4th Regt* Regiment of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *Capt Wm P. Townsend*, of
 the *4th Regt* Regiment of *Ct. Arceuse*, at *Robertson Co, Texas*
 on the *15th* day of *July* 1861, to serve *thirty three* months. He was born
 in *Hardin Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *thirty three*
 years of age, *5* feet, *2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.))

Private Arceuse has been in ill health for the past six months or more. He has the chronic diarrhoea and has not been fit to perform the duties of a soldier for two weeks in succession in the last eight months.

STATION: *Camp Near Richmond*
 DATE: *July 11th 1862*

J. M. Barriza Capt
 Commanding Company,
4th Regt of Infy
Richmond Va July 1862

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Peter Arceuse* of
 Captain *J. M. Barriza's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Chronic Diarrhoea*. (Here insert Form 114, p. 25, and directions on Form 117, p. 200, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.))
made near Richmond

A. Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED: *27th* day of *July* 1862, at *Camp Near Richmond*
W. J. Townsend Maj. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES)

Head Quarters 1st Tex Regt
Camp near Richmond
August 27/62

Approved and Respectfully
forwarded

W. P. Tompkins

Major Commanding

Head of Texas Brigade

Aug 27/62

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

J. W. Hood

Brigadier General

Aug 24th 1862

Approved

By Commanding

Gen Lee

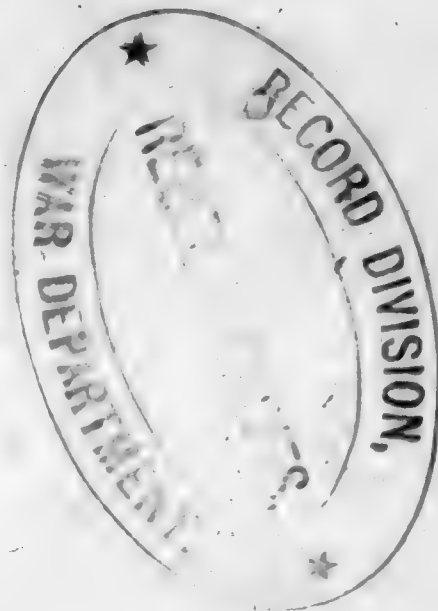
A. P. Mason

Adj

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

_____ Co. _____

_____ Reg't of _____



Received (A. & I. G. Office, Aug 13

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *John A. ...*, of Captain *J. H. ...* Company, (C.) of the *Fourth Texas* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *Capt. W. P. ...* of the *1st* Regiment of *Texas* at *Richmond City Texas* on *July* day of *July* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Madison City* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *thirty three* years of age, *5'* feet, *8* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*.

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
As he has been in ill health for the past six months or more - he has the chronic diarrhoea and has been suffering from it all the past winter and spring. He has not been able to perform the duties of a soldier, has been in bed for the last eight months. Has from all appearances no hope of recovery. I do not believe that he will ever be of any service to the Army. He is also stiff in his limbs and walks with difficulty when with a stick, being also afflicted with rheumatism.

STATION: *Near Richmond Va*
DATE: *August 10th 1862*

W. P. ...
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John A. ...* of Captain *J. H. ...* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

W. P. ...
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Fifth* day of *August*, 1862, at *Camp near Richmond Va*

B. P. Carter
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
P. Col. Cowdy 4th Texas Regt.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Adams, A. M.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525239	20
2	5342	21
3	5439	22
4	5519	23
5	5730	24
6	44341439	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. M. Adams

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Captain C. M. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

M. A. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. M. Adams

Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. L. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

M. H. Bzarch

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. M. Williams

Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the Mue.

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: sick in hospital at
Summers since January 3rd
1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. M. Adams

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr......, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11....., 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. O. Wade

To what time Dec. 31....., 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Richmond Va. since January 3rd 1862.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

A. M. Adams

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1862.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged June 16th 1862 on account of Disability certificate

* As on Roll

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | H | Tex

A. M. Adams
Priv Co. B, 4 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge June 16, 1862.
Date of payment June 16, 1862.
By whom J. B. Hill
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 5

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas

A. W. Adams
Priv. Co. B. 4. Tex. Infantry
Residence San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 12,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71282.

Number of rolls:

19 G. M. Row

(56)

Copy

Adams, A. M.

Reg't Co. B 4th Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards
Medical Records
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
Medical Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

AmLaw

4th July 1864

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. Aug 25 1865.

A. M. Adams Pri of B Company 4th
Regiment 1st Vol. Infy -
San Antonio Tex O. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

M. Bennett
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. SPERRY, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Miller

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

May 10 Bureau
Family office

J. H. H.
5-92

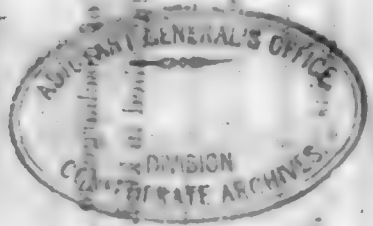
No. 1496
Paid 16 June 1862

A. W. Adams Private
B. 4 Texy no 7

1 March
17 June 1862

Pay ^{ad} 38.13
Suby 3.20
34.93

Co. B. 4 Texy no 7



Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or granted to the Quartermaster, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named A M Adams
a Private of Captain Carlin Company (B) of the
4 Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by Capt. Carlin
at Camp Clark Texas on the 11 day of July 1861,
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Insufficient
Discharge of his ability, Order No 41 1862

The said A M Adams was last paid by Capt. Carlin
to include the 28 day of February 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date: 14 June 1862

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Richmond this 16 day of June 1862

By Command of Brig Genl
W. J. Winder
Capt. Carlin Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>March</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>14</u> of <u>June</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>3</u> months and <u>14</u> days, at <u>11</u> Dollars per month,	38 13
For pay for traveling from <u>W Station</u> to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,	8 75
Amount,	47 88
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	38 13

RECEIVED of Cadet J B Wingo C. S. Army, this 11
day of June 1862, Forty one Dollars and 88
Cents, in full of the above account. Forty one Dollars 88 cents.

(Signed duplicates.)
A M Adams
mark

WITNESS: Sinclair Beall

16
Adams J. O.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adams J. O.

17
Adams J. M.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50526653	21
2	6757	22
3	6863	23
4	6961	24
5	7056	25
6	7157	26
7	7255	27
8	7337	28
9	7409	29
10	7429	30
11	7545	31
12	7618	32
13	7678	33
14	7726	34
15	7779	35
16	7816	36
17	44368328	37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

A

4

Texas.

J. S. [unclear]

Pos { Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robinson's [unclear]*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *July 5 to Aug 31*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: *[unclear]*

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. M. Adams

Priv, *Co B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. M. P. Trammell*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Hutton 12th Mo. Co. S. I.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. M. Adams

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. B. Adams
Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson's Station Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to service in 1861*
Confederate service 1861

Name appears in column of names
present as J. B. Adams

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Adams
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 1862,

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Joseph M. ...

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Adams

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

G. M. Adams
Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. P. Townsend

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark: _____

J. D. Wade

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

John M. Adams
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Fairman

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Adams

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. Adams
Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 12*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Wm. P. ...*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Adams

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. W. Ham
Inf, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*1*.

Where

Robertson's Co. Texas

By whom

John W. D. Townsend

Period

For 1st & 2nd mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Ham

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ham

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J Mac Adams
Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For this war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(562)

J. H. Morris
Captain

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. M. Adams
Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm D. Howard*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Adams

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Adams
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month 9: Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Johnson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detached for permanent
Brigade Guard

Book mark:

J. M. Adams

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Adams
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. L. Barrio

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. M. Adams
Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Sumner*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. M. Adams
Serjt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month of Apr*, 1864.

Dated *Aug 5 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Overmouth, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Fournier*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. P. Wade*

To what time *Feb 27*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. M. Adams

4 Sergt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Duncanville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Roberts

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Adams
3 Sept, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Owensville,
Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Tompkins

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

 | 4 | Texas.

J. N. Udame
2nd Regt, Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Proled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll: **399**

(662)

J. Lockeeper

Oppent.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Texas

J. M. Adams
Co. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted _____, 186

Hospital Tex No. 2

Complaint

Remarks: To duty Mar,
3, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 2

W. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Texas

J. M. Adams
Capt. Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *March*, 1863.
Hospital *Tex Hoapt.*
Complaint
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 1

A. T. Taylor

18
Adams, J. O.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526658	20
2	6762	21
3	6859	22
4	6959	23
5	7053	24
6	7240	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. O. Adams

Priv

Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31, 1861*

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Final payment

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. C. Adams

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1861.

enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. N. P. Townsends

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. G. W. B. M. Co. Sed

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. O. Adams
H Coopl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. C. Francis

4 Coopl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1861.*

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Joseph D. Madril 2nd Co 5th*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Francis

(Confederate.)

A | **4** | **Texas.**

J. O. Adams
H. Corp, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month & Apr*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Forward*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roberts

(Confederate.)

11

4

Texas.

J. O. Adams
Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt. J. P. Starnes

Period

15 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. P. Starnes

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Called in action
June 1862

Book mark:

J. O. Adams

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Texas.

J.O. Adams

Cpl., Co. C., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

TEX.

J. Adams

Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

186

Date of issue Sept. 3

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bensley Copyist.

19
Adams, John

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524372	20
2	4558	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

a

4

Texas.

John Adams

Cvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar. 18., 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

a

4

Texas.

John Adams

Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Kay

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick July 20, 1862. Wounded head in battle Gaines Farm.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Texas.

John Adams

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in thigh and wrist.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

20

Adams, P. L.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525240	1
2	5420	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Carter's Co Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. L. Adams

Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Captain C. N. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Boyard

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. L. Adams

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke, Tex.

By whom _____

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Wade.

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks Died in Hospital Rich-
mond Nov. 18/61.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bozarth

Adams Samuel H

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532041	20
2	2267	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Samuel H. Adams
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar 10, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. A. Bassett

Period For The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Recruit reported
for duty? May 1
1862 Sick in
Richmond since
May 22

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Samuel H. Adams
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 10., 1862.

When Anderson Springs Tex

Where L. H. Bassett

By whom For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged
July 28 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Texas

Saml H. Adams
Patrol 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 28 July, 1862

Date of payment 31 July, 1862

By whom J. Smoler

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 7

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

S. H. Adams
Cpt. Co. G. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Debility</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 10</i>	1862
Returned to duty	<i>May 18</i>	1862
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks: _____

Copied, Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 117

Olden
Copyist.

No - 6055
Paid 31. July. 1862

To
Sam Adams

Co. 4. Tex

July. 1. 1862

July. 25. 1862

Aug. 10. 26

to 5. 00

Debet. 5. 50

74. 26
100. 00

Co. 4 TEXAS Corp

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by four other reputable persons well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Samuel H. Adams
Private of Captain V. H. Bassett's Company (G) of the
Fourth Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, born in Pittsylvania Co.
in the State of Virginia, aged 27 years, 5 feet, 1
inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by
Company of Garrison was enlisted by V. H. Bassett
at Anderson, Virginia on the 11 day of March 1862,
to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of a Certificate of Disability

The said Samuel H. Adams was last paid by Capt. A. H. Hader
to include the 31 day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States Five and 50/100 Dollars
on account of Clothing

Given in duplicate at Richmond this 28 day of July 1862.

V. H. Bassett
Capt. Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>July</u> of <u>July</u> 1862, to <u>28</u> of		
at <u>Seven</u> Dollars per month,		<u>10 26</u>
For pay traveling from <u>Richmond</u> to <u>Texas</u>		<u>5 00</u>
<u>ten cents per mile.</u>		
Amount,		<u>15 26</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		<u>5 50</u>
Balance paid,		<u>9 76</u>

RECEIVED of Major Geo. A. S. Army, this 31
day of July 1862, None Dollars and 76
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Samuel H. Adams

WITNESS:

~~Wm. J. ...~~
~~July 25. 62~~

Approved

~~By Command of~~
~~W. J. ...~~

~~Regt. ...~~

Ad. 2nd 4th Tex Regt

Approved

W. J. ...

Major Command

Ad. ...

July 27. 62

Approved

By Command of
W. J. ...

Regt. ...

W. J. ...

July

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of Private

Samuel H. Adams

Capt. ... Co.

1st Regt of Texas



Received (A. & I. G. Office, Aug 2...

1862.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Saml H. Adams, of Captain R. H. Barrett's Company, (G.) of the Fourth Regiment of Confederate States Vol, was enlisted by R. H. Barrett, of the Fourth Regiment of Texas Vol, at Anderson Texas on the 1st day of March 1862 to serve during the war; he was born in Weybani Co in the State of Virginia, is Forty two years of age, 5 feet, 1 inches high, light complexion, Grey eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION: New Richmond DATE: July 12. 1862

R. H. Barrett Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Saml H. Adams of Captain Barrett's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Hemorrhoids (Piles) & Chronic Rheumatism. The exposure of camp aggravates the Rheumatism and is caused by the protrusion of Hemorrhoidal tumors.

Discharged this 28th day of July, 1862, at Camp near Richmond. A. H. Scott, Surgeon. W. P. Thomas, Maj. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Ver. 1

A. H. ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Richard Anderson ^{total} March
10th 1862 of 8th Regiment
Aug 4th A A G M &
recruiting officer, the
sum of fifty dollars
the same being my
bounty as a war
recruit in Co. 4th
Regt Texas Vols
G. H. [unclear]

Adams Thomas J.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530735	20
2	0840	21
3	0934	22
4	1022	23
5	1107	24
6	1182	25
7	1253	26
8	1324	27
9	1382	28
10	1436	29
11	1483	30
12	44226067	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Thomas J. Adams,

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 9th Apr, 1862

Where Columbus Tex.

By whom St. L. P. Hughes,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time No Pay, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: At Sick Camp
Near Richmond since
June 8, 62.

Book mark:

W. K. Scott

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Thos J. Adams,
Co, C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 April, 1862.

Where Columbus Tex.

By whom Lt L. O. Hughes.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade.

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hays, collector

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Thos Adams
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862

Where Columbus, Texas

By whom Lt. L. P. Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut E. T. Hindard u.s.g.m.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Sharpsburg
Sept 17th 1862 + left at Rich-
ardstown Va.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Thos J Adams

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 10, 1862.

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lt. L. P. Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Sept 17th 1862.
+ Absent on furlough since
Nov 13 1862.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

A (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

T. J. Adams.
Capt, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Apr 10*, 1862.

Where *Columbus.*

By whom *S. L. O. Hughes.*

Period

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Hardy.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On sick furlough
since Nov 19, 1862.*

Book mark:

W. Baird Scott.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Thos J Adams
Priv, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lt L. P. Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Handy

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough
since Nov 13, 1862

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Thomas J Adams

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Columbus Tex

By whom Lt Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough since Nov 13th 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | **Texas.**

Thos. J. Adams

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 10, 1862.

Where Columbus

By whom Lieut H

Period For three years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hardy

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Thos J. Adams,
Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michigam*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbus.*

By whom *Lieut H.*

Period *for 3 yrs or there abt.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hardy.*

To what time *Oct 31.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent without leave,*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Thomas J. Adams.

Cpt, *Co. F*, *4* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbus Texas.*

By whom *S. Hughes.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hardy.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Disoiled from wounds
recd at Sharpsburg. Fur-
lough expired in Sept.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)
A | 4 | Texas.

S. J. Adams.
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr 10, 1864.

Where Columbus Tex.

By whom A. H. Hughes.

Period During the war,

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Disabled from
wounds rec'd at Shafter
Burg. Fortson captured
in Texas.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Carl, Secy.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J. W. ...
Private, Co. *...*, Texas Regiment.

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General, Army
of the Potomac, Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of roll:

83

(650e)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex

J. J. Adams

Q. 4 Texas

Appears on a

Report

of Soldiers Discharged and Furloughed by the examining board of surgeons at Columbus, Texas.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

March 6 1863

Remarks:

60 days Fur

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

J. J. Adams

Pvt Co F 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date Nov 14, 1862

Period 30 days

Surgeon's name A. G. Lane

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 3

Joseph A. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 4 | Tex

J. Adams

Co & 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Varicoides*

Admitted *Nov 12* , 1862 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

When furloughed *Nov 20* , 1862 .

Time furloughed *30 days*

When transferred , 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 260, page 91

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex

J. J. Adams
Co. F 4 Regt In

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 24, 1862

Transferred to Gen. Hosp. no 25

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 13

G. W. Miller

(1862)

5048

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

T. J. Adams
Pvt Co. F. 4. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of \$
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 25	
Admitted	Oct. 29	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred	Camp Lee Nov 11	, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 21

Frank

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex

J J Adams
Priv Co F 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Winder Dec 2*
Admitted *Nov 13* , 1862.
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Furloughed *30 days Nov 21* , 1862.
Transferred , 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *14*

(355)

M B Duncan

1770

Copyist.

*This is a return
of the Co. F. 4th Tex. Inf.*

No 1554.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Thos J. Harvey Riv Co F. 4th Texas Infy

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)
3rd day of August)
1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Colorado County Texas

Aiken, James O.
Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aikens, James

24
Aiken William

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aiken William P

25
Aiken, W. R.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Aiken, William R.

26

Aikens, James

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50582039	20
2	2168	21
3	2287	22
4	2396	23
5	2501	24
6	2601	25
7	2694	26
8	2785	27
9	2862	28
10	2936	29
11	3005	30
12	44368384	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

James Aiken
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 19, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruit, reported
for duty May 1
1862 Sick in
Richmond since
May 22

Bank mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas

James Aiken
Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mar 19, 1862

Where Andersonville Prison Camp

By whom R. W. Brant

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond
since May 22 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

James Aiken x
Bvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 00, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar 19, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes B. Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. J. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of names present as Jas O. Aiken x

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Jas Aikens
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar 19, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. N. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Asst. Atkins
Prof, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 19, 1862.

Where Anderson. Greenwood

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31., 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

As: Alkins
Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 19, 1862.

Where Audersonville, Ga.

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Jan. Aikens

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: Mar 19, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. N. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: J. J. Wade

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyde

A (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

James A. Kears
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar 18, 1862.

Where Anderson Springs, Co. Tex

By whom R. N. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as
Protest Guard

Book mark:
J. B. Nyant
Copies.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Jas Aiken
Priv ; Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar 18, 1862

Where Anderson's Texas Co Inf

By whom R A Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on
Present Guard
Apr 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Mr. Aiken
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: When May 18, 1862.

Where Anderson Ga. Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Bossett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on Private
Guard Apr 1863.

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Jas Aiken
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted: Mar 18, 1862

When Anderson Springs, Ark

Where Capt Bassett

By whom For the war

Period Capt Wade

Last paid: June 30, 1864

By whom Present

To what time Detailed on
Provost guard
Apr 63

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on
Provost guard
Apr 63

x Name appears in Col of
names present as
Jas Aiken

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

U | 4

Texas.

John A. ...
Private, Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

~~Done~~ Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

399

(18)

John A. ...
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 Texas

J. O. Akers
Co. G. 4 Reg. Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Rubeola

Admitted May 14, 1862

Returned to duty May 29, 1862

Deserted -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks Trans^d to Danville
July 22

Be on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 21

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

1st

James O. Aiken
Co. G. 4 - Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. E. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date July 23., 1862.
 Co. Commander Capt. Hutcheson
 Complaint Chankoa Ch.
 In private quarters -----, 186 .
 Returned to duty Sept. 22., 1862.
 Deserted -----, 186 .
 Discharged from service -----, 186 .
 Sent to General Hospital -----, 186 .
 Transferred -----, 186 .
 Furlonged -----, 186 .
 Died -----, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 458

J. Bay
200

J. C. Galt

Volume No. 32

/

Recd Anderson Texas
March 19. 1862 of
R. H. Burratt Adjt
4th Texas Regt and
Recruiting Office
the sum of Fifty
dollars the same
being my bounty
as a color recruit
in Co B 4th Regt
Texas Inf.

J. C. Eakens

27
Aikin William R

Co. D., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527961	20
2	8039	21
3	8129	22
4	8216	23
5	8293	24
6	8374	25
7	8481	26
8	8580	27
9	8668	28
10	8749	29
11	8827	30
12	8902	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Taken

Part } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* to *Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 12*, 1861

Where *Harrisburg Tex*

By whom

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

William Aiken
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept. + Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt Bone

Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B. M. Tamm

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. R. Aiken

Pvt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1861.

Where *Harrisingburg*

By whom *Capt Bane*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

W. R. Lippin
Priv., Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1862

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. Lane

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lane

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Lippin

A | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

M. R. Giffin
Priv, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1862

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt Baker

Period War

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom Aug 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | **Texas.**

W. R. Giken^x
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Sept 30, 1862.

Present or absent ^x

Remarks: Sick in Charlottesville

x Name added in column

of names present as

W. R. Giken

Back mark: 7

A. B. M. T. M.

(602)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. R. Aiken
Pvt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 8, 1862.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt Baine

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

W. R. Biken

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 8, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt Bane

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Charlott's
ville

Book mark:

W. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Wm R. Calkins
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 8, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt Lane

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond

x

x

Book mark:

A. B. Mearns

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. R. Aikin
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 8, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt Bane

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Gordonville
since Feb 15, 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

20 | 4 | Texas.

J. S. Wilkin
D. T., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wicks & Co, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug, 1861.

Where Harrison

By whom Capt. Lane

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1866

Present or absent absent

Remarks: sick in hospital?
at Richmond

Book mark:

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Gibson
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 8, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. H. A. ...

Period

7 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. ...

To what time

May 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. ...

Aiken, W. R.
Post. D. 4 Texas
OCCIDENTAL

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1167629

A | *Union* | *1862*

W. R. Siken

Rank, *P*; Co., *S*, *4* Reg't *1st*

Complaint, _____

Diarrhoea Chronica.

Admitted *Sept. 28*, 18*62*

To *Confederate* Hosp.

Leitchfield, Va.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. *Sept. 29*, 18*62*

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: _____

Va. Reg. No. *640*; Hos. No. _____; Page *60*

Saylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Tex

Ch. B. Lakin

Pat. Sec. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	Chr Dysentery	
Admitted	Oct 3	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Sent to Gen'l Hospital		, 186
Furloughed	20 d Nov 11	, 1862
Died		, 186
Remarks:	No 3 Ward	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 03

H. S. Douglas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

11

Sea

Wm P. Usher

Regt. Co. E. 4 Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date Nov. 11, 1862.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks: Overlooked 2 days B.
U. Re. F. Capt. Rank

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 37

L. J. Usher

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

11

Texas

A. R. Hicken
Private, 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Mar. 15

, 1863

Hospital

Wing No. 5

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 1

A. T. Dwyer

(536)

1875

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

W. R. Aiken

Co. D, 4 Texas

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board at

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date Nov. 11, 1862

Brigade

Disease Hemorrhoids

Town

County

State

Remarks: To go to Staunton Va. on furlough of 30 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 5201, page 16

(25)

oakley

3148

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | " | Tex.

W. T. Fisher
Post. Co. " " " " "

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *June 1*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Ret. to duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 23

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

W. Klinton

Pl. Co. D 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<u>Hemorrhoids</u>	
Admitted	<u>March 18</u>	186 <u>3</u>
Returned to duty	<u>June 1</u>	186 <u>3</u>
Furloughed		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Transferred		186
Died		186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 34

W. Klinton

44257

~~_____~~

Paid Oct 22 1862

Pr W. R. Aiken

Co D 4 Texas

From July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay \$ 22

Pr 50

72

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

W. R. Aiken

Co D 4 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1862 to

Aug 31

1862

being

2

months,

days, at

11

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

50

Army

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

72

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Aiken's

Descriptive Roll.

Descriptive Roll

Attest

Received,
from

Richmond
Maj A. A. Aiken
Seventy Two

this *22* day of

Oct

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

72 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

W. C. Braddy

[Signed Duplicates]

W. R. Aiken
mark

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

1189
Paid

10 Jan'y

1862

Wm B. Atkins

Private Co B. 4th Texas

From 31 Aug 1862 to 31 Dec 1862

Pay \$44-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. R. Aiken*

C. S. Army.

Co. D. 4. Tex

For Monthly Pay, from *Aug. 31* 1862 to *Dec. 31* 1862
being *4* months, — days, at *\$ 11* per month.

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>44</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>44</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, due

Duty

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Aiken's

Descriptive Roll.

*So truly and faithfully
My*

RECEIVED, *Richardson* this *10* day of *January* 1863
from *Major Geo. W. Butler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty four Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. R. Aiken

28

Alexander W. J.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527059	20
2	2160	21
3	2257	22
4	2339	23
5	2417	24
6	2481	25
7	2551	26
8	2620	27
9	2679	28
10	2726	29
11	2778	30
12	2819	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Alexander
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 14, 1862.

Where Fort Sullivan Tex

By whom Capt Wm. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. W. Harris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

M. J. Alexander
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 14, 1862.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. H. ...
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862, 1862.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Wm J. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Mr Alexander
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Nov*, 186*2*

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Garrison*

Period *Entire year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Mills*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent due to illness*
from wounds

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

M. J. Alexander
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov, 1862.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Tompkins

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on duty long
from wounds since Sept
1862

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Alexander
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Dr. Hill

To what time Sept 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on discharge
from wound received 7/15
62

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Alexander
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Moct 9 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Moct, 1862,

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Dr Hill

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent from wounds
received at Sharpsburg
Sept 17, 1862

Book mark:

MISSISSIPPI

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Alexander
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: When March 18, 1862.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Dr. Hill

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough from
around since Oct 15. 1862

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Alexander
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Tolman

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Will

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

Book mark:

J. H. Bottis

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Alexander

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month of Apr*, 1864.
Dated *Aug 5. 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Month 16*, 1862.

Where *Quincy, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For two years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave.
Said to be disabled from wound
rec'd at Chancellorsville, Va., 1862.*

Book mark:

J. N. Patton

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

W. J. Alexander
Priv, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 16*, 1862.

Where *Quinnville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt H. P. Tompkins*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

(642)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

W. J. Alexander

Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 16*, 1862.

Where *Owensville, Robertson County, Va.*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsma*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Alexander,

Priv C 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."
Roll dated

186

From: Oct 14 186
To: Nov 21 186

Signer's name

Remarks:

paid Oct. 21, 62

Roll No.

623

HUFF,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1 11

H. J. Alexander
Co. 1st Va. Inf. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease *intermit*

Admitted *May 7th*, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged _____, 1862

Furloughed _____, 1862

Died _____, 1862

Remarks: *Transferred to
17th June*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 21, page *56*

H. J. Alexander

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Tex

W. J. Alexander
Priv Co. C, 4 Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge July 21, 1863

Date of payment Aug 5, 1863

By whom P. T. Buckner

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 3

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 . | Tex.

W. J. Alexander
Priv. Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease -----

Admitted May 22 -----, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: Transp. to Lynch-
burg June 17/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 88

C. D. Mower

4-55 A 11

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
W. J. Alexander

Co. C
4th Reg't of Texas
Infantry

No. Q-Dept. Trans. Miss.
Memphis. La. July 20 1863
To be discharged

By order of
H. Gen. Ethel Smith
H. P. Brady

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private H. J. Alexander, of Captain Barziza's Company, (C) of the 4th Regt of Confederate States, was enlisted by Captain Barziza of the 4th Regt of Infantry at Fort Bullfinch on the 14th day of March 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Lawrence Co. in the State of Alabama, is twenty two years of age, five feet, nine inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

STATION: Shreveport. DATE: July 21st 1863

G. L. Carlisle, Surgeon, U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said H. J. Alexander of Captain Barziza's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (See manual par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Gun shot wound through the right elbow joint.

G. L. Carlisle, Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 21st day of July, 1863, at Shreveport, La.

S. M. Roberts, Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

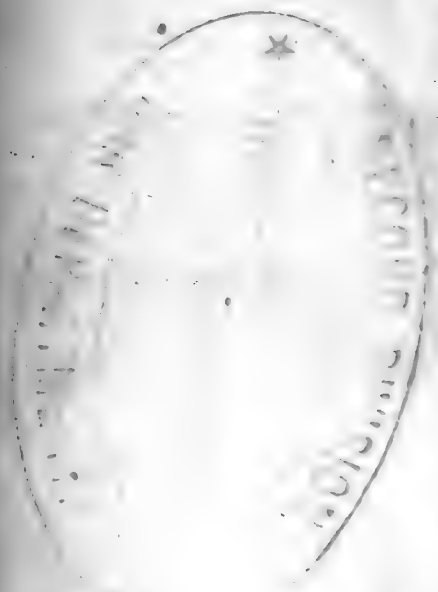
From Spring Ridge, Calais Parish, La.

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Co. _____

Reg't of _____



H. Q. Dept. Training
Inspection, July 20/63
To be discharged,
By order of
Lt. Gen. Edwin Smith
H. Q. Army
W. A. R. R.

to be discharged

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private W. J. Alexander, of Captain *Burgin's*
Company, (*C.*) of the *4th Texas Inf.* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Captain Townsend*, of
the *4th Texas* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Fort Sullivan Texas*
on the *14th* day of *March* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Spanish Fl.* in the State of *Alabama*, is *Twenty Two*
years of age, *Five* feet, *seven* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Shreveport*

DATE: *July 21st 1863*

G. C. Carlett
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *W. J. Alexander* of
Captain *Burgin's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Gun shot wound*
through the right elbow joint.

G. C. Carlett Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

21st

day of

July

, 1863, at

Shreveport La.

S. M. Noble, Lt. Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Spring Ridge, Caddo Parish State—La.*

(DUPLICATES.)

[Handwritten signature]

3521

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Paid 17 Oct 1862

Pay to the order of
J. W. Alexander
G. H. Wood

July 1 1862 Aug 1 1862

Pay 20
do 25

45

[Handwritten mark]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. W. Alexander
C. C. H. Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1862 to

Aug 31

1862

being

2

months,

days, at

11

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22 00

25

Product, due

Amount paid,

47 50

I certify, that I have endorsed his Payment on

for long

J. W. Alexander Account of Dr. Dr. Dr.

John C. ...

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *17* day of *Oct* 1862
from *Major Geo. ...* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty seven Dollars,
in full of the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

J. R. ...

[Signed Duplicates.]

This ...

Alford James

Co. ^MF, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530431	2	52033743
2	0574	21	
3	0592	22	
4	0666	23	
5	0733	24	
6	0841	25	
7	0935	26	
8	1023	27	
9	1108	28	
10	1183	29	
11	1257	30	
12	1325	31	
13	1381	32	
14	1437	33	
15	1484	34	
16	44385338	35	
17	368871	36	
18	51915239	37	
19	24989	38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Cunningham's Co. 4th Regt

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

James Alford,
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark Tex.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period of

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Hurler, 2nd M. C. A.

To what time

1st Sept, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

A (Confederate.) | *4* | **Texas.**

James Clifford,
Priv, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *11 July* 186*1*.

Where *Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom *Capt Birmingham.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Wade* *A. S. M.*

To what time *1st Nov*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott,

(Confederate.)
A | 4 | Texas.

James Alford,
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1862.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt. Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Stade A. Q. M.

To what time 1st Jan'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. East,

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

James Alford,
Priv, Co *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *1 July* 186*2*.

Where *Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. Wade A. S. M.*

To what time *1st March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Home mark:

W. H. Haskell

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

James Ilford,
Capt, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1862

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Hook mark:

W. H. Scott

(402)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

John Alford

CO F FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr , 1864 .

Date of issue Oct 10 , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 4 Texas.

James A. Woods,
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Wade ^{A.D.M.}

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in battle
at Warrassa on Aug 29, 61
and sent to Warrington Va.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

1 | 4 | Texas.

James Wilson
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1867.

Where Camp Clark Texas

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Lieut E J. Hindred U.S.A.

To what time June 30, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged at Manassas
Aug 29 1867, + left at
Warrenton Va.
Dec 11 1867

Bank mark:
G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

James H. Jones
Private, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the time*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Blanco, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Cunningham*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Miller*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded August 29th 61.
& absent on furlough*

Due *J. 21*

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

A (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

James Alford,
Capt, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *James Seby*, 186 *5*

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 186 *1*

Where *Camp Clark,*

By whom *Capt C,*

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom *Maj Amble.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *1*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded at Man-*
assas 30th Aug
is in hosp at
Rich?

Book mark: _____

W. Har. Scott,

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

James Alford
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clagett

To what time July 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from Hospital
April 25th 1863.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

James Alford
Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1863.

Where Camp Clark, Texas

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Jas Alford
Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt C.

Period For three years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded

Back mark:

J. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Jos. Alford
Cpt, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt G.

Period for 2 yrs or the war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade,

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks Absent without
leave,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

James Alford,
Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade.

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

James Alford
Cpt, Co. F, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Kear Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

61 H 154

Jas Alford
Ort Co. 5. 4 Regt. Tex as

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Wounded?

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

C. H. Pappas
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. 1 11 100

James H. ...
Co. 1st ...

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Dysentery</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 22</i>	186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks: *Went to ...*
June 10, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

Gas Aligned
Pvt. Co. F. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted May 22, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: Trans. to Lynch-
burg June 10/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 88.

C. D. Moxer

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Tex

J. Alfred
Pr. Co. F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 4, 1864.

Disposition Disch'd

Date May 5, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 107, page 7.

(625)

Wm. Potter

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Tex

James Alford
priv Co F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1 , 1863.
To Aug 31 , 1863.

When paid Oct 10 , 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$ 22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 7

J. Stilson

(226)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Tex

James Ford
Int Co 54 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept* _____, 1863.

To *Oct 31* _____, 1863.

When paid *Nov 9* _____, 1863.

By whom *B. F. Bonar*

Amount *\$ 221*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 8

J. Nelson

(686)

579

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

4

Texas

James Alford

Pyke., Co. F., 4 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the
4th Texas Regiment at the battle of
Manassas, Va., Aug. 29 and 30, 1862.

Report dated

Sept. 8, 1862.

Remarks: Wounded slightly in leg.

Series 1, Vol. 12, part 2, page 614.

E. Rucker

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

TEX

Jas Alford

CO F FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr , 186 4 .

Date of issue Nov 18 , 186 4 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

Joe Alford

CO F FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

for 4 qr., 1864.

Date of issue Dec 6, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
4th

Tex.

James Alford

1st., Co. F, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

No 4

Confederate States

James Alford

4/1/20

✓

The Confederate States of America

To James Alfred Esq

to the Honorable Secy of the Treasury
Washington D.C. 22nd Sept 1862

of the sum of \$1400000
to the order of the Secy of the Treasury
for the use of the Confederate States of America

Received of the Honorable Secy of the Treasury
the sum of \$1400000
for the use of the Confederate States of America

James Alfred Esq
Washington D.C.

Wm. A. R. Young
James Alfred Esq

3137

~~No. 1~~

Paid 15 Oct 1862

Las Alfrida
Co y H. Yerbas

Alfrida

From July 1862 to Sep 1862

Pay \$ 22

By 50

do 25

\$ 75

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Las Alford*

Co F 4th Regts

C. S. Army.

				DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	<i>July 1</i>	1862 to	<i>Aug 31</i>	1862	
being	<i>2</i>	months,			
		days, at	<i>11</i>	per month,	<i>22</i>
	<i>Prize of 50 clothing</i>				<i>75</i>
Deduct, due					
	Amount paid,				<i>97</i>

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

Las Alford's

~~Descriptive Roll.~~

Guilford

Col. C. M. ...

RECEIVED, *Per demand* this *15th* day of *Octo* 1862
from *Mary Ann Amble* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty-seven Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

R. L. ...

[Signed Duplicates.]

Las Alford

Alford, Julius W
Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50524065	20
2	4207	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

12

4

Texas.

Julius H. [unclear]
Priv., Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Fort Clark, [unclear]*

By whom

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(Confederate)

66 | 4 Texas.

William H. ...
....., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 4 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:
When *Jan 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *Sept 4 to ...*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *Sept 4 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *26.66*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 | 4 | Texas.

William [unclear]
704, Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:
When *May 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Creek*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Period *September*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent
Remarks *discharged 6/10/61*
at [unclear]

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 *Sex*
James W. ...
1st Regt 4th ...

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in **Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Typhoid fever*

Date of discharge from service, *1*, 186*2*

Date of death *1*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Texas

Julius Alford
Co. A 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<u>Typhoid Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Oct 28</u>	1861
Returned to duty		1861
Deserted		1861
Furloughed		1861
Died	<u>Nov. 21</u>	1861
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 8

O. J. Taylor

Alford - J. W.

4th Texas R. U.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1071... page

Dated - Jan. 18 1862

Digging grave

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

³⁷
Alice Melvin H.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allis Melvin H.

32
Allday J. R.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allday Peter R.

X

33

Allday, Peter R.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526655	20
2	6759	21
3	6942	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

4

Texas.

X *X*
L. P. Allday

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31, 1861*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1861*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Final payment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*In column of Recd. copy not
L. P. Allday*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

P. R. Alday

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt M. P. Townsone*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May Hutton 12th Co S. A.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Falotto

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Peter A. Alday
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt G. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Sumner's Co
on 25th of Nov 1861

Bank mark:

J. W. Morris

Allen, Adolphus, J.

Co. D., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527864	20
2	7949	21
3	8037	22
4	8193	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Adolphus J. Bane

Priv. } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Earl Van Dorn

July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom

Period Nov 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment, Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain
(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 4 Texas.

A. S. [unclear] x

Pat. } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to [unclear], 1861.

Enlisted:

When July, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [unclear], 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in column
of names Present as
Adolphus S. [unclear]

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. J. Wilson

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period May

Last paid:

By whom Capt Yards

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Adolphus Green

Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Nov 7, 1861.

Where Anna Lake

By whom Pat Hunter

Period Nov 1

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Green

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

Dec 20

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

35
Allen B. H.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-05-33074	20
2	3125	21
3	3277	22
4	3368	23
5	3546	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

John P. Miller
Co. I, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted: John P. Miller
When Sept 1st, 1861.

Where Company Co. I

By whom John P. Miller

Period Sept & Oct 1861

Last paid:

By whom John P. Miller

To what time Sept 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

John P. Miller

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

John [unclear]
[unclear], Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862, 186/.

Enlisted:

When July 1862, 186/.

Where [unclear]

By whom

Period [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 186/.

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
A | 4 | Texas.

B. L. ...
..., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for ..., 1862.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 1861.

Where ...

By whom T. Hunter

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time ..., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark: ...

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

B. Hillier

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Simms Co. Tex

By whom Jas P. Hunter

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hillier

To what time 1st March, 1862.

Present or absent Discontinued

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. French

(Confederate.)

17 | **4** | **Texas.**

John A. Smith

17, Co. *9*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John A. Smith*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *17*, 1861.

Where _____

By whom *Smith*

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom *Smith*

To what time *30*, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *He was in the*
10th Co. 4th Reg't Texas Inf.

Back mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

at | *in* *the* *year*

R. L. Allen
Prof. of Surgery

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Smallpox</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 21</i>	1867
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks: *Smallpox*
Jan 11

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 1

R. L. Allen
(635) Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Tex

B. T. Allen
1st Co. H. + Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint	<i>Diarrhoea</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 6</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>June 12</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Sent to Gen'l Hospital		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 44

H. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 4 1862

B. G. Allen
Priv. Co. 5th Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease -----

Admitted May 30, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks: Transferred to
surg. genl. 5/2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 94

J. D. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1 1 11

J. F. White

Post. No. 4 Jan

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.**

Date April 12, 1862.

Complaint

Post Office

Remarks: Released
Order

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 42. page 10

(035)

J. F. White

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Texas.

B.H.Allen

Pvt; Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

Allen George

Co. ^yF, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530432	2	49561853
2	0515	21	46269614
3	0293	22	
4	0667	23	
5	0734	24	
6	0842	25	
7	0936	26	
8	1024	27	
9	1109	28	
10	1184	29	
11	1256	30	
12	1326	31	
13	1383	32	
14	1438	33	
15	1485	34	
16	46265523	35	
17	49549346	36	
18	556316	37	
19	6088	38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 1st Aug., 1864.

Where Camp Clark Texas.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war.

Last paid: By whom Maj. H. M. C. S. A.

To what time 1st Sept., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

George Allen,
Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 1st Aug, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. O. Wade & Co.

To what time 1st Nov, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hall & Son.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

George Allen,
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1862

Enlisted:
When 1st Aug, 1862

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. B. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time 1st Jan'y, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bar, Scott,

A (Confederate.) | **4** | **Texas.**

George Allen,
Cot., *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mch + Apr*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:
When *1st Aug*, 186

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*
By whom *Capt. Cunningham*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. D. Wade, A. Q. M.*
To what time *1st Mch*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

George Allen,
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1st Aug., 1862

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. K. R. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

George Allen,
Cot, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. A. Wade A. & M.

On what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Mark work:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

George Allen

Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Harrisburg, Texas

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. E. T. Kendrick aqgm

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: due to \$3.00

Bank mark: _____

E. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

A

4

Tex

G. Allen

Co F, 4 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr. 1863

Date of issue 11/28/63, 186

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 24

Greene

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

George Allen

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C.S. \$32 1/2

Bank mark:

H. E. Jones

A (Confederate.) | *4* | **Texas.**

George Allen.

Co. F, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*

Where *Harrisburg.*

By whom *Capt C.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wai'*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | **Texas.**

George Allen
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

George Allen

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Geo Allen

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt C. J.

Period For three years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Geo Allen,

Priv, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1861.

Where Harrisburg.

By whom Capt C.

Period In service the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Disabled,

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

George Allen

1st, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Harrisburg, Texas.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *Lost Arm at Gettysburg. Furlough expired in Texas.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

George Allen,
Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 1864.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt. Cunningham.

Period During the war.

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Last seen at
Attysburg, Mulrough,
expired in Texas.

Book mark: _____

W. Har Scott

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Tex

George Allen
Priv. Co. F. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Sick and Wounded Prisoners of War
received at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor, July 17, 19, 22, 23,
24, 1863.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

1st to 4th July 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; page 2

(428b)

M Ward

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Gen. Hospital West Side

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Went to field hospital*

Admitted		
Deserted		, 186
Sent to Gen. Hosp.		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page

(Confederate.)

A 4 Tex

Allen
Capt. C. F. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured , 186

Remarks: Transferred to Pro.
Marshal

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11; sheet

J. E. ...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 | Lewis,

Allen,
Co. 4 Regt. Lewis

Appears on a

List

of Confederate wounded at Hood's Division
Hospital, Plank's Farm, near Gettysburg,
Pa., July 21, 1863.

List dated July 21, 1863.

Brigade

Robinson

Remarks:

Reported on:

C. L. Hippen

(Date)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

Tras

Lee, William
Co. 4th Regt. Va.

Appears on a

List

of wounded Confederates sent to the Provost
Marshal, New York, the forenoon of July 21,
1863, from Gettysburg, Pa.

List dated Department Susquehanna, Head-
quarters, Gettysburg, Pa., July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

13; page 4

(626)

C. H. Steppan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 14 Tex

George Allen
Capt. 4th Regt Texas

Name appears as a signature to a
Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor.

Roll dated
not dated, 186

Where captured: Gettysburg, Pa.
When captured: July 31, 1863

Remarks:

Signature: [Handwritten]

Indorsement on verso - Received of Major John E. Mather, 1st Regt. Va. Sept. 29th 1863. Trans. on arrival from the Hospital at DeCamp, N. Y. Comd'g Flag of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Genl. P. S. 1863

Number of roll
8; page 20

W. H. Hatch

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | H | Tex.

G. Allen.

Pvt. Co. F. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept. 25, 1863.

Disease R. Arm. Amputated.

Detailed for duty:

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

Transferred:

When _____, 186

Where _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed: _____, 186

When Sept. 18, 186

Time 20 days

Left hospital Oct. 8, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 110, page 1

L. J. Sykes

(625)

577

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1

H.

1st
Tenn.

G. Allen

Pot. Co. 3. 4 Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov. 6, 1863.

Disease Wounded

Detailed for duty:

When

Where _____, 186

Transferred:

When

Where _____, 186

Discharged

Furloughed: _____, 186

When

Time Nov. 4, 186

Left hospital

Remarks: Nov. 6, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 7.

L. F. Sykes

(636)

4797

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | _____ | _____

Pr. 55-100

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted _____, 186 . .

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186 . .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *11* | *Tex.*

Geo. Allen

Capt. Co. F 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Amputation Right Arm*

Admitted *Nov. 13*, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed *Nov. 27 until exchanged* 186 .

When transferred _____, 186 .

Where transferred _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 50

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 Lee

Geo. Allen
Private

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for Sept. 31, 1863
date Sept. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July, 1861.

Where Camp Lee, Va.

By whom Sgt. Cunningham

Period

Last paid:

By whom Sgt. Cunningham

To what time Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

H

Texas

George Allen
Priv. Co. F. 4. Regt. Tex.

Brigade Robertson's

Appears on a Register of

**Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,**

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hosp.
Date of injury or disease July 2, 1863

Nature of injury or disease amputation
of right arm upper 3/4.

Furloughed 60 days Nov 4, 1863

Discharged
Residence Mobile, Ala., 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 356

(626)

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Tex

George Allen

Co F, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov 12, 1863

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 5.

A. S. Douglas
Physician

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

George (Wick)
Capt. Co. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Mar. 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page

A. - *[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

George (11111)
Pvt. Co. F, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Remarks: Mar. 5 furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 344. page

(635)

W. F. Thomas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 17

Pr. H. 4 Aug 1863

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug 24, 1863

Disposition transferred to No 2

Date Sept 20, 1863

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 4

(135)

W. C. ...

4805

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Geo. Allan

F Co F 4 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 22, 186 3.

Signature X

Remarks:

11 No. 212

Morrell
Copyist.

37

Allen James M
Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535813	20
2	5898	21
3	5970	22
4	6037	23
5	6101	24
6	6163	25
7	6222	26
8	6320	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

James M. Allen

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 5, 1862.

When Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. J. F. Powers

Period June 1st

Last paid:

By whom, 186

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Lynchburg, Va since June 14 1862.

Back mark:

D. J. [Signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. M. Allen
Priv, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom *Lt. Burress*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Wade, Jr.*

To what time *To June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Hilliard

(68)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Allen

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Prorated paid herein
Mar 29. 1862

Book mark:

D. J. Cornwall

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Allen
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Nov 17, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex

By whom T. Burgess

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. G. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Over based on last
muster roll 29c.

Blank mark:

D. J. B. Durwell

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. M. Allen

Plt, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 17*, 186*2*

Where *Athens. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Bowers*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Allen

Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 17, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. Penness

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt. Grade

By whom Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time about

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Lies in Hospital - to
Reckonance Mich. 14. 1863.

Check mark:

A. J. B. [unclear]

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. M. Allen

Pt., Co. *X*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *J.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 17*, 186 *2.*

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *L. Owens*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Clapitt*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Richmond since Mar 14, 1863*

Book mark:

D. B. Russell

A (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

J. Mc Allen
Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 10th, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 17, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Lt. Purmess

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. J. Hane

To what time June 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle
Chickamauga Sept. 20, 1863

Book mark:

D. J. Bourne

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Tex.

J. M. Allen
Co. H, 4 Regt, Tex.

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 15, 1863.

Transferred to Texas Hospl.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 186.

(355)

J. P. Johnson

5047

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 11 | Tex.

J. M. Allen
Priv. Co. K. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Measles*

Admitted *May 23*, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged _____, 1862

Furloughed _____, 1862

Died _____, 1862

Remarks: *Synchburg*
June 10.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 62

oakley

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *4* *Tex*

J. M. Miller
Rot Co K 4 Pgt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 18</i>	, 1863 .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks:

Continued. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 31.

R. J. Hancock

Copyist.

Atkins March 15th 1862

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Twenty Five — Dollars and — Cents,
Clothing

Witness J M Allen
Lt R B Martin

No. 3

James Mitchell Adams
Re-enlisted at, _____

186

By _____

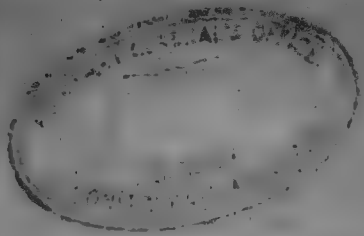
Regiment of

Co. K, 41st Ind Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES for the period
of _____
of THE WAR.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

STATE OF *Mississippi*

TOWN OF *Atkins*

I, *James Mitchell Allen*, born in *Vanderhall County*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *thirty* years, and by

occupation a *farmer* Do hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily
re-enlisted this *fifteenth* day of *March* 1862, as a
Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of *THE*
WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Atkins*
this *15* day of *March* 1862
James Mitchell Allen
Private

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

John H. ... Recruiting Officer

That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
personally in his presentment, and that he was perfectly sane, sound,
and free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, and that in accepting bounty as fully set forth
in the foregoing certificate, he was acting freely and voluntarily.

John H. ... Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED of *James Mitchell Allen* of the Confederate States Army, this
15 day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for "Re-enlisting"
in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [SIGNED DUPLICATED.]

James Mitchell Allen

Allen Joel

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen George

Allen W. B

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534760	20
2	4852	21
3	4942	22
4	5026	23
5	5108	24
6	5188	25
7	5267	26
8	5331	27
9	5389	28
10	5444	29
11	5498	30
12	44368466	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

M. B. Allen

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkley

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Pay due from date of
enlistment

Book mark: _____

W. A. Koby
Justice

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

N. B. Allen

Ort, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. & M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Kosby
J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Allen
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade R. A. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. A. Kousser
Sgt. Major

(Confederate.)

St. | 4 | Texas.

N. B. Allen

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkley

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N. A. Koyler
Coyler

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

N. B. Allen
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick since
25 Feb. 1863

Rank mark:

N. A. Rooby
Corr.

(42)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

M. B. Allen
Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 3, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Cap. Claggett

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Kouby
Comdr

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Allen
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Havanna County, Texas

By whom Capt. G. W. Hinkle

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hinkle

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Allen

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 3, 1862.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On furlough of Indul-
gence since Jan. 27, 1864
for 45 days.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogard

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. B. Allen

Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 3, 1862.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. Sinkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since Apr. 26, 1864.

Book mark:

A. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

N. B. Allen

Priv, Co A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Cornicana, Navarero, Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Henderson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent? Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough since June 17/64

Book mark:

N. A. Noyes Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. B. Allen
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 3, 1862.

Where Corsicana Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rust

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

John W. Miller
Private, Co. 2, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(662)

J. Van Hook

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

4

Tex

W. B. Allen

Priv. Co. I. 4. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Lohimbor No. 5

Admitted

Dec. 4

, 1862

Returned to duty

Dec. 28

, 1862

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

*Page 26 shows Hospital,
Lohimbor No. 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 36
34

Frank

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Texas

W. B. Allen
Capt. Co. I. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted _____, 186

Hospital: *Tex, Kas.*

Complaint

Remarks: *To duty April
11/63.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 3

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

TEX

W

A. B. Allen

CO. I FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 21, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *15*

W. W. Miller
Priv. Co. 4th Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospital</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 25</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 27

W. W. Miller

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 Tex

W. Bellent
Regt. Co. I. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Rheumatism*
Admitted *Dec 4* 1862
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Age
When wounded 186
Occupation
Transferred 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 76

(635) *H. J. ...* Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Vt 200

M. B. Allen
Co. C, 4. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Wayside Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.**

Date March 10, 1864.

Disease _____

Returned to Duty April 12, 1864.

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Private quarters _____, 186 .

Returned from quarters _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 32, page 26.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *4* *Tex.*

N. B. Allen
Regt. Co. I. 4th Regt. Tex.
Brigade *Robertson's*

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital,
at Farmville, Va.

Date *Mar. 22*, 186*4*.

Post Office *Gebulon*

County *Pike*

State *Ga.*

When furloughed , 186*4*.

By whom

Hospital furloughed from

No. of days granted

No. of days extended

Disease

Remarks: *Base paid over for
actions in the field*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 518, page 52

N. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. B. Allen

Post. Co. 4 Regt. 1st Va.

Brigade

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases examined by the Board of Surgeons

in
at

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

June 11

, 1864.

Post Office

Zebulon

County

Pike

State

Va.

When furloughed

, 186

By whom

Hospital furloughed from

No. of days granted

No. of days extended

Disease *Lacerated wound of left*

cost. Bone on hand over

Remarks *furloughed 30 days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 518, page 16

W. B. Brintman

Copyist

SEP. - 1

52470143

1916.

*Disease, continued:
64 (rail road accident)
deceiving for or lewdness
of wrist & ulnar artery.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 14 Tex.

W. B. Allen

Art. Co. I 14 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Wid. Incision</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 4</i>	186 <i>4</i>
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Furloughed	<i>40 d June 17</i>	186 <i>4</i>
Died		186
Remarks:	<i>1</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 41

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Texas

W B Allen

Prof G I 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Wayside Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date May 7, 1864.

Disease Inc. & wound left wrist

Returned to Duty, 186

Transferred, 186

Furloughed 46 days June 17, 1864

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Private quarters, 186

Returned from quarters, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 32, page 10.

W B Allen

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Texas

W. D. Allen
Richmond, Virginia, Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<u>Acute Gastritis</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec 16</u>	186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Dec 23</u>	186 <u>2</u>
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 23, page 116

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | " | Tex.

M. T. Allen
Capt. Co. I. 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Dec. 25, 1862

Remarks: Res. to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 82

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 4 | Set

J. M. Allen

*Priv. { Co. I. 4. Regt. Texas
Capt. Beasley*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary *Ulna Contusion*

Secondary

Admitted *April 26.* 1864

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Transferred *May 2.* 1864

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks: *To Lynchburg, Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 280

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

TEX

W B Allen

CO I FOUR TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | July
Wm D Allen
Pvt. Co. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	<i>Inc & wound left wrist</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 7</i>	1864
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 1

A. J. Duman

(222)

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

W. B. Allen

Pvt., Co. I, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 1864 .

Date of issue Sept. 3 , 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Deasley

Copyist.

K O D A K A S . A F E

40

Allen William J
Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535876	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U

4

Texas.

Wm. J. Allen

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the months of May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 14, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. J. T. Runnels

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at camp near Richmond, Va. May 5, 1862.

Back mark:

A. J. Small

Arthur A. [unclear] 1862

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Dollars and _____ Cents,

Twenty Five
for Clothing

Witness
P. J. Lannchill

William Jasper Allen

No. 11

Wm. Joseph [unclear]

Re-enlisted at _____

186

By _____

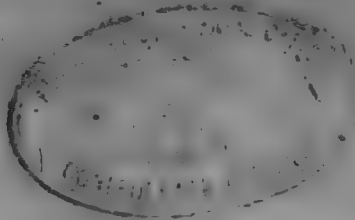
Regiment of _____

Co. K. 41st Inf. Regt.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do Certify, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I

of _____ is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the period of THE WAR.

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness.

STATE OF *Texas*

TOWN OF *Athens*

I, *William Jasper Allen* born in *Stanislaus County*
in the State of *Mississippi* - aged *Eighteen* years, and by

enrollment on a *Drum* - Do hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily
"enlisted" this *14* day of *March* 1862 as a
Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE
WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
raisons, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Athens*
this *14* day of *March* 1862
William Jasper Allen
as enroled

CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

John T. Damp - *Albin*
Examining Officer

CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
mentioned in his enrollment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that
he is of legal age, and that in a respect he is fully qualified to perform the
duties of a soldier.

Black *Blair* *Travis* *2*

John T. Damp - *Albin*
Examining Officer

RECEIVED of *John T. Damp* of the Confederate States Army
this *14* day of *March* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for a RE-ENLISTING
in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

William Jasper Allen

41
Allen William G.
Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532040	20
2	2169	21
3	2288	22
4	2397	23
5	2581	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

M. J. Allen

Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 13, 1862.

Where Anderson & Sims Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recruit reported
for duty May 1 1862
Sick in Richmond
since May 22

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

M. J. Allen
Priv, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Mar 13*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Grimes Co Tex*

By whom *R H Bassett*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *J D West*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in*
Cyepher County
Aug 20 1862

Hand mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

M. J. Allen
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: Mar 13, 1862

When Anderson

Where Anderson

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick and sent to
the Hospital at
Winchester Oct 5
1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

M. J. Allen

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *Mar 13*, 1862.

Where *Anderson Grimes Co. Tex.*

By whom *R. H. Bassett*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick and sent to
The Hospital Oct 5
62*

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. J. Allen.
Sui, Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 13, 1862.

Where Audunsmysmundo, Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war.

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and
final statements given
by the authorities at
Richmond.

Book mark:

R. H. Bassett

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex

W. G. Allen
Pot. Co. G 4 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St Francis de Sales</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 14</i>	<i>1862</i>
Returned to duty		<i>186</i>
Discharged	<i>Oct 26</i>	<i>1862</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Died		<i>186</i>
Furloughed		<i>186</i>
Transferred		<i>186</i>
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Ser. 6, File No. 157, pages 48

W. G. Hunn
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 *Titus*

W. G. H. H. H.
Putlock, of Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in **Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *W. G. H. H. H.*

Date of discharge from service, *Oct 25*, 1862

Date of death, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. H. H. H.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Tex

Wm J Allen
Pot Co. G 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Oct 22, 1862
 Date of payment Oct 25, 1862
 By whom J. B. Hill
 Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 5

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 1787

W. J. Allen
Cpt. Co B 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of discharge Oct 23, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 144, page 2

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 11 | Tex.

W. J. Allen
Priv. Co. G. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Debility	
Admitted	May 10	1862
Returned to duty	May 18	1862
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 117.

W. J. Allen
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Discharges from service."

Date of discharge _____, 186?

Surgeon's name _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 615, page 1

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Wm J Allen

Private Co. G

4th Reg't of *Inf*

Infantry -

1st Reg't

Oct 3 1862

Admitted

1st Reg't

1st Reg't

Received (A. & I. G. Office, *Oct 29*)

1862.

NOISING DIVISION

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm J Allen private, of Captain *RA Bassett* Company, (*6*) of the *4th Lucas* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *Capt RA Bassett*, of the *4th* Regiment of *Lucas* at *Anderson Lucas* on the *13th* day of *March* 1862, to serve *two* years; he was born in *Buckingham Co* in the State of *Virginia*, is *24* years of age, *5* feet, *11* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Stainer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Applied by Wm J Allen

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Supmajor of 1st Fran Co details Richmond Oct 22nd 62 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm J Allen private* of Captain *RA Bassett* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Bronchitis, intercurrent stage with Hemoptoy Predisposition to Tubercles. Has had 1 hemorrhage within last 2 months*

W. H. Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *13* day of *October*, 186*2*, at *Richmond*

By order of the Genl & Commanding Offr

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Thomas

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

Wm J Allen

a private Co. *B*

Quas Reg't of *29th*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

186 .

NOV 1861
WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm J Allen private, of Captain *RA Bassett*
Bassett Company, (*B*) of the *4th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt - RA Bassett*, of
the *4th* Regiment of *Texas* at *Anderson Texas*
on the *13th* day of *March* 1862, to serve *two* years; he was born
in *Buckingham Co* in the State of *Virginia*, is *24*
years of age, *5* feet, *11* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by-occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Infirmary of St Francis Hospital Commanding Company.
Richmond VA Oct 21 62

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm J Allen private* of
Captain *RA Bassett* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier,
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Bronchitis*
Ulcerative Stage. With Hereditary Predisposition to
Tubercle. Has had 1 hemorrhage within last 2 months

L. J. Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this day of *Oct*, 1862, at *Richmond*.

.....
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Personally appeared before me the within
named William J. Allen, Private Co G 4 Texas Vol
who made oath to the within account, but there
was unable to procure correct statements from the
Accounting Officer

John
20 Oct 1862

J. John Hill
Capt. & Co.

Voucher No 132
Paid 20 Oct 1862
William J. Allen
Private Co G 4 Texas
Vols disch'd

From July 1862
To 20 Oct 1862

Pay \$41.06
Sub 5
46.06
Yef 6
Amt \$40.06

Co. G 4 TEXAS Regt

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, signed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Amos Allen
 Private of Captain R. H. Bepko Company (G) of the
4th Regiment of Infantry, born in Virginia
 in the State of Virginia, aged 24 years, 5 feet, 11
 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by
 a Farmer was enlisted by R. H. Bepko
 at Anderson Texas on the 13th day of March 1862
 to serve for the term years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Persons
Certificate of disability

The said Amos Allen was last paid by Capt. Bepko
 to include the 31st day of June 1862, and has pay
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
 from Richmond Va, the place of discharge, to Anderson Texas the
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Wages for 3 months & 23 days
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Six dollars Dollars
 on account of Shoes 2 pairs
 Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 22nd day of October 1862

L. Thomas Surgeon in Charge
 Commanding Company

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>22</u> of <u>Oct</u> 186 <u>2</u> being <u>3</u> months and <u>22</u> days, at <u>11</u> Dollars per month,	41 06
For pay for traveling from <u>20</u> <u>Calum</u> @ <u>20ct</u> to , being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,	5 00
Amount,	46 06
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	6 00
Balance paid,	40 06

RECEIVED of Amos Allen C. S. Army, this 25th
 day of Oct 1862, forty Dollars and 06
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

Amos Allen

WITNESS:



Recd Anderson March
13th 1862 of R. H
Barnett Sept 4th
from A. A. Green
of Recruiting Office
the sum of Fifty
dollars the same
being my bounty
as a war recruit
in Co G. 4th Regt
Inf. 5th Div.
only
Wm. J. Allen

W. J. Allen

Voucher No 17,

42
Alice Melvin H

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allis Melvin H

43
Alice H. H.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allis Melvin H.

44

Allis, Melvin H

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523972	20	45849993
2	4061	21	808916
3	4145	22	890545
4	4226	23	034858
5	4294	24	055157
6	4377	25	
7	4480	26	
8	4583	27	
9	4671	28	
10	4757	29	
11	4839	30	
12	4918	31	
13	4994	32	
14	5062	33	
15	5127	34	
16	5184	35	
17	46560661	36	
18	536891	37	
19	45760960	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A

4

Texas.

Melvin H. Allis

Priv., Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

July 11

, 1861.

Place

Capt. C. Clark, Madras, Tex. Co.

Where

By whom

during the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy to

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

McCombs, John
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1 1861, 1861.

Enrolled:
When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Grant

By whom Capt. J. C. Key

Period Sept. 1 to later

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. C. Key

To what time May 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(Confederate)

12 | 4 Texas.

Alvin S. Wells
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Enrolled:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, ^{Tex.} ~~near~~ ~~base~~ ~~of~~ ~~Co.~~
By whom Capt. ~~Wells~~
Period During term
Last paid:
By whom Capt. ~~Wells~~
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: ~~to~~ ~~be~~ ~~re~~ ~~leased~~ ~~and~~ ~~then~~ ~~in~~ ~~the~~ ~~year~~ ~~since~~ ~~Nov.~~ ~~22.~~ ~~1861~~

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

a | 4 | Texas.

Melvin L. Ellis

Priv., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11., 1861

Where

Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co.

By whom

Capt. Key,

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Dec. 31., 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Merrill L. Harris

Sgt., Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. Sept.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11,* 1861.

Where *Camp Park, Guadalupe Co.*

By whom *Capt. Key*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. ...*

To what time *Jan. 18,* 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On extra duty in*

Brigade and Capt.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

William G. Willis

Adj., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex

By whom

Capt. Fry

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

at Trade

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Got a duty in Brig. Gen. Com., since the 1st of March 1862.

His name appears in roll of names present, omitted

Hand mark:

Willis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

William S. Allen

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt. Key,

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: better duty in this
Co. as 1st Lt. since...

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Malcolm Hamilton

Regt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

J. C. G. Key (capt)

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gode

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On extra duty in
brig. & Comd. sep't, since
Mar. 20, 1862*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

a

4

Texas.

Merrill H. White

Priv., Co. *a*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 11.*, 1861.

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. C. ...*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *Nov 31.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Nov 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty in*
Coms. det. ...

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | **Texas.**

William H. Hallis
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt. Key

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On extra duty
in Brig. Genl. H. H.

Book mark: _____

J. B. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

a | 4 | Texas.

Melvin H. Davis

Adj., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. Capt., 1863.

Enlisted: July 11., 1861.

When Blank Clark, Tex.

Where Capt. Key.

By whom

Period

Last paid: W. Adams

By whom Feb. 28., 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On extra duty in
Brig. Comd. 26th

Book mark:

S. Paul
M

(Confederate.)

a

4

Texas.

William G. Davis

Priv., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Guadalupe Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. J. C. S. Key.

Period During the war

Last paid: Capt. S. Key

By whom S. Key

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty in Brig
Comd. S. Key, since Oct. 9, 1861.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

a

4

Texas.

Melvin S. Ellis

Pvt., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent prisoner since

the 2nd Nov., 1863.

Remark mark:

(Confederate.)

a | 4 | Texas.

M. H. Ellis

Priv., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mar. 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark,

By whom Capt. Key

Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: a prisoner since 20th
Nov. 1863.

Book mark:

L. C. Law

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Melvin H. Ellis

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861;

Where

Camp Belark, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Prisoner since 20 Novem
ber 1863.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Alice X
Priv., Co A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

11 July, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wade

To what time

31 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Prisoner since 26 Nov, 63.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas

Melvin H. Allis

Private, Co. F. 4 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., erroneously reported exchanged, with name (when known) of the man who substituted himself and who has been really exchanged.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 5, 1865.

Where captured Louden, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 19, 1863.

Remarks: Exchanged March 2, 1865, as Thomas B. Mayer, sergt. maj, 40 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

Number of roll:

337

(6396)

M. A. Gruber

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

4

Tex.

Melvin N. Alice
Pri. Co. 4 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
command of Maj. Gen. Thomas, cmdg. Dept.
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., Dec.
13, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec.
13, 1863.

Where captured

Loudon, Tenn.

When captured

Nov. 19, 1863

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 159; sheet 1

J. B. Dowd

(Confederate)

A

H

series

Melvin H. Melis
Capt. Co. A, 4 Regt. Arty. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Nov. 14 1863

Where captured London Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky.
Dec. 13, 1863.

Remarks: Cox exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2: pag. 5
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Melvin H. Melis

(Confederate)

A

4

Lynn

Wm. H. Office
Capt. Co. F, 4 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *London Tenn.*

When captured *Sept 17*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms *1 year*

When *Dec 16*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 10

J. M. ...
Agent

(Confederate.)

a | 4 | 2ex

Melvin V. Allio
Priv. Co. A. 4 2ex Regt. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1863, from
Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. Ky., Louisville,
Ky., Dec. 13, 1863.

Where captured Loudon Tenn

When captured Apr 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

22; sheet 1

(206)

Fred L. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a + Tex.

Melville H. Alice
1st Co. 5, 4 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 13, 1863.
 Where captured Eaudon, Tenn
 When captured Nov. 19, 1863.
 When discharged Dec. 16, 1863.
 Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 61

F. A. Fowler

(Confederate)

A | *1* | *17*
William H. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island,
Ill., Dec: 16, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Dec. 16., 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

..., 186^a

Number of roll:

374

(366)

Approved

Approved

(Confederate.)

U I - Texas

McIntosh's Regt
Co. B, Reg't of Ind.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louis-
ville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill.,
Jan. 1, 1864.

Where captured - Union Army

When captured - Dec 1863

Remarks: -

Number of roll:

59

(RS-b)

Copyist

Certificate of
Wm T. A. Hamilton
refering to the
loss of funds
by Sgt. Mitchell
\$5300.00

See

This is my Certificate on the Honor of an Officer that on or about the 2nd November 1863 I sent my Sergeant Mr H. Allie to purchase supplies that he proceeded in the direction of Kingstown Tennessee, and was captured by the Enemy, I further certify that my Sgt. Mr H. Allie had by comparing with his account, five thousand four hundred

of duty dollars
\$5330.00

W. A. Hamilton
Major & Col. 178th

Allis, M. H.
Bat, Co. A 4 Reg't Fed. Inf

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Parts of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

m. 18. Allis

A. L. L. L. L.

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

NO.

Richmond, Va., Oct 10 1865.

I, *[Name]*

Presence

of War, do hereby give my solemn parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

[Signature]

I Certify, That *[Name]* gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

[Signature]

Col. and Provost Marshal.

Richmond, Va., Oct 10 1865.

The Bearer,

having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in *[Location]*

[Signature]

Provost Marshal.

45

Alphin Thomas

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534304	20
2	4406	21
3	4574	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A.

4

Texas.

Thomas Alphin

Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co

By whom Cap C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

St | 4 | Texas.

Thomas Wilson
Cpt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861
Where Navarro Co Texas
By whom Cap C. M. Ankler
Period During the war
Last paid:
By whom Cap J. A. Muller A. R. M.
To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in hospital
in Oct. 1861 since
then

Book mark: _____

H. A. Ruby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Thomas Alphin
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 1861

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Died in Hospital
in Richmond Dec 7
'61

Book mark: _____

W. A. Robby
Copyist

46

Ammons. Joseph

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525241	20
2	5417	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U | 4 | **Texas.**

J. B. Ammons
Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.
Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom _____
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Captain C. W. Hardy
To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Richmond since Oct. 16th/61.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. K. Ammons
Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. E. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital Rich-
mond Nov. 7/61.

Book mark:

N. St. Bozarth

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 Tex

J. C. Ammons.
Capt. Carter's Co 4 Tex Regt

Appears on a

Register

Containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Mar 11, 1862

Died _____, 186

Remarks: Effects \$35.00
Paid for by Surgeon
Geo. W. Briggs to Col. R
Tansil & Regt va. arty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 5

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

Ammons - J. L.

4th Texas R. C. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

Digging grave

Dated - Jan. 15 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Received

dollars &

cents

in full of arrears of pay, bounty & commutations
due J. S. Ammons dec^d for his mother
Mrs Rebecca Patten, this day of

1862

Mrs Rebecca Patten by

J P Ward

Agent

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Nov. 10th 1862

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.:

Sir:

Please report me the service and death, &c., of ~~sp.~~ *C. Ammons*
late *Private* of Captain *Coates* Company *B*
4th Regiment *Texas Troops*

Very respectfully, &c.

Albert Elmy
Chief Clerk.

Enlisted
July 11-61

Nov 7-61

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. Nov 20 1862.

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt Charles Company
(B) of the 4 Regiment 1 Exas Volunteers,
on file in this office, that Private J. W. Williams of his Company
was enlisted May 11 1861, and for the war; Died
November 7 1861.

J. A. Ralston

Major + a. a. Genl

Nov 28, 61
J. C. Ammons enlisted July
11th 61 for the war received
pay to 31 Oct 61. On Rolls for
Sept & Oct he is reported sick
at Hospital, \$10.90 deducted
from his pay for clothing

No later rolls in this
office

John W. Pearson

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Nov 10th 1862

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

SIR:

Please report me the last payment, clothing, &c., to *J. C. Ammons*
deceased, late *private* of Captain *Carter's* Company *B.*
4th Regiment Texas Troops.

Very respectfully, &c.,

Chief Clerk.

N^o 2032

J/c

J. C. Simmons

Deceased.

Private in Capt Carter's Co. "B"
4th Regiment Texas Troops.

Co. B of TEXAS INF

Due him \$52.50

Appropriation

Pay &c Officers & Privates of
Army Volunteers, Militia &c

Reported Nov^r 28th 1862.

Confirmed " 29th "

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To J. C. Ammons, deceased,
late private of Capt. Carters Co. "B",
4th Reg't, Texas Troops. Dr.

For pay from the 1st of Nov^r the day to
which he was last paid, to the 7th of Nov^r
1861 the day of his death inclusive
7 days @ \$11. per month \$ 2.56
Bounty under Act. 11th Dec^r '61 50.00

\$ 52.56

Per Adj^t & 2. M. Lewis' reports herewith

Payable to J. P. Ware Atty for Mrs Rebecca
Coller Mother of said decd

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Nov^r 28th 1862

A. Barker Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Nov^r 29th 1862

L. L. Loving,

Clerk.

Application of
Mrs Rebecca Deller
for pay of her
son

J. C. Ammonson
Custer Co. "33"

Nov. 4 Dec. 21

J. P. Ware, Auditor
Min

Rec. Sept. 29. 62

Nov. 10th 1862
A. D. L. M. Clerk
St. Joseph

APPLICATION.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, }
RANKIN COUNTY. Sec. }

This day personally appeared before me, the undersigned Justice of the peace, in and for the county and State aforesaid, *Mrs Rebecca Patten* and made oath that she is the *mother* of the late *Jacob C. Ammons* now deceased, who left no *Wife, Children or others*; therefore she alone is entitled to claim and receive all arrears of pay, commutation and bounty, due from the Government of the Confederate States of America to said *J. C. Ammons* a private in Capt. *Charles* Company, 4 Regiment *Texas* *Mississippi* Volunteers under Col. *Hood*.

(If the arrears of pay, commutation, &c., exceeds one hundred dollars this applicant hereby remits such excess to the Government, wishing to avoid the expense, &c., of administering on decedant's estate.) And at the same time also appeared *Mrs Lucinda Norrell* a reputable and truthful witness, and made oath that the above statement is true and that she is not interested in the same. *that she knew the decedant*

Rebecca Patten SEAL.

Lucinda Norrell SEAL.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *19* day of *Sept* A. D. 1862

M. Fox J. P. SEAL.

Power of Attorney.

And I, the said *Rebecca Patten* who made the foregoing application, do hereby make and appoint *M. Fox* of *Hudson*, in *the* county and State *of Mississippi* my true and lawful attorney, to collect and receive for me and in my name all monies due and coming to me from the C. S. of America under my application above signed by me. I hereby ratifying all acts done by my said agent and attorney in the premises.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this *19th* day of *Sept* A. D. 1862

Rebecca Patten SEAL.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, }
RANKIN COUNTY. Sec. }

The above named *Rebecca Patten* this day personally appeared before me, the undersigned Justice of the Peace in and for said county, and acknowledged that she signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing power of attorney, as *her own act and deed*.

Given under my hand and seal, this *19th* day of *Sept* A. D. 1862.

M. Fox J. P. SEAL.

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, }
RANKIN COUNTY. Sec. }

I, *A. J. Cole* Clerk of the Probate Court in and for said county, do hereby certify that *Mala Fox*

Requiere, who certified to the above application and power of attorney, is a Justice of the Peace in and for said county, and was at the respective dates, and his acts as such are entitled to full faith, and his signatures are genuine.

Given under my hand and seal of office, this *19th* day of *Sept* A. D. 1862.

A. J. Cole Clerk
M. Fox Sept 1862

X

47

Anders Burrell.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533447	"
2	3567	"
3	3659	"
4	3746	"
5	3828	"
6	3908	"
7	3986	"
8	4057	"
9	4121	"
10	4184	"
11	4244	"
12	44226096	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A | **4** | **Texas.**

Samuel Andrew

Plt, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

Dated:

7 April, 1862.

Where

by whom *Jones*

Period

Amount paid:

by whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *present in Richmond since May 1862.*

Book mark:

Samuel Andrew

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

B. Amis

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1862.

dated: April, 1862.

Where Montgomery, Tex.

By whom C. E. Jones

Period 1 yr

Last paid: C. O. Wade

By whom

To what time July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Amis's descrip.

See Amis's descrip.

Bank mark:

W. H. Munch

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

B. Anders

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

7 April, 1862.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

J. E. Jones

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Harper's Mill. Taken prisoner and paroled.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

A (Confederate.) | *4* | **Texas.**

B Anders
Priv, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *7 April*, 1862.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

C. E. Jones

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

1 Sept, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Still at hospital

Bank mark:

J. H. French

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
A | 4 | Texas.

B. Anderson
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sept, 1860.

Enlisted:

When 4 April, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom E. C. Jones

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Went to hospital

Book mark:

Plt Anderson

A (Confederate.) *4* Texas.

B. Anders
Pr, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:
When *7 Apr*, 186*2*.

Where *Montgomery*
By whom *G E Jones*

Period *war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Walker*
To what time *10 Mar*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Returned to duty
15 April 63*

Book mark:

G. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Burrell Andrews

Pvt, Co. N, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 7 April, 1862.

Where Mont. Co

By whom G. E. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time 1 May, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks sent to hospital
15 June 1863.

Bank mark:

G. E. Jones

A (Confederate.) *4* Texas.

B. Andrew
Mc, Co. *L*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *4 April*, 1864

Where *Montg*, 1864

By whom *C. E. Jones*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chicka-
manga Sept 19, 1863.*

Bank mark:

W B French

(Confederate.)

A | **4** | **Texas.**

B. Andrews
Priv, Co. *No*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1864.

Enlisted: *7* *April*, 1862.

Where *Montgomery*

By whom *J. A. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Cap & Trade*

To what time *17th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Burd Andrews

Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When 17 Mch, 1862.

Where

Montgomery

By whom

J. F. Hunter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

May 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Burl Andrews

Pl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 17 Mch, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom J. A. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Hunter

To what time July 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In hospital permanently disabled.

Blank mark:

J. A. Hunter

(Confederate.)

A 1 Texas

Sam Anderson
Private 1st Reg

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

85

(G22c)

William
Coyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex

B. Anders
Priv. Co. H. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital
at Huganot Springs, Va.
for to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When April 7, 1862
Where Montgomery, Tex.
By whom Capt. Jones
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When Oct. 23, 1862
How employed _____

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Ambler
To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

and
marks

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

B. Anders

Priv. Co. H. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Lohimbor No. 2*

Admitted *Nov. 1* , 186²

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

Furloughed , 186

Transferred *Huguenot Spgs* , 186

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page *6/24*

J. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 H 1 Ser.

P. Andre

Priv. Co. H. 4 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Hot Springs

Complaint Rheumatism

Admitted Dec , 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 243

M. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Tex.

B. Andres
Priv. Co H, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease _____
Admitted: Aug. 10, 1864.
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
When transferred Nov. 9, 1864.
Where transferred 1 Div.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 53

(235) CD Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Tex

B. Andres

Reg Co H 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug 10, 1864

Diagnosis _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 945, page 23

A. D. Dawson
Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Andrews

Pvt., Co. H, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of May, 1864

by whose order employed

Nature of service: Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

from May 1 - May 31, 186

to _____, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2652

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Tax

B. C. Andres

Co. A. N. H. Regt. Tax

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Oct 31, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Age _____

When wounded _____, 186

Occupation _____

Transferred _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 70

(25)

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 Texas

B. Andrews
Plt Co. H. 4th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date Aug 10, 1864.

Remarks Transferred to 3rd Div. Aug
23rd 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 115

G. M. Howe

(366)

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Texas

B. Andrews

Co. H, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received Nov 4, 1864

Date of paper Nov 11, 1864

Where from H. Love

Where sent A. L. S.

Remarks App

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 145. page 22

J. H. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | H | Tex

B. Andrews
Pot. Co H. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,
at Huguenot Springs, Va.,
for Jan & Feb, 1863
dated Feb. 28, 1863

Enlisted: When April, 1862

Where Montgomery, Tex.

By whom Lt Jones

Period War.

Attached to Hospital:
When Jan. 15, 1863

How employed

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Amblers
To what time Jan. 1, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

aw Park Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

B. Andrews
Priv. Co. H. 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **3d Division**
(formerly Small Pox Hospital),
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for **Nov. 10.** 1864.

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	Nov. 9. 1864
Where	1 st Div. H. & Hos.
Remarks:	

Book mark:

T. Camp
278

(CONFEDERATE.)

Vol. 1 # 1254

B. Andrews

Bat. Co. H. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *V. S. middle third of leg*

Admitted *Aug 23* 1864

Returned to duty 1864

Discharged 1864

Admitted 1864

Died 1864

Furloughed 1864

When transferred *Nov 12* 1864

Where transferred *1st Div*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 126

H. Johnson

(225)

5184

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Andrews

Co. H, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

beginning month of June, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
From June 1 - June 30, 1864
To , 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2683

EYLER Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 4 | 100

B. Anderson
Sub. to the 100th

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug. 4, 1864.

Disposition Recovered

Date Aug. 10, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 11

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 1 Tex

B. Andrews
Prvt. Co. H 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement Nov. 10, 1864

Military station Marion, Ala.

Assignment to duty SO 287. To Comd. Post

When Dec. 3, 1864

Date of reexamination _____, 186__

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 94

W. H. Collins
Copyist

(525)

2025

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Sep

B. S. Andrews,
Pot. Co. H. 4. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Nov 10, 1864.

Remarks Retired Dec 17 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 76.

(206)

208

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex

B. S. Andrews

Pat. Co. H, 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Nov 10, 1864

Remarks: Discharged
Dec 22/64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 253

(625)

J. P. Brown

5171

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Tex

B. S. Andrews

Pot Co A 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov 10, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 243

(635)

5100

M. S. Douglas
Dopstet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. ...

B. S. ...
Regt. Co. L, 11 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **1st Division,**
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for *Nov. 11*, 1864.

Admitted	<i>Nov 10</i>	, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Retired		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		, 186
When transferred		, 186
Where		, 186

Remarks:
.....
.....

Book mark:
.....

(654) *Nov 11*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. ...

P. S. Anderson
Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **1st Division,**
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Nov 23*, 1864.

Admitted	, 186 .
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Retired	, 186 .
Discharged <i>None</i>	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
When furloughed	, 186 .
Time	
When transferred	, 186 .
Where	

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Texas

B. S. Andrew
Capt Co. H. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease V.S. Left leg fractured
Date of discharge from service } Dec 22, 1864.
Date of death } , 186 .

Remarks Disability permanent
Retired

Book mark:

(615) J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 1 Tex

B. Andrews
1st Co H 4 Regt Tex

Appears on s

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Nov 12, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 3

F. Steason

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Andrews

Co. H 4 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 Qr

, 186 4

Date of issue

Dec. 20

, 186 4

Signature

X

Remarks:

No.

811

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F. Andrews

Co. H, 4th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3rd qr., 1863

Date of issue July 20

, 1863

Signature

x

Remarks:

Roll No.

763

125
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Andrews

Pvt. H 4 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Howards Grove Rich, Va, 186 4

Date of issue.....Oct..28....., 186 4

Signature.....By X.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bucshany

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Andrews

Co. H 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of June, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 to June 30, 1864

To , 186

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

Roll No.

3064

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

No. _____

Reg. No. _____

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at _____

during month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service _____

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 to May 31, 1864

To _____, 186

Remarks: _____

3065

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Andrews

Pvt., Co. H., 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of July, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 to July 31, 1864.

To , 186

Remarks:

Disabled for Field Duty.

2688

LYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Tex

B Anders

Pvt

Co H

4 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 4 Qr , 1864 .

Date of issue Dec 7 , 1864 .

Signature..... X

Remarks:

Roll No. 242

Anderson, W.

Co. D., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522865	20
2	7950	21
3	8038	22
4	8128	23
5	8215	24
6	8294	25
7	8373	26
8	8480	27
9	8579	28
10	8667	29
11	8748	30
12	8826	31
13	8901	32
14	8972	33
15	9026	34
16	9077	35
17	9126	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

09
101 } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Early*

, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 27*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom .

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks :

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

[Faint handwritten name]
} Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June to Sept*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1861.

Where *Elbert's Co. 4th Regt.*

By whom *[Faint signature]*

Period *[Faint signature]*

Last paid: *[Faint signature]*

By whom *[Faint signature]*

To what time *[Faint signature]*, 1861.

Present or absent *[Faint signature]*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark: *[Faint signature]*

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Company
Roll, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - 1862, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1862, 186

Where Company

By whom Roll

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Roll

To what time 1862, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Company
Reid, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Mat Burton

Period 9 mo

Last paid:

By whom Mat Ward

To what time Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Burton

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

C
R, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)

A

4

Texas.

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & 9* 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May 9* 186 *2*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186 *2*

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

Book mark: *...*

...

(Confederate.)

A 1 | 4 | Texas.

C. H. Garrison
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period May

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. H. H.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged and
sent to 3rd regiment

Book mark 3

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

C. W. Garrison

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond since Aug 11"

Book mark:

A. B. Meritt

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

C. M. ...
Priv, Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sold & Act, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Richmond
since Aug 11th

Book mark:

C. M. ...

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

C. M. ...

P. T., Co. 8, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 1861, 1861

Where Comstock

By whom not entered

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861, 1861

Present or absent present

Remarks: Rich in highland

since July 1862

Book mark:

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

C. W. Garrison
Priv, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period None

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Richmond on
sick leave since Jan
1st 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

C. W. Swanson
Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond
since Jan'y 1st '62

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Company
Co., Co., 4th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Cooke

By whom Mat. Benton

Period May

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital at
at Richmond since
June 1863

Book mark:

A. Weinstein

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

C. M. Anderson

Priv., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital since 1st June '62

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Company
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom at Benton

Period May

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in Hospital
March 1864

Back mark:

W. H. ...

A | **(Confederate.)** | **4** | **Texas.**

C. W. Anderson
Priv, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *July 4*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
small time, etc.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

C 9th
Regt, Co 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1864, 1864.

Where Franklin

By whom W. H. Carter

Period 1864

Last paid:

By whom Govt

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

Discharged - 5/1/62

At Govt

Book mark:

W. H. Carter

(CONFEDERATE.)

U 1 4 Tex

H. M. Anderson
Pvt Co D 4 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hosp</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 22</i>	, 1863
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 27

(325)

B. Duncan

1730

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Texas

C. W. Anderson
Capt. Co. D. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted _____, 186

Hospital *Tex. Hos.*

Complaint

Remarks: *To duty Apr. 15
1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 4

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

Co. M. Anderson
Part. No. 54 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 24, 1864.

Remarks: Adm. to Army
Nov 20/64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252

(620)

J. B. Brown

5171

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

202

C. H. (Conf. War)

Port, 6054 Regt. 202

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Dec 17, 1864

Remarks: Admitted to duty
Jan'y 31/65.

Confed. Arch. (Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 202)

(202)

J. W. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 1 Tex

C. W. Anderson
Pr. Co. 26, 41 Lt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept. 9, 1863

Remarks: Sept. 14 returned
to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 1a.

W. J. Daniel

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex

C. O. Anderson
Pot Co R 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 29, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 29

A. S. Douglas
Copied

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | H | 7c4

C. W. Anderson
Capt. C. E. H. Regt. 7c4

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted ----- Sept. 29, 1864.

Returned to duty ----- Oct. 15, 1864.

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

When transferred -----, 186

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 84

C. W. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | + | Tex

C. W. Anderson

Pot Coal + Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 27, 1864

Diagnosis _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 237

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(35)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Tex

C. K. Anderson

Pot Co D, 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Dec 17, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 251

A. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for _____, 1864.

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Remarks	

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

0
11
11

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **1st Division,**
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *11*, 186*4*.

Admitted	<i>11</i>	, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Retired		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		
Time		, 186
When transferred		
Where		
Remarks:		

4-

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 11 Texas

C. O. Anderson
Capt. Co. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Infirmary of St. Francois de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,

who were furloughed.

List dated

March 10, 1865

Brigade *Trigg's*
Disease *Barren & Fungus & Fistula &c*

Date of disease *2 years* 186

Post Office *Windsor, N. C.*

Length of furlough *6*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

4

TEX

C H ANDERSON

D FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr , 186 4 .

Date of issue Oct 21 , 186 4 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. W. Anderson

Pvt. D. 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, Howards Grove &
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.
....., 186

Date of issue Oct, 7, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Ruchat

Copyist.

49

Anderson John D

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526654	20
2	6758	21
3	6864	22
4	7088	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. A. ...

Put } Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 12 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Worth County Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Final payment*

To what time _____, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. A. ...

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. A. Anderson
Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. M. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: By whom *Maj. Button A. M. C. Det*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Richmond from Oct 31*

Back mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

A | **4** | **Texas.**

Geo. D. Anderson
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsme*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Geo. L. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond since Oct 30. 1861*

Book mark:

Gilbert

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. A. Anderson
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm D. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm D. Townsend* 127th Co 3rd

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Wounded at Sherman's*
Dec 4, 61.

Book mark:

J. A. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Texas

J. D. Anderson
Capt. Co. 4 Texas

Appears on a
Register
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 4 Dec, 1861.

Date of payment 4 Dec, 1861.

By whom Lt. W. Hardy

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 3

O. J. Taylor

50

Anderson, J^W/L

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534306	1
2	4407	2
3	4575	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. L. Anderson
1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co

By whom Cap C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Kosby
Clerk

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

G. W. Anderson
C. Co., Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Cap C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. A. Kuller J. A. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital
in Richmond since
Dec 16

Book mark:

W. A. Posey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A.

4

Texas.

J. L. Anderson

Pvt, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks *Died in Hospital
in Richmond about
Nov 2/61*

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rossy

No. 116.190

Certificate.

John L. Anderson Deceased.

Solomon Anderson
Father

Captain C. M. Winter
Attorney

Care of Lewis Septh
Richmond
Va

ms 4 p 2

1870
Anderson
Richmond
Va

No.

Confederate States of America,
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

March 16 1864

I certify that I have examined the claim of *Solomon Anderson* father of *John G. Anderson* deceased, late *private* of *Captain C. M. Winkler*,
Co. *4*, *Regiment Texas Vols*, and find that there is due to the said claimant
the sum of *Seventy five* dollars and *Twenty eight*
cents, (\$ *75.28*), being for the services of said deceased from *Sept*, 1861, the date
of last payment to *Nov 20*, 1861, the date of his *death*, inclusive,
2 months and *2* days at \$ *11* per month (\$ *22.73*), for use and risk of horse at
40 cents per day, (\$ *—*), bounty (\$ *50*), and *6* months and *—* days commutation
for clothing, (\$ *25*)—less \$ *22.45* stoppages *\$ 75.28*

payable to *Capt C. M. Winkler* Attorney of *Solomon Anderson*
father of said dead

W. H. S. TAYLOR,

Auditor.

To *Louis C. Meyer* Esq.,
Comptroller.

Per

J. H. ...
Chief Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

March 18, 1864.

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be

Seventy five & 28 cents

received of *C. M. Winkler* Master, the sum of *seventy five*
dollars and *twenty eight* cents, in full of the above claim.

\$
To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

C. M. Winkler
at to for Sol. Anderson

APPROPRIATION. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

Anding, John D
Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535875	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

John S. Anding

Re, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *Athens Texas*

By whom *L. J. T. Powers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at Lynchburg, Va 17 June 1862.*

Bank mark:

A. J. Sturcell

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Tex

J. Anding
4. Texas Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

see John D Anding Co R

Date of death _____, 1862

Hospital _____

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page 212

F Ham

Atkins March 18th 1862

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Twenty Five
in Clothing

Dollars and

Cents,

Witness

J D Atkins

Sgt R B Martin

No. _____

James Hamilton

Re-enlisted at _____

186

By _____

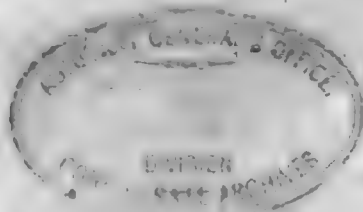
Regiment of _____

Co. K. 41 2nd Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES for the period
of _____ of THE WAR.

Witness:
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

STATE OF *Texas*

TOWN OF *Athens*

I, *John Davis Anding* born in *Santerall County*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty One* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
"re-enlisted" this *fifteenth* day of *March* 1862, as a
Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE
WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Athens*
this *15* day of *March* 1862
Before me *Jere Warren*
Clerk of the

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion
he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

1st Lt. John J. Burrip Examining Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the soldier
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was
to the best of my knowledge and belief free of all such defects, and that all accepting the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the rights in which govern him.
The soldier has *Black eye, light hair, Fair complexion,*

1st Lt. John J. Burrip Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED of *1st Lt. John J. Burrip* of the Confederate States Army, this
15 day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING"
in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

\$ 37.50

J D Anding

WITNESS:
Jere Warren

Andrews A. N.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526656	20
2	6760	21
3	6865	22
4	6962	23
5	7057	24
6	7158	25
7	7256	26
8	7338	27
9	7410	28
10	7480	29
11	7550	30
12	7619	31
13	7680	32
14	7730	33
15	7779	34
16	7820	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

J. ...
Pvt {

Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1861.*

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Final payment*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick on camp

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. ...

Copy 10

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. Anderson

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Brown*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. P. Brown*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. P. Brown

(Confederate.)

A | *4* | **Texas.**

Robertson
Prvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Tex*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Fensend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Fensend*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

A. McAndrews

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm. P. Combs

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt J. H. ...

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. N. Andrews
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 | 4 | Texas.

John H. ...
Robt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9 June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt M. P. ...*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. P. ...*

To what time *Feb 29*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

John H. ...

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

W. C. Anderson
Private, Co. *C*, 4, Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9th & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Wm. P. Taberna*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Morris

(Confederate.)

C 4 | 4 | Texas.

C. H. Anderson
Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9, 1867.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1867.

Where Berkeley County Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. F. ...

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom at ...

To what time May 31, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Extra duty in balance
drawn

Book mark:

(442)

J. S. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

John A. ...
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm D. Johnson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom At ...

To what time March 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick since
27 Oct 1862

Book mark: _____

Johnson

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

100
100, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1861.*

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm. D. Saunders*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Saunders*

To what time *Sept 9, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged from service*

Book mark:

Johnston

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

A. N. Andrews
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9th Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson's Infantry Co

By whom

Capt. J. P. Fournier

Period

For 3 months

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fournier

To what time

July 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Discharged since

Nov 2nd 1863

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. H. Andrews
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clagett

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Dick or Gurlough
since Nov 4. 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

A (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

A. C. Andrews
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

July 15, 1864

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Claggett

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

Book mark:

(643)

J. Roberts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19 | 4 | Texas.

John [unclear]
Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.
dated Aug 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Orcutt's [unclear] County Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. [unclear]

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent without leave
in Texas

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. T. Andrews
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Quinn's Co. Robertson County Texas

By whom Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

Book mark:

Morris

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. N. Andrews
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Owensville
Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Trammell

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

Book mark: _____

J. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

An Anderson

Priv Co Co 41 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *General, No. 6*

Admitted *Nov. 27*, 1862

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 22

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *11* | *11*

Conf. Co. 6, 4th Div. 1st

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease *Measles*
 Admitted *Nov. 7* 186 /
 Returned to duty *Dec. 11* 186 /
 Deserted 186 .
 Discharged 186 .
 Furloughed 186 .
 Died 186 .
 Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *8*

A. P. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

A. W. Anderson
Pvt. Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Measles

Admitted Nov. 7, 1861.

Returned to duty Dec. 11, 1861.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 8

J. D. Moser

(186)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *4* *Tex*

A. N. Andrews
Priv. Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Florida Hospit.</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 31</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 22

P. B. Duncan

(25)

1700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

47
417
Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the
Texas Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.

Disease
Date , 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 2

(925)

16

MS

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten name]

[Handwritten text]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>[Handwritten]</i>	
Admitted		186
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186

Remarks: *March 5 60 days*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 5

52
Andrews A. M.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Andrews A. M.

Andrews Burt

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Anders Burrell

Andrews J

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Andrews A. N.

⁵⁶
Antle Milton

Co. 14, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Antle Milton

57

Armstrong, D. H.

Co. D., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50528296	20
2	8375	21
3	8482	22
4	8587	23
5	8669	24
6	8750	25
7	8828	26
8	8903	27
9	8973	28
10	9025	29
11	9078	30
12	9127	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 100

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

D. H. Armstrong

Priv., Co. D, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Receipt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

L. H. Armstrong
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch '7, 1862.

Where Sequin

By whom Lieut. Reich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Art, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1862.

Where Seguin

By whom Lt Reich

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Charlottesville

X Name appears in column of names present

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

L. H. Armstrong
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 17, 1862

Where Seguin

By whom Lt Reich

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Charlottsville since Aug 11th

Book mark:

G. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

L. W. Armstrong
Rit., Co. L., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 17, 1862.

Where Seguin

By whom St Reich

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom cash made

To what time July 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Armstrong

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

L. J. Armstrong
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 17, 1862

Where Seguin

By whom Lt Reich

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

L. H. Armstrong
Reg't, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Seco

By whom L. H. Reich

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Cash

To what time Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: On leave of absence
since Feb 10 1863

& now in service
of the army (renewed)

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

D. W. [unclear]
P. T., Co. 5, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 17, 1862.

Where Sequim

By whom St. Louis

Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom not made

To what time July 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

D. A. P. ...

Pat, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where

Signin

By whom

St Reich

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Catt ...

To what time

..., 186...

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Levi Thompson
Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Alger

By whom St Reich

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

L. B. ...
Priv., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When March 3, 186 2.

Where Regiment

By whom St. ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom Cash made

To what time ..., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

L. J. Armstrong
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Seguin

By whom Lt. Reich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time May 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as
Q.M. at Fort
20th 1864

Book mark:

A. S. Mustain

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

D. H. Armstrong

Priv., Co. D., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 2, 1862.

Where

Seguin

By whom

Lt Reich

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rust

To what time

July 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

is a duty acting

2nd Lieut since Feb 20, 1864.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

7000-10-10-1964

State of Virginia }
County of Albemarle }

This day personally appeared before
me Capt I. W. Hall A. Agent Texas Brigade, D. H. Armstrong
Q. M. Sergt 4th Texas Regiment, who after being sworn
to due form deposes & says that the following articles of
clothing ~~to wit~~ Three (3) pair pants and six Cotton Shirts
were shown in an issue of clothing by Maj J. N.
Littfield Brigade C. M. to Capt J. L. Wade A. S. M
4th Texas Regt. Said clothing was rec^d in bulk

Sworn & subscribed to
before me this 3rd day of
May 1864

D. H. Armstrong

I. W. Hall
A. Agent

Armstrong, R. C.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534302	20
2	4405	21
3	4505	22
4	4601	23
5	4682	24
6	4759	25
7	4854	26
8	4944	27
9	5027	28
10	5109	29
11	5189	30
12	6262	31
13	5330	32
14	5388	33
15	5443	34
16	5487	35
17	45065722	36
18	45729049	37
19	733305	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

R. C. Armstrong
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17 1861.

Where

Navarro Co

By whom

Cap C. M. Hinkler

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Roby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

St | 4 | Texas.

A. E. Simons
Co, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 186/.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 186

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Cap. J. H. Kuster & A. M.

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

A. T. Royby
Corr.

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

R. C. Armstrong
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17 1861
Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom

Cap. Edm. Hinkler
Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. N. Wade A. G. M.
To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
in Fredericksburg
since Nov 1861

Bank mark:

N. A. Ruby
Copt. Sec.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. C. Armstrong
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hader

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick in
Fredsburg since Nov 18
1861

Book mark:

W. A. Roubly Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. C. Armstrong
Priv, Co, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinbler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. S. Wades A. G. M.

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
Nov. 15

Book mark:

W. A. Koby
Copyright

(Confederate.)

A.

4

Texas.

R. C. Armstrong
Capt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkeler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. G. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since

June 24

Book mark: _____

W. A. Koby
1862

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. C. Armstrong
Ort, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. G. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without

Call since Aug 29/62

to Co. D. County, due from
C. S.

Book mark:

W. A. Royby
Copies.

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

R. C. Armstrong
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. W. M. Ankler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Absent without
leave since Aug 29/62

Bounty & nothing
paid on Dec. Roll

* Name appears in columns
of Names present

Book mark:

H. A. Kovey
J. 177

(Confederate.)

A.

4

Texas.

R. C. Armstrong
Priv., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
Dec. 6, 1862

Book mark:

M. A. Koby

(Confederate)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. C. Armstrong

Priv., Col., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. M. Hinkley

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Claggett

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick since 6th Dec 62

Book mark:

M. A. Koyler

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

R. C. Armstrong
Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Olgett

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
Dec 6, 1862

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | **Texas.**

R. L. Armstrong
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baggett

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
Dec. 6th '62 Due C. S.
\$3.75.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. C. Armstrong
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

A. C. Armstrong
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkley

Period During the War.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. C. Armstrong
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.

Where Crisiana, Texas Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time 000 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick Since
May 6, 64

Check mark:

W. A. Roper
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. C. Armstrong
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Asiatica Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period during the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since
May 6th '64.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas

T. C. Armstrong
Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *Waller, James Va*
May 18, 1864

Where captured *Pottomac R.*

When captured *May 10, 1864*

Remarks: *Transferred to Annapolis*
M. Y. Aug 15 1864

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 12

J. Jacobson

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas

R. C. Armstrong
Pat. Co. I - 4 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., August 17, 1864, from
Point Lookout, Md.

Where captured *Spottsylvania C. H.*

When captured *May 10, 1864.*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *died*

*January 28 - 1865 of
Pneumonia.
Effects, 10 cts. U.S. currency.*

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 2; page 215

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

A

4

Tex.

R. C. Armstrong
Pr. Co. I. 4 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a record of deceased

Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y.

Date of alteration Jan 29, 1865

Where captured Spottsylvania C.H.

When captured May 10, 186

Joined station Aug 17, 186

Died Jan 28, 1865

Cause of death Pneumonia

Locality of grave: No 686; section

Remarks: Effect 10.9 U.S. Money

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 4; page 2

R C Black

(639)

Copyed

(CONFEDERATE.)

91 4 Tex

A. Armstrong
Bt. Co. K 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<u>Variceloid</u>	
Admitted	<u>Feb. 6</u>	186 <u>3</u>
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed		186
When transferred	<u>Mar. 12</u>	186 <u>3</u>
Where transferred	<u>Texas Hospital</u>	
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 23.

(635) A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

A. Armstrong
Priv. Co I 4. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Remarks: Trans. Texas Hosp.
Mar. 12. 1863.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 154

J. Law

(225)

5174

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *4* | *Tix*

A. Armstrong
Pat. Co. & 4 Rgt. Tix.

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Howard House</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb 6</i>	, 1863
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 66

W. H. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

100
100
W. S. Johnston
Co. 4 Regt Tex
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St. Albans</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 12</i>	
Returned to duty		, 1863
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 70

(CONFEDERATE.)

A H Texas
K. C. Armstrong
Co. 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmary of St. Francois de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Dec 31, 1862

Admitted	
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	<u>Dec 30</u> , 186 <u>2</u>
Where	<u>Texa Hosp.</u>
Remarks:	

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *4* | *5*

R. D. Armstrong

Regt Co I 4 Regt 5

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Winder 1*

Admitted *Oct 4*, 186*2*.

Returned to duty *Oct 21*, 186*2*.

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 4.

R. D. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 Tex

R. A. Armstrong
Capt Co. 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 1st Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Oct. 4, 1862.

Remarks: Received in Hospital.

Book mark:

au Park
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 1862

C. B. Armstrong
Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St. Francis de Sale</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 6</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 16

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex

R. C. Armstrong
Regt Co I 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Texas Hospit	
Admitted	Dec 30	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 22

R. C. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | + | Tex.

R. C. Armstrong

C. S. Texas

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

Texas Hospital,

Richmond, Va.

at

Disease

Diarrhoea Chron

Date

Jan 5 1863, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 5433

M. S. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex

R. C. Armstrong
Out. Co. I. H. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Captain Winkler

Age 32 years.

Admitted May 14, 1863

Complaint Haemoptisis

Occupation Farmer

Died 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Returned to duty Sept. 8 186 .

Discharged 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page 26

(636)

W. Johnson

3006

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Tex

R. C. Armstrong
priv. Co I 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Dec 3, 1863.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$44.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 3

(61)

J. Nelson

5130

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. C. Armstrong
Priv. Co. I. 4 Texas.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

3d. Div Gen Hosp.

for clothing,

No. 2 - *3 Or* Danville Va.

for

, 1863.

Date of issue *July 24*, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. C. Armstrong
Out let D. 4 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

80, DIV Gen Hosp.

for clothing No 2 Danville Va.

for 2 Cr 1863

Date of issue May 27, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Murphy

Copyist.

65



Paid Dec 31 1863

N. C. Armstrong
Private
Co. S. 4th Texas

From July 1 1863, to Oct 31 1863

Pay, \$ 44.00

Paid \$ 44.00

[Signature]

59
Arnett, David

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50831545	2	46368069
2	6651	31	
3	1758	32	
4	1858	33	
5	1951	34	
6	2038	35	
7	2170	36	
8	2289	37	
9	2398	38	
10	2500	39	
11	2600	40	
12	2623	41	
13	2781	42	
14	2858	43	
15	2934	44	
16	3004	45	
17	46329883	46	
18	312939	47	
19	378140	48	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

R. Arnett

PT } Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffin Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

A (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

D. Arnett
Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.

Where Granger Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Bank mark:

J. B. Ayatt
Coppin.

A (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

D. Arnett
Pot, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Nyant
Copyright

A (Confederate.)
4 | Texas.

David Arnett
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.
Where Griffins Co Texas
By whom Geo W. Hutcherson
Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Copies.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

G. Arnett

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

A (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

David Arnett
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Gainers Co. Tex

By whom J. W. Hitcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was in the battle
June 27 62 at
Gainers Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

David Arnett
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Springs, Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. G. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at
Marshall's Aug
30 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

A (Confederate.)
4 | Texas.

David Arnett
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Auderson Grind Co Bn

By whom J W Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J J Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed on
Provost Guards
since the 22 Sept
1862

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

A (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

David Arnett
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Springs Co Tex
By whom J W Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J D Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

D. Arnott
H. Co., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted
When July 17, 1861.

Where Anderson, Greenville Co. S.C.

By whom J. W. Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. O. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed H. Co. S. C.
Feb. 4, 1863.

Bank mark:

R. O. Smith
Clerk

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

L. Arnell

H. Co. I., Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted When July 19, 1863.

Where Anderson's Regiment

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period Fortified

Last paid: By whom J. W. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. W. Wade

A (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

David Arnett
4 Corp, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes B. Co.

By whom J. N. Hutchinson

Period He is in the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copies.

A (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

D. Arnett
1 Corp, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Grimes Co Det
By whom J W Natcher

Period FW the war
Last paid:
By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg July
2 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copies.

A

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. Arnett

1 Corp, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson's Garrison Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Captured at
Gettysburg July
2 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4 | Texas.

D. Arnold
Pais, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Anderson's Greys Co. Tex

By whom Capt Hatcher

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken for mardelby?
BBB.

Book mark:

R. J. ...

A

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

David Arnett
Pvt., Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864

Where

Auderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom

Capt Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
July 7 63 at
Gettysburg

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 11 Tex.

David Annett
Pvt 11 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Hobson Co Texas*

Complexion *dark*; hair *auburn*

Eyes *blue*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

Remarks: *Released June 9/1865*

500
30

Number of vol.

179; sheet

W. M. ...

(666)

Copied

(Confederate.)

27

14

1863

Wm. Smith
Pub. Co. - 1141st Texas
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Gettysburg*
July 1, 1863.

When received *July 12, 1863.*

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks :

Fort Delaware, D. D., Register No. 1; page - 22.

H. S. Meade

Copied

(Confederate.)

A.

4

Texas

J. Amett

Priv. Co. 9. & West Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Gettysburg Pa

When captured March 1, 1863.

Remarks: P.

*This roll is a transcript from the records of the Office of the
Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., showing a
list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Fort Dela-
ware. It was forwarded to the Commandant of Fort Delaware,
Del., January 14, 1865, with a request that all necessary correc-
tions, erasures and additions be made thereon. The roll was re-
turned January 25, 1865, with a statement that such alterations
and remarks had been made as a careful comparison with the
prisoner's record rendered necessary. M. S. 22744.

Number of roll:

256

(1876)

Fred L. Dean

Copied

Confederate.

29 4

Tex

L^X Arnett

Cpl Co G 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Front

Date

July 7, 1863.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 1

Bullard

60
Arnett d O C

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnett d David

61

Ashmead George L

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529170	20
2	9274	21
3	9378	22
4	9484	23
5	9586	24
6	9677	25
7	9778	26
8	9875	27
9	530025	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

A | **(Confederate)** | **4** | **Texas.**

Geo L. Ashmead
Priv, } **Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company**
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *July 13, 1861.*

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt E D Ryan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark: _____

J. Williams
Copies

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

G. L. Ashmead

Priv., Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Capt.

(102)

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

G. L. Ashmead

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. W. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

G. L. Ashmead

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

G. L. Ashmead

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Nacogdoches Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J D Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Original

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

G. L. Ashmead
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 13, 1861.

When Waco, Tex

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid: Capt West

By whom Apr 30, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

J. Williams

Copied.

A | 4 | Texas.

(Confederate.)

G. L. Ashmead
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Lynchburg since July 10/62
Descriptive list furnished

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

G. L. Ashmead

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Lynchburg since July 10/62. Descriptive list furnished

Check mark:

J. S. Williamson

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

G. L. Ashmead

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt. E. D. Ryan

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate Dec 10

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

G. L. Ashmead
Art. Co. E, 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	-----	
Admitted	----- June 30 -----	1862
Returned to duty	-----	186
Deserted	-----	186
Discharged	-----	186
Furloughed	-----	186
Died	-----	186
Remarks:	----- Lynchburg July 5 -----	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 98.

(635)

oakley
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

G. L. Ashmead
Pvt. Co. E, 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Fever, interm, quot.</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 10</i>	186 2.
Returned to duty	<i>May 14</i>	186 2.
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 56

oak

(535)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 11 Texas

G. L. Ashmead
Capt Byron's Co. 64 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded.

in General Hospital No. 1,
at Lynchburg Va.,
for the month of December, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Bronchitis Chron*
Date of discharge } *Dec 10*, 1862
from service, }
Date of death 1862 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

No 1179

4 Sep 1865

Affidavit of Discharge
on account of liability for C.S.A.

New Orleans 20 March 1865

Geo L. Abbeaud
1st 3rd St. State Ga (Sub-District)

Not Drafted

Case
for
the
Bank

27-
Bank
Bank
Bank

5-7-24

not
not

State of Louisiana
Parish and City of New Orleans, etc.

Personally appeared before me Joseph
Cahon a Notary Public in and for the Parish and City of
New Orleans, Dubuque, Commissioner and Clerk of the
S. Attorney, who being duly sworn deposes as follows
to wit: That he was in the service of the Confederate States
as a private in Co. C. 4 Regt. Texas Infy. that after serving
in Virginia he was discharged upon Surgeon's Certificate from
service in the field. and did duty as clerk in the Quartermaster
and Commissary departments of the S. called S. That he
voluntarily came into the lines of the United States and
made application for Amnesty and Pardon to Brig Genl
Sherman. which was granted, and that he makes
his ~~statement~~ statement that he may procure his exemption
from the Draft to which by all Military Orders
he is proleable,

And deponent further states that he makes the above
statement in good faith and that the same is true

Done & subscribed to before me
this 20th Day of March A.D. 1865

Joseph Cahon
Not. Pub.

G. L. Sherman

Personally appeared before me this 20th Day of March 1865
Victor Decamp and J. S. Van de Graaff who being duly
sworn deposes that they have known the defendant Geo. L.
Sherman and that the facts set forth in the above affidavit
are true to the best of ^{their} knowledge and belief

Shown to and sub-
scribed before me this
Twentyth Day of March
A.D. 1865.

Joseph Cahon
Not. Pub.

Victor Decamp
J. S. Van de Graaff

Ashmead, G. L.

Head Quarters District St. Mary's,

Provost Marshal's Office,

POINT LOOKOUT, Ms. Nov 17th 1864.

Captain

Please send to this Office
immediately Geo L. Ashmead Jr.
a Prisoner of War, under
guard.

By Order of

Wm Bracy

Major & Provost Mar,
St. Mary's

Also Richd. A. Barron;

Religious Prisoner.

P.S. As soon as possible

Ashmead, Geo. L.

Co. C. 4 Texas Inf.

C-114

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

Geo. S. Ashmead

Private Co. G

4th Regt. Texas Inf.

Gen Hook no 1

*Headquarters Lytle
Dec 10 1862*

*A discharge is granted to Geo S Ashmead
Private in Co. G,
4th Texas Regt for the term
of one day by order*

Sgt Col W. H. Payne

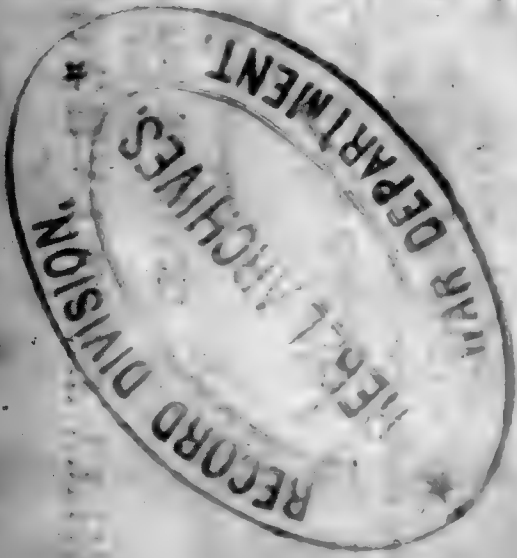
*Headquarters Lytle
Dec 10 1862*

*Appeared & discharge granted
as requested by order*

W Col W. H. Payne

Cory Post

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Dec 24



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Geo. S. Ashmead of Captain J. C. Ballingh's Company, (C) of the 4th Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by Capt. J. S. Ryan of the 4th Regiment of Texas at Waco on the Eleventh day of July 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania is twenty five years of age, five feet, 7/8 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Clerk. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 20 days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Lynchburg VA }
DATE: Dec 20 1862 }

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Geo. S. Ashmead of Captain J. C. Ballingh's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chronic Bronchitis, with Emphysema of lungs

approved Board of W. C. & Randolph Sanitary Dept of W. C. Harless Surgeon, J. Sam. Annan, R. J. Baldwin

DISCHARGED this 20 day of Dec, 1862, at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

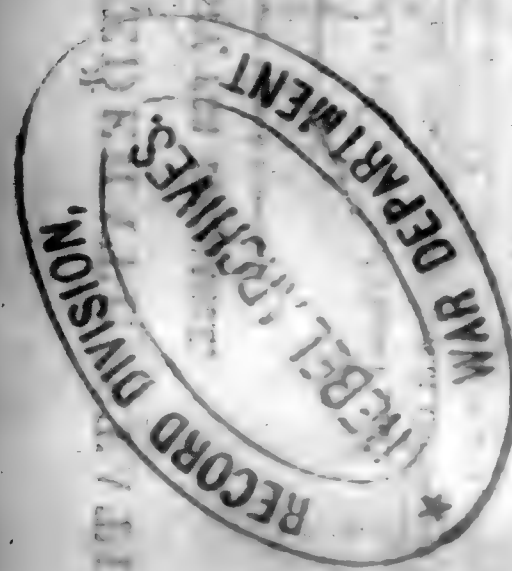
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Geo. S. Ashmead

Private Co. G

4th Regt of Texas

Gen Hoop No 1



Received (A. & I. G. Office,

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Geo. G. Ashmead, of Captain *J. C. Ballingly's* Company, (C) of the *4th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by *Captain E. J. Ryan*, of the *1st Texas* Regiment of *Texas* at *Waco* on the *Eleventh* day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Philadelphia* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, is *Twenty five* years of age, *five* feet, *7/4* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Black*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: *Synchburg Va*
DATE: *Dec 11 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Geo. G. Ashmead* of Captain *J. C. Ballingly's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, & 945, and directions on Form 15, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic*

Bronchitis, with emphysema of lungs

approved

W. C. Randolph *Brandy* *W. C. Harless* Surgeon.
Gen Surgeon *Examined* *Sam. Annan*

DISCHARGED this *11th* day of *Dec* 1862, at *Baldwin*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

62
Ashmead G L

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ashmead George L

62
Ashmead G. L.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ashmead George L.

Austin J. H

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534303	20
2	4404	21
3	4504	22
4	4600	23
5	4681	24
6	4758	25
7	4853	26
8	4941	27
9	5025	28
10	5107	29
11	5187	30
12	5260	31
13	5328	32
14	5387	33
15	5442	34
16	5496	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Astin

Prst, Co. C., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 3, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co.

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkle

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Ross

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Stetson ^x
Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Nutter A. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stetson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Astin
Co. 1, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. R. Hader A. C. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.
Co. 1

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Astin
Priv, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Kenkel

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. H. Astin
Copied

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

J. N. Astin

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkley

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. A. Hade A. Q. M.

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

H. A. Toney Captain

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Austin
Co. I, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. Wm. Kinkeler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. S. Hader G. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in thigh
June 27th

Book mark:

W. A. Kowdy
G. M.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Astin
Capt, Col, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. C. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent wounded

June 27/62, Bounty
paid on descrip. Roll

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Astin
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war.

Last paid: Capt. J. D. Wade A. G. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Bounty & Clothing
paid on descriptive
Roll

Book mark:

W. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Astin
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Nowby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Astin
Put., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty as ambulance driver since Feb 4/63

Book mark:

N. A. Kosby

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Astin
Cst, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as
ambulance driver
Since Feb 24, 1863

Rank mark:

H. R. Royby
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Austin
Privt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Barrow County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkley

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hinkley

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra duty as
Ambulance driver since
Feb. 4th, 63.

Book mark:

H. H. Bogard

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Astin

Pvt., Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Stinkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On furlough wounded,
since Feb. 1st 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate)

A

4

Texas.

J. St. Austin

Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave

since the 3rd March '64

On wounded for length of

30 days since Feb. 1st '64

Account Roll

Book mark:

H. St. Bogart

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Astin
Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186x

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Aricana, Newarrola Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave since March 3
1864

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. H. Astin
Pvt., Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Corricana Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since 3 March '64.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Tex.

J. H. Astin
Sgt. Co. I 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Debility*

Admitted *Jan'y 28*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

When transferred *Jan'y 29*, 1864.

Where transferred *Chickora Hos*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 63

C. Klein

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *4* | *Tex*

J. H. Patton
Plt. Co. I 11 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Gr. M. of left thigh</i>	
Admitted	<i>Jan 24</i>	1864.
Returned to duty		186 .
Furloughed	<i>Feb 4</i>	1864.
Discharged		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Transferred		186 .
Died		186 .

Remarks: *30 Days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 142

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Tex

J. A. Austin

1st Co. I. 4 Tex Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Jan 25, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 32

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Texas

J. C. Austin
Capt. I. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar. 29, 1863.

Hospital Tex Hos

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 2

W. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Sep.

J. A. Austin
Orl. Co. & 4 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 13, 1864.

Disposition 3. Discharged

Date July 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 4.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Tex

G. H. Astin
priv Co I 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.
To Dec 31, 1863.

When paid Feb 12, 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount 176.13

Remarks: Clothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 5.

J. Steason

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Texas.

J.H.Astin

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in thigh.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Austin
Pat Co I & Luce Tls

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *1 yr*, 186*4*

Date of issue *Feb 16, 1864*

Signature *J. N. Austin*

Remarks:

Roll No. *1598*

W. T. HEN 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Astin

Co. No. I & Co.

Rankers on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

during month of July, 1865.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Amb. Driver

PERIOD OF SERVICE:		
From July 1 to July 28	186	.
To	186	.

Remarks:

Roll No. 3137

GOLDMAN Copyist.

[No. 12.]

Vol. No. 598 Abst. A Qr. 186

Pai. J. H. Austin

J. L. Texas

Dollars 75 Bounty & Clothing
100

Paid 2 of Receipt 1862

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*J. H. Astin
Co. 4 Texas*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS

Cts.

*For Bounty
" Clothing*

50

25

§

75

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on ~~my Property Return for the quarter ending on the~~ *25th* day of *July* 1862

M. C. [unclear] May Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *2* day of *August* 1862

of *Major Genl. Art. H. [unclear]* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Seventy five* Dollars

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. H. Astin

Astin, J. H.

Priv. Co. in 4th Tex. Inf.

Paid

February 12th 1864.

S. A. Austin

Private

Co. 4th Texas

From July 1863, to Dec 31 1863.

Pay

\$ 66.00

to

134.13

201.13

and

21.00

\$ 176.13

payable to the contractor only

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *S. H. Astin*

Private

Co. D. H. Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1st* 1863 to *Decr 31st* 1863
 being *6* months, *31* days, at *\$ 11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>66</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>200</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>\$ 176</i>	<i>13</i>

Comm. clothing from Jan 1st 1863 to Jan 1st 1864 134 13
(Marlonghed)

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *12th* day of *January* 1864
 from *Major John Ambler* — *Colonel* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One Hundred and Seventy Six ^{*13*} Dollars,
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

S. H. Astin

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
 that the above account, amounting to *176* Dollars,
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

64.
Aston, J. H.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Astin, J. H.

65

Atkinson John J.
Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531543	2	50523651
3	1649	11	44368377
4	1752	12	8101
5	1853		
6	1946		
7	2034		
8	2159		
9	2278		
10	2387		
11	2491		
12	2591		
13	2684		
14	2775		
15	2851		
16	2926		
17	2986		
18	523495		
19	3534		
20	3533		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
Corp. } Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Admitted:
When 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffin Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom A. W. W.

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
3rd Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffin Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

A (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
Corp, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Geo J. Atkinson
2 Corp, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted
When 19 July, 1861.

Where Gilmer Co Texas

By whom Geo W. Hutchison

Period thru the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & Apr, 1862

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

Where Lyngier Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. A. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Jno J. Atkinson
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson, Grimes & Texas

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was in the battle
June 27 1862 at
Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
1 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July-Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Adams Grimes Co Tex

By whom W Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J G Wadd

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Acted as Corp
up to the 12 July
1862 was then
appointed 1 Sargt

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
1 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Atkinson for Co. G Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
Sgt., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. M. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. G. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copies.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
3rd Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When July 19

Where Bredhead Company - Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1st Supt elected.
Bot Lt. Feb 3. 1863

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
37th, Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Springs Co. Tex

By whom J. C. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. O. Fisher

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
Co. 7, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: July 19, 1863

When July 19, 1863

Where Alexander Springs Co. Tex

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

John J. Atkinson
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Enlisted: July 19, 1861

Where Anderson's Georgia Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the battle of Chickamauga & sent to the rear

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
J. J. Atkinson, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When July 19

Where Atkinson's Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
1st Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1864.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Hulcheam

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not Stated, 186

Remarks:

Recapitulation sheet
1st. Suit present for duty.

Book mark:

R. W. Feik

A | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted When July 19, 1864

Where Atkinson's Grims Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent? Not Stated

Remarks: Wounded in an engagement on the north side of the James river on the Charles City Road. Recaptured. Shows to be about sick. From Record of Events.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

 | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Nov 20 1864
Regt. Oct 17, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether } 1st Lt.
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } June 21, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } _____, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Zschewe

(Confederate)

A. J. Atkinson | 4 | Texas.

A. J. Atkinson
2nd, Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated 1st 2nd 4th Texas
Regt. Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected
Feb., 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Res'd Sept 19 1863.

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

J. Atkinson

Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated 11th Dec 4 Texas Regt. Oct 29, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } S. Atk. Sept 29 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, } S. Atk. June 23, 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Atkinson

Copied

(Confederate)

A. | 4 | Texas.

D. J. Allinson
D. J., Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864.

Date and character of wound See in
High Aug. 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Spence
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U | 4 | Texas.

J. V. Cooper
st. 116, Co. 4, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(66)

J. V. Cooper

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 1 4 Texas

J. S. Thompson

1st Lt. Co. 1st Texas Regt

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

[Faint, illegible text in the main body of the document, possibly a list of names or details.]

Number of roll:

398

(830e)

J. S. Thompson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A1 4 Tex

J. J. Adkinson
Lt Col G. & Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 29, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 239

(635)

5100

M. S. Douglas
Coptist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. H. Hill

Dr. L. P. Walker
at the 24th St.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted April 25, 1864.

Disposition Transferred

Date April 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 11.

L. P. Walker

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | H | Tex.

J. J. Adkinson
Lieut, Co. G, 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 29, 1864

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 253

J. B. Brown
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Tex

Atkinson
Lt. Col. 4th Tex Heavy Brig

Appears on a Morning Report of sick and wounded
in

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 4, 1864.

Remarks: Purloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 714, page 8

J. B. Hyatt

(625)

423

Copyed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | | Texas

G. I. Stinson
St Co. 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,
under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received Aug 31, 1864.

Date of paper Aug 29, 1864.

Where sent

Where from St. Francis & Richmond

Remarks: App'd & find

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 136

G. I. Stinson

(1864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

John *Gregg*

John *Gregg*

Lt. Col. G. H. Gregg Tex

Brigade *Gregg*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves
of absence."

From *St. J. de Sales Hosp*

Date *Aug. 29*, 1864

Date of injury or disease *Aug. 16*, 1864

Nature of injury or disease *W. thigh con-*
tusion with sloughing

Furlough *10 days*

Residence *Alabama*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page *12*

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

4

Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
2d Lt. Co. G. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected Feb 3*, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Pro: 1st*

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

J. Gay

(635)

Copy

576

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S. Army
J. J. [unclear]
Lieut. Col. [unclear]

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **1st Division,**
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Nov. 11*, 186*4*.

Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty	<i>Nov 10</i>	, 186
Retired		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		
When transferred		, 186
Where		

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Texas

J. J. Atkinson
1st Co. G. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,

who were furloughed.

List dated

Aug 29, 1864

Brigade

Gregg's
Disease: Gun. High Contusion
with sloughing.

Date of disease

Aug 16, 1864

Post Office

Warrenton, Mo.

Length of furlough

40

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Texas

J. G. Atkinson
Regt. Co G 4th Tex

Appears on a

Report

of patients

in Infirmery of St. Francois de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,

who were received without transfer from Receiving
Hospital.

Report dated

Sept 4

, 1864

Remarks: U. S. Confusion
Furloughed

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Texas.

J. J. Atkinson
2 Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } E.
by appointment, election } Feb. 3, 1863.
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor W. E. Barry

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Texas.

J. J. Atkinson

1st Lt. Co. G. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } by appointment, election } Pro
or promotion, } Sept. 19, 1863 .

Date and cause } of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. A. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Tex.

J. J. Atkinson
Lt. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated Chaffin Farm.
Sept. 20, 1864

Date of muster of organi- }
sation into service. } , 186

Term of service.

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority
Wounded.

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(254)

(CONFEDERATE.)

24
J. J. Stephens
Lieut Col 4 Reg 14

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City Rd*
Oct 3 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } _____, 186

Term of service _____

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *absent on*
wounded through

Date _____, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. E. Leonard

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 26 day of Nov 1864
J. A. Wilson: 1st Lt;
Co. G. 4th Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay \$ 180
Forage
Amount \$ 180

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of Nov 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. J. Whitson*

Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY— For myself.	<i>31st Aug</i> <i>1864</i>	<i>31st Oct</i> <i>1864</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>180</i>		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for, my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the departments that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

W. A. Memphis Cash & Co., Inc.
and to the *31st* day of *Aug*, *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. V. Sanford Capt & Pay Master* this *26th* day of *November* *1864*, the sum of *one hundred & eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$ *180.*

Forage.

Amount, \$ *180.*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. J. Whitson
1st Lieut Col 4th Texas Regt

[No. 29.]

No. 54 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186 4

J. B. Alkire & Company

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For December 186 4

[No 20.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company, *1st* Regiment of *1st*

commanded by *Sgt Col Miller* for the month of *December* 186*2*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>new</i>												
	X											
							1	2	2			
							27	1/6	4	64		
									6	64		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Commanding Company.

Received, *December 31* 186*2* of *Capt Miller* Assistant Quartermaster,

six cords, *64* feet, *—* inches of wood and *—* of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

No. 40.

No. *6* Abstract *Good* Pt. 186 *8*

F. H. Johnson
Co. G

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 42

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *Company "C" 4th Texas Vol*
Stationed at Chaffin Bluff, Tex

	<i>Shackles</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Knives</i>	<i>Drawers</i>	<i>Shoes</i>	<i>Stocks</i>	<i>Axes</i>											
Total required,	12	40	29	34	20	10	1											
On hand, to be deducted,																		
Quantity required,																		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Capt J. L. Wade a 2nd

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
J. W. Winkler Lt Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp 4 Texas* on *30th* day of *June* 1864
Assistant Quartermaster, *12* shackles *4* for *knives* *29* knives *34* for *drawers*
20 for *shoes* *10* for *stocks* and *1* *axe*

In full of the above Requisition.

J. J. Robinson
1st Lt

[No. 29.]

No. 7 Abat F. 2nd Qr. 1864

Lt Atkinson

"G"

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For _____ 186

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

commanded by *Col. J. P. Kane*

Company, *4th* Regiment of *Texas Vol*

for the *Artillery* of *80th Regt* 1864

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Lanterns and articles.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Wood.			Coal.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	1					3/4						
		1				1/2						
			157			1/2						
					17							
							2 1/2					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

L. J. Whinn
1st Lt. Commanding Company.

Received, *June 30th*

1864, of *Co. 1st of 80th Regt* Assistant Quartermaster,

2 1/2 cords.

feet.

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

L. J. Whinn
1st Lt. Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

Voucher #38.

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3^d Quarter 1866.

2^d Lieut: J. L. Johnson,
Comd'g Co. G, 4th Texas Regt.

Issued Sept. 14, 1866.

J. W. Cunningham
Majt 27th

FORM NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- 11 Pso Shoes
- 8 " Pants
- 5 " Raincoats
- 9 " Shirts

Wm. G. ...
Wm. G. ...
Wm. G. ...
Wm. G. ...
Wm. G. ...

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the

following circumstances: *Articles worn out in the service*

J. L. Whinnor
1st Lieut Company Co. G.
4th Tennessee
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles

specified in the above requisition: *J. H. Lane* Commanding.

Received at *Atlanta Ga* the *14th* day of *Sept* 1863, of *Wm. G. ...*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Eleven (11) pair shoes Eight (8) pair Pants Five (5) pair Drawers*
& *Nine (9) Shirts*

in full of the above Requisition
[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

J. L. Whinnor
1st Lieut Company Co. G.
4th Tennessee

VOUCHER No. 46

Paid the 21st day of March 1863

A. C. Atkinson

J. S. Gunt C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 21st day of March 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 50—

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 50—

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—		31 st March	1						
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 31st day of March 1863, the sum of

Eighty

00 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 50

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage,

Amount, \$ 50

J. P. Harrison
2nd Lt Col 4th Texas Regt

66

Austin Milton

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52535812	20
2	5826	21
3	5968	22
4	6034	23
5	6097	24
6	6158	25
7	6218	26
8	6272	27
9	6331	28
10	6381	29
11	6436	30
12	6483	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Keilton Ault

It, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 7*, 1862.

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

L. J. T. D. Wess

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. D. Small

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

^x
Milton Antle

3 Corp, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. Burress

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Waddy, Jr.

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: App'd 3 Corp. July 1, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Gibbard

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Milton Antle

Serge., Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 17*, 1862

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *L. J. T. Dunnes*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded near Athens Mar 17, 1862*

Back mark:

D. J. Dineen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

No. Autele

2nd Regt., *Co. K.*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where *Athens, Tex*

By whom *Lt. Bunn*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Wade*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

2 names appear in col of names

must be added

Back mark:

B. Johnson

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

M. Acute

1st Regt., Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar 17, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Lt. Burgess

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 251
Capt Feb 11 63.

Book mark: -

O. J. Small

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Mo. Aultle

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 17, 1862.

When Mar 17

Where Ashurst, Texas

By whom L. B. Hines

Period For 2 mos

Last paid: Sept 1862

By whom L. B. Hines

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark: _____

D. J. B. Hines

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

M. Antle

Serj., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Richms. Texas*

By whom *L. Purness*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Trace*

To what time *Apr. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. S. Trace

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

M. Antle

1 Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 17

When: Mar 17, 1862.

Where: Athens, Texas

By whom: Lt. Bunness

Period: For the war

Last paid: Capt. J. S. Wade, C. S. A.

By whom: June 30, 1863.

To what time: Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle

Chickamauga Sept. 20, 1863

Bank mark:

D. J. Bunness

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

M. Antle

1 Corp., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 16*, 1862.

Where *Athens, Tex.*

By whom *Wt. Burress*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at battle of
Episkemanga, Sept. 20, 1863.*

Book mark:

M. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

A. Antle

1st, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted: *March 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *L. Bunn*

Period *Forty one*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. M.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded and sent back to Ala*

Bank mark:

A. J. Bunn

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

M. Antle

R

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 16*

, 1862.

Where *Athens, Texas*

By whom *L. Bunn*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on wounded furlough*
to Ala.

Bank mark:

(642)

A. J. S. D. S. Co.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Mo. Antle

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom Lt. Purman

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hase

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since June 24, 1864

Book mark:

D. J. Stumell

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Tex.

M. Fuller
Prs. Co. A. 11 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Jan. 1

1863.

Remarks:

Trans. to Dan-
ville.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 83

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Texas

M. A. H.
Company K 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Erysipelas of Foot</i>
Admitted	<i>Dec 22</i> , 1862
Returned to duty	....., 186 ..
Deserted	....., 186 ..
Discharged	....., 186 ..
Furloughed	....., 186 ..
Transferred	....., 186 ..
Died	....., 186 ..

Remarks: *Trans. to Danville
Jan 1*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 23, page 117

W. T. Taylor

(22)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Tex.

M. Antle
Pot
Corps Co. K. 4. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Chimborzo No 5	
Admitted	Dec. 22	, 186 2.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred	Sauville Jan. 1	, 186 3
Remarks :		

* As shown on Page 34

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page { 32
34

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 4 Tex.

Milton Conitt
Bt. Co. K 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a weekly

Report

of furloughs granted and extensions of furloughs recommended

by **Medical Examining Board,**
at **Lauderdale, Miss.,**

for week ending Mar. 7, 1865.

Brigade Greggs
Division Fields
Residence Austin Texas
Place of furlough Lauderdale Miss.

Length of furlough Thirty days
Nature of disability Gunshot wound of neck
untreated Rgt leg affected
Wounded at Chickasaw

Remarks: Insufficient

Book mark:

G. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 4 | Tex

Milton Antie

Cpl. Co. H. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date Jan. 1, 1863
 Co. Commander Capt. Martin
 Complaint Erysipelas
 In private quarters -----, 186
 Returned to duty Jan. 17, 1863
 Deserted -----, 186
 Discharged from service -----, 186
 Sent to General Hospital -----, 186
 Transferred -----, 186
 Furloughed -----, 186
 Died -----, 186
 Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 460



Co. K. 4 Tex. Inf.
Milton Autts

State of Texas —

Town of Athens

I Milton Autts, born in Morgan County in the State of Illinois, age Twenty three, and by occupation a Farmer, Heretofore Acknowledged to have voluntarily enlisted this seventeenth day of March 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America for the period of the war unless sooner discharged by proper authority; We also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will obey and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and articles of war.

Sworn and subscribed to at Athens
this 17th day of March 1862.

Before

R. C. Holland Clerk
R. C. H. Co

I Certify on Honor, That I have
Carefully examined the above named Souldier
and that in my opinion he is free from all bod-
ily defects and mental infirmity which would in
any way disqualify him from performing the duties
of a Souldier - *John H. Burt* - Examining Officer

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely
examined the Souldier - *William A. Little* previously to
his enlistment and that he was entirely sober and
that to the best of my knowledge and belief
he is of lawful age and that in my accepting
him as duly qualified for the duties of an obedient
Souldier I have strictly observed the regulations
which govern the Recruiting service. This
Souldier has grey Eyes, Dark hair, Fair
Complexion is Five feet 9 1/2 in high -
John H. Burt Recruiting Officer

Received of 1st Lieut John S. Burrip of the
Confederate States Army this 17th day of March
1862 Fifty Dollars being by way of Bounty
for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States
for the war - Signed *Quibbitt*
William A. Little
witness *Asgt R. B. Weston*

Atkins Texas March 17 1862

Received of Supt J. T. Burris Recruiting Officer
for the fourth Texas Regiment Twenty Five Dollars
for Clothing — Military Article

Witness Sgt. A B Martin



RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★

WAR DEPARTMENT

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

67

Amcock. B. L.
Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529171	2	48066430
2	9275	3	24-298
3	9379	4	45103607
4	9485	5	
5	9587	6	
6	9678	7	
7	9779	8	
8	9876	9	
9	9960	10	
10	530040	11	
11	0111	12	
12	0179	13	
13	0240	14	
14	0289	15	
15	0337	16	
16	0384	17	
17	523627	18	
18	49027205	19	
19	032683	20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

B. L. Aycock

Priv

Capt. B. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt. E. D. Ryan

Period

For the 2nd year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark

J. W. Williams

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

B. L. Aycock

Priv, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1861.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *Capt E D Ryan*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C W Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

B. L. Aycock
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E. L. Ryan

Period For the 2d

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

B. L. Aycock

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

A | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

B. L. Aycock
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt J D Mad.

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:
J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

B. L. Aycock

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

At Richmond

wounded since June 27

Bank mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

B. L. Aycock

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27, furloughed descriptive list furnished

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

B. L. Aycock

Priv., Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27, 62. Furloughed

Book mark:

J. R. Williams

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

B. L. Ducock
Capt, Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862

Where Grace Fair

By whom Capt. E. L. Swan

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Swan

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismissed June 27
on furlough

Mark mark:

J. M. ...

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

B. L. Aycock

Pvt, Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded June 27
Furloughed Aug 1 for
30 days, extended

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

(Confederate.)

A. | 4 | Texas.

B. L. Aycock
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent wounded
Gaine's Farm June 27/62

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

A | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

B. L. Aycock
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maurice

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Garcia
Farm June 27/62

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

B. L. Rycroft

Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 3, 1864.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt. Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. Williams

A (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

B. L. Aycock
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: _____

When July 13, 1864.

Where _____

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Williams

A | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

B. L. Aycock
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1864.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ed Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

A

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B. L. Aycock

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears, on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1864.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 4 | Texas.

W. Sully

Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date and character of wound Lupid

Oct 17 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas

B L Aycock
Capt Co E 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Where captured On Darbytown Road near Richmond

When captured Oct 7, 1864.

Where arrested _____

When arrested _____, 186 .

Received from _____

When received _____, 186 .

When confined Oct 7, 1864.

Turned over to Provost Marshal
General City Point Va

When _____, 186 .

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 191.

page 111

G D McLean

(Confederate.)

A 1 - Texas

B. L. Amcock

Capt Co "E" - 1st Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Lieut. John I. Davenport, A. D. C.
and Asst. Pro. Mar. at Dept. Hdqrs.

Roll dated Headquarters Army of the James,
In the field, October 21, 1864.

Where captured Returned from Dutch
Gap where he has been to work
under the fire of the enemy

When forwarded Oct 21, 1864.

REMARK: "These men are all Prisoners of War
and are to be forwarded to Point Lookout."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

32; sheet

Virginia

(6536)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. S. Aycock

Robert E. McPherson

Appears on a

Roll of Sick Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., released June 6, 1865, on taking the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated

March 20th, 1865

Where captured *Warby town Va*

When captured *April*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

16; sheet

A. S. Aycock

(1870)

(Confederate.)

L

4

Tex.

S Daycock

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival *City Point*

Oct 29, 1864.

Where captured *near Richmond*

When captured *Oct 7, 1864.*

Remarks: *Released June 6-1865*

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 8 13.

S. Patterson

(1607)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas

B. L. Aycock
Capt. Co. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., released June 6, 1865, on taking the oath of allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Darbytown Pa

When captured Oct 7, 1864.

When joined station Oct 29, 1864.

Remarks: Regt B Aycock

Number of roll:

31; sheet 11

(8296)

J. N. Wilkinson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 4 Tex

B. L. Aycock
Pvt. Co E 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 7, 1863.

By whom paid J. M. Brooker

Amount \$ 22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 1.

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 Texas

B. L. Aycock
Co. 24 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Severe wound of shoulder</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 30</i>	1862
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 108.

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4

Tex.

B. L. Aycock
Put. Co. Co. H Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1, 1863
To Feb. 28, 1863

When paid Feb. 28, 1863

By whom T. Harrison

Amount \$ 22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 76

D. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | H | 1 Ser.

A. S. Aycock

Priv. Co. E, 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 1862

Complaint A. S. W.

Remarks: Enrolled to Tex. thirty days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 124

H. A. Johnson

(225)

1224

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 4 1 Tex.

B. L. Aycock
Frt. Co. E, 4 Sgt. Tex

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for commutation of rations upon sick furlough, received from Major J. J. Beauchamp, A. C S., at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Date of payment May 16, 1863

Commencement of furlough May 12, 1863

Furlough granted for 30 days

By whom furloughed Maj. Vattis

Jones

Amount, \$ 9.90

Signer's name B. L. Aycock

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Jarnett

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

B. L. Aycock
Pvt. Co. E. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862.
To Aug. 31, 1862.

When paid Sept. 29, 1862.

By whom J. Maurice

Amount 822

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 1

O. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

B. L. Aycock
Pvt. Co. E 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862.

To Dec. 31, 1862.

When paid Dec. 31, 1862.

By whom E. C. Wharton

Amount \$44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 8.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Texas.

B. L. Aycock

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded in arm and thigh.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | Tex.

O. L. Aycock
Priv. Co. E. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From March 1, 1863.
To April 30, 1863.

When paid May 14, 1863.

By whom Edgar Miller

Amount \$22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 7.

O. V. Brown

Pat. Co. E 4th Ex. Inf.

Aycock, B. L.

VOUCHER No. 2196 b.

Paid the 14 of May 1863

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

Private L. E. Aycock
of Co. C 4th Reg't, Genl. Doby

From the 1 day of March 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay \$ 22.

Amount \$ 22.

The Confederate States Dr

To... *Private B L Aycock Co C*
4th Va Regiment Infy..... C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 March* 1863 to *30 April* 1863
being *2* Months *29* Days, at *\$11* per Month,

DOLLARS. CENTS.
22.00

For Clothing.....

For Bounty.....

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid..... *22.00*

I certify that I have Endorsed this payment on *Private B L Aycock's*
..... Descriptive Roll,

Edson Miller
.....
Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED *Chittanooga Tenn* *14* day of *May* 1863
from Capt. *W. J. WACHMAN*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of..... Dollars.
Quincy Tenn

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Witness.....

B L Aycock

Vol 25

Sept 30th 1863

Bill of Commutation

B. L. Aycock

\$105 23

B. L. Aycock

The Confederate States of America,

To B. D. Aycock C. S. A. Major Dr.

DATE

August 26 / 60

For Commutation of rations while on
disabled from wounds received at Gaines
Mill June 27th 1862 ten months and

sixteen days (316 days) ^{for day}

\$1104.38

Commenced business Oct 1st 1862 to Aug 10th 1863

at the S. A. H. Co. Command

I Certify that the above named Soldier has been
absent time above specified and has not received

rations nor commutation for the same.

J. C. Billingsley
Capt. Commanding

Sept 20

in accordance with the above
instructions

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

J. H. Lane
Comdr.

RECEIVED AT

1961 from

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above.

316
940
19420

Vou. No. 115, ABST. 1st Qr 1863

Private Bk. of Amos
Co. F. 4th Regt. N.Y.

Paid the 28th day of February 1863

\$ 22.00

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of B. L. Aycock
Private of Company F. 4th Regiment of Texas Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION						Where Born		Occupation	Enlisted				Last Paid		BOUNTY	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Kingdom	Town or County		When	Where	By whom	Period	By whom	To what Time	PAID	DUE
<u>B. L. Aycock</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Blue</u>	<u>Dark</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>5 1/2</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>Georgia</u>	<u>Milledgeville</u>	<u>Agri-cult</u>	<u>July 13/61</u>	<u>Texas</u>	<u>Capt. H. C. ...</u>	<u>10th Mo. 1861</u>	<u>Capt. H. C. ...</u>	<u>June 3/62</u>		<u>25¢ per bolt</u>

REMARKS: Commenced service for clothing due bounty five dollars July 13/61
and for bounty both the above paid by Major J. H. Ambler - 10/11/61
Capt. H. C. ... at Whittanville Sept 3/62 Paid by Capt. H. C.
Marshall at Houston up to Dec 31/62

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, Camp
... Regiment.

Dated July 15/62 "Signed" H. C. ...

The Confederate States,

To B. L. Aycock

DR.

1863.

Feb 28th

For pay from 1st of January, 1863, to 28th of February, 1863, being two months and ... days, at \$ 11.00 per month,

22.00

For use of Horse and Arms, ... days, at 40 cts. per day,

For pay for traveling from ... place of enrollment, to ... place of mustering-in, ... miles, at ... cents per mile,

For pay for traveling from ... place of discharge, to ... place of enrollment, ... miles, at ... cents per mile,

For Clothing allowance,

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

22.00

22.00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 28th day of February, 1863.

... QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at ... this 28th day of February, 1863, of ... C. S. Army, ... dollars and ... cents, in full of the above amount.

WITNESS ... (Signed Duplicate) B. L. Aycock

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 225 Abst. A Qr. 186

Mrs. B. L. Aycock

E. H. Texas

Dollars 75 100

Printing & Binding

Paid 1 of Aug 186 2

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

C. & H. Texas To *J. L. Aycock*

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE

	DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>For pay from</i>		
<i> Clothing</i>	<i>25</i>	
<i> Furniture</i>	<i>50</i>	
	<i>75</i>	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *1st* day of *March* 186*2*

RECEIVED at *Richmond*
of *Major Amos*
the sum of *Seventy five*
and

Wm. W. Mayo Quartermaster.
the *1* day of *Sept* 186*2*,
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. L. Aycock

65
Aylmer Gerald G.

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530726	"
2	0843	"
3	0937	"
4	1025	"
5	1110	"
6	1185	"
7	1258	"
8	1327	"
9	1384	"
10	1439	"
11	1487	"
12	1527	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
A | 4 | Texas.

G. G. Ayler,
Capt., Co. F., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1867.

Enlisted:
When 1st Apr, 1867.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom S. L. P. Hughes.

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time No pay, 1867.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded in battle
June 27, 67. In Hospital
at Manchester,

Bank mark: _____

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

General G. Rylander,
Capt, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *L. S. P. Hughes.*

Period *Spring & Summer.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. Wade A. Q. M.*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27*
1862. In Hospital at Man-
chester Va.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Gerald S. Hulmer

Priv, Co. 17, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom L. L. P. Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut E. J. Fordard, a. a. g. m.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27th 1862
at Hospital in Richmond

Book mark:

17 20280031

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Edward G. Clymer
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Lt. L. P. Hughes

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. B. Hill

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded - Dec 27, '62
+ at Hospital in Richmond

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

A (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

Gerald G. Oylmer,
Capt, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 1 Feb 1*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *St. L. O. Hughes*,

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. B. Hill*.

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Remarks *Wounded June 27 '62 In 1st Regt at Richmond Va.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bartlett

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Gerald G. Aylmer

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Lt. L. P. Hughes

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent on sick furlough
since 10th Nov, 1/63

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

Gerald G. Aylmer

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Lt Hughes

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough
since 10th March 1863

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

G. G. Aylermer

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lieut H.

Period For three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Bank mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 4 | Texas.

G. G. Heylmer.

Col, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McChesnut, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1864.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lieut H

Period For 2 years on the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill.

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent without leave, Disabled.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

George G. Aylmer,

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom St. Hughes.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill.

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Disa'led from arms
rec'd at Gaines Farm June
27, 62. Discharge ex-
pired in Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

A (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

G. G. Aylmer,
Co. F, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom *S. Hughes.*

Period *During the war,*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Disabled from
wounds rec'd at
James Farm through
exp'd in Texas,*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Sestle

A (Confederate.) | **4** | **Texas.**

G. G. Aylmer,
Priv, Co F, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
Descriptive List
and Account of Pay and Clothing of the wounded
of the organization named above.

List dated
Not noted, 186

Description:
Age *23* years; eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*.
Complexion *Fair*: *6* feet *0* inches.

Where born _____
Occupation *Book Keeper.*

Enlisted:
When *April*, 186*2*.
Where *San Antonio Tex.*
By whom *E. T. Kindred.*
Period *War.*

Last paid:
By whom *No pay.*
To what time _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Bartlett

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3. 5. 1863
Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the
Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

at

Disease

Date

1863

Confed Arch, Chap 6, File No. 417, page 56, 57

W. S. ...

Copied

(108)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Chapman
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 30</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed	<i>60 days</i>	, 1863
Transferred	<i>March 6</i>	, 1863
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *30*

W. H. Chapman

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 Texas

G. G. Ayler
Cavalry 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Dec 31, 1862

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	Dec 30, 1862
Where	Texas
Remarks:	

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *4* *Texas*

Mymer
Co E 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of *Infirmary of St. Francois de Sales,*
at *Richmond, Va.,*

for *Sept 22, 1862.*

Admitted	, 186 .
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Departed	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
When furloughed	, 186 .
Time	, 186 .
When transferred	, 186 .
Where	, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 4 | 1862

G. W. [unclear]

Dr. [unclear]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for July & Aug., 1862
detail [unclear]

Enlisted:

When 1 [unclear], 1862.

Where St. Francis

By whom H. C. Hughes

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When 1 [unclear], 1862.

How employed attendant

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent: [unclear]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 11 1862

Dr. Co. 4 Regt. 1st Va.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Sept 20 to Oct 21*, 1862

Dated Nov. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *1 Oct*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *St. Hughes*

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When *10 Sept*, 1862

How employed *Patient*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hill*

To what time *1 Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amul

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Texas.

G. G. Ayliner

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. , 186

Remarks: Wounded severely, ankle broken.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

()
1371

Aylmer, Gerald G.
Pvt. Co. F.
4th Regt. Texas Vols.

Subject: Capt. Brig. Gen. Winder

Title of record: SO #32/5

Dept. & Army No. Va.- Lee

Date: Feb. 1, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 9 2nd Dr. 1863.

Private G. G. Aylmer.

4 Tax Inf

22nd of April 1863.

Receipt

Received at San Antonio, Texas, April 22nd 1853,
of Cap^t M^r Prescott, an^t quar^mas. P. A. C. S. the
following articles of clothing,
Viz:

1.	Jacket,	Good
1.	pr. Pants,	"
2.	pr. Drawers,	"
2.	" Socks,	"
1.	" Boots	"

G. H. Aylmer
(Signed Duplicate.) Prov^t 4th. Reg^t Inf^y

I certify that I have changed the
above articles of clothing upon the
Description Roll of Mr Aylmer.

M^r Prescott
Capt Reg^t M^r
P. A. C. S.

Extract.

Head Quarters

San Antonio Texas

April 22nd 1853

Special Order No 49

II. The quarters master will issue clothing to Private G. G. Alymer to the amount described as set forth in his description

By order

Col Rankhead

Geny Post

St Philip 1st District

to Capt. Prescott a/c

San Antonio

3

A true copy
J. Prescott

Copy to
U. S.

Aylmer. G. G.

Co. 7, 4 Texas Inf.

Discharge of Private
G. G. Wylmer of Capt
Hughes Co. F. 4th Regt
of Texas Vol Infantry.

9-51

Co. F. 4th Tex. Inf.



Received 5/25/1865

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, That G. G. Rymer
Private of Captain Hughes
Company, 4th Regiment of Texas Volunteers
who was enlisted the first day of April one
thousand eight hundred and sixty two, to serve during the War
is hereby ~~discharged~~ discharged from the

Army of the Confederate States.

because of a gunshot wound, depriving
him of the use of the left leg.

Said G. G. Rymer was born in Philadelphia
in the State of Pennsylvania, is 28 years of age,
6 feet " inches high, fair complexion, dark
eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a clerk.

Given at San Antonio Texas this 28th day
of April 1862.

Wm. A. Surgeon, P. A. C.

J. Boring, Surgeon, P. A. C.

W. H. Surgeon

Wm. A. Surgeon

PRINTED AND SOLD BY

San Antonio

Vou. No. 9 L., ABST....., Qr 186

G. G. Aylmer

Carroll Co. N. Y. 24th Sept

Paid the 2nd day of May 1865

\$ 24 ⁵²/₁₀₀

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of G. G. Ogilvie Private
C. F. 4. Regt. of Company Regiment of Texas Inf. Volunteers

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION										Where Born	Enlisted	Last Paid	BOUNTY			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				PAIN	INK		
<u>G. G. Ogilvie</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>blank</u>	<u>blank</u>	<u>blank</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>—</u>

REMARKS: Endorsed on the back recd pay to the 31 March & and the
clothing to the amount of \$56.25
(His discharge dated San Antonio, April 28 1863)

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, Camp
Indyckland, Va Regiment.
Dated, Jan'y 26th 1863 "Signed," E. J. Kindred / Lieut Comd' Co

The Confederate States,

To G. G. Ogilvie

DR.

1863.	For pay from <u>31</u> of <u>March</u> , 1863, to <u>31</u> of <u>April</u> 1863, being <u> </u> months and <u>28</u> days, at \$ <u>11</u> per month,	10	26
	For use of Horse and Arms, <u> </u> days, at 40 cts. per day,		
	For pay for traveling from <u> </u> , place of enrollment, to <u> </u> , place of mustering-in, <u> </u> miles, at <u> </u> cents per mile,		
	For pay for traveling from <u> </u> , place of discharge, to <u> </u> , place of enrollment, <u> </u> miles, at <u> </u> cents per mile,		
	For Clothing allowance, <u>from Oct 8th to April 28th</u> <u>201 day</u> at <u>134¹¹/₁₀₀</u> <u>per annum 1 year</u>	73	86
	Amount.	84	12
	Deduct for Clothing <u>drawn, in kind</u>	56	25
	Balance paid,	27	87

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 2^d day of May, 1863.

Thompson Harrison

Capt a. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at San Antonio Texas, this 2^d day of May, 1863, of
Capt Thompson Harrison, U. S. Army, Twenty Seven
dollars and Eighty Seven cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS—Jno J. Spencer (Signed Duplicate)
Capt & Co

69

Bailey William L

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526665	2
2	6769	2
3	6872	2
4	6969	2
5	7066	2
6	7167	2
7	7265	2
8	7347	2
9	7419	2
10	7489	2
11	7534	2
12	7626	2
13	7685	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. L. Bailey

Musicians, { Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1861.*

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Final payment*

To what time *.....*, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*The company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. L. Baily

Pvt, Co. C., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt. W. P. Lawrence

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lawrence

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Returned from Oct 31

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm R. Bailey
Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. E. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rehimed to duty Dec. 6th 1861*

Bank mark:

J. B. Lottis

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. L. Bailey

Priv, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Field*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Joseph D. Hodges R. M. Collet*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

Wm. S. Bailey
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1867.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm B. Townsend

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time July 28, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Home appears in column of names
present as Wm S. Bailey

Book mark:

J. D. Wade

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M. L. Bailey

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt M. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. S. Hall*

To what time *July 29*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded June 29*

Bank mark:

J. S. Hall

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Wm R. Bailey

Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 . .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded out of service
1862*

Book mark:

Intarrid

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M. L. Bailey

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. R. ...*

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough

from wounds

Book mark:

J. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. L. Bailey

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Evers*

Period *For 1000*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Discharged for lack of
ground in 1862*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. L. Bailey

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt. W. B. ...

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Went on picket
from wounds since Aug 5.

1862

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. L. Bailey

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on furlough*

from wounds at Sabine Pass

June 27. 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. L. Bailey

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Jun 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough from
wound since Aug 5 per*

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. L. Bailey

Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave
in Texas. Health very bad
when last heard from*

Book mark:

J. Morris

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

11

Tex.

W. L. Baily
Pr. Co. C, 4 Reg Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Debility</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 10</i>	, 186 2.
Returned to duty	<i>May 15</i>	, 186 2.
Deserted		
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 117

(635)

2863

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

Bailey
W. L. Barclay

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Wounded in breast severely.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

[No. 12.]

Vou: No. 4196 Abst. A. Qr. 186

W. S. Bailey
C. 4 Texas

Dollars 70 100

Paid 25 of August 1862

clothing 25
B 50

42

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. L. Bailey

Dr.

C. C. H. Taylor

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS.

Cts.

Cloth
Buttons

25

50

Amount paid

\$ 75

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on
as ordered on *W. L. Bailey's* descriptive roll
my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *1* day of *Aug* 186*2*

Received at *Richmond*
of *Major Geo. Ambler*
the sum of *Seventy five*
and _____

Wm. H. Ambler Quartermaster.
the *25* day of *Aug* 186*2*
Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. L. Bailey

70
Baines, Tom. A.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57.531548	20
2	1646	21
3	1835	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Tom N. Baines

Pvt, { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Epifanes Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcheson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Never

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

T. N. Baines
Sgt, Co G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond

Since 15 Oct Promoted

appointed. Sept 15 61.

x So on Tell

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

L. A. Baines
5 Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where G. A. Jones Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Died in Richmond

on the 7 Nov 1861

Have the C.S. Canteen

1 Haversack 1 Cartridge

box 1 bayonet scabbard

& belt

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

71
Baines, William M

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57531549	20
2	16513	21
3	1759	22
4	1860	23
5	1953	24
6	2043	25
7	2171	26
8	2200	27
9	2300	28
10	2502	29
11	2602	30
12	2695	31
13	2786	32
14	2863	33
15	2924	34
16	2999	35
17	52 3654	36
18	4436 8379	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

N. M. Baines

Cox, { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Ysiquies Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Never

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

H. M. Baines
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffin's Texas

By whom J. N. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service attending on the sick in Richmond, Miss 15 Oct

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

W. M. Baines

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coy. 4

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Wm M. Baines

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Geo H. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

N. M. Baines

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2, Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Florissant Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

N. M. Baines
Pot, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where: Anderson's Guards Co Tex

By whom: J. W. H. Hatcher

Period: For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time: Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the
battles of the 27th inst
and sent to the
rear

Was in the battle June
27 62 at Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

W. M. Baipes
1st, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted
When July 19, 1861.

Where Andrew Gains Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Gains Mill
but laughed
about 176 for
thirty days

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

N. M. Baines

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Anderson Springs, Co. Tex

By whom

J. W. Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Gaines Mill June
27 62. Discharged
Aug 26 for thirty
days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

W M Baines
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for North Sea, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Greys Co. Tex

By whom J. W. Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. J. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Augt
26 62 for thirty
days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Captain

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. M. Baines

Quar., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1862.

Where Anderson's Garrison Co. Tex.

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom J. Swade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Hurloughed Aug. 26 1862 for 2 days

Book mark:

R. H. H.

(42)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. M. Baines
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Red Bank, Louisiana.

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war.

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Full pay had up to 1862 for 60 days.

Book mark:

Revised

Copy

B (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

H. M. Baines
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Auburn Springs Co. Tex

By whom J. H. Nutterson

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Aug
28 62 for thirty
days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

Wm M. Baines
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted When July 19, 1861.

Where Adams Co Texas

By whom J W Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Wm M. Baines

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Det

By whom Capt Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Wm M. Baines

25gt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1864.

Where Andersonville Co. - Texas

By whom Capt. Hutchens

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Supt. May 1. 1864

Book mark:

R. Smith

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Wm M. Baines
2 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1864.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist

(Confederate.)

B.

4

Texas.

2nd Sergt, Co. 4, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Period
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(462)

J. J. Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

TEX

Wm M Baines

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate)

12 | 4 | Texas.

W. M. Baines

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated 1864

Date and character of wound Slight
in hand May 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Signs List as duty
adjutant

Book mark:

(652)

W. M. Baines
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

Wm. Baines

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded painfully in side,

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

TEX

W M Baines

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for 4 Qr 1864.

Date of issue Dec 6 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4

Tex

Wm M Daines

Co G 4 Tex Inf

is on a RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

4 Dec 1864.

Date of issue _____, 186 .

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Dunes

Copist.

Baines - E.

4th Texas R. C. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

Digging grave

Dated - Jan. 18 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)
4th

Tex.

Mr. M. Baines

Sergt., Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 3 , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bearley

Copyist.

Baines, W. M.

Sgt. Co. G 4 Reg

Requests afft an 1st Regt P.A.C.S.

See personal papers of

49 APPOINTMENTS - 1865 CH. 1 - 156 - 42

P Ch - 1 - 33 - 288

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(50)

Vol 13
Aug 28th 1863

Commutation to
Wm. Baines

\$19⁰⁰

Confederate States

To W. M. Bairnes Sr

For Commutation for rations when
on a visit to Grimes Co. Texas
of a wound 3^d at Lewis Purn
battle June 24/62

Said private W. M. Bairnes is
a member of Co. G 4th Texas
Regt. of Inf.

From the 25th of Aug to the
25th of Oct. 1862

10 Days

55¢

\$19 80

I certify that the above Act
is correct J. D. Atkinson
Lieut Comd'g Co.

I certify that the above Act
is correct that the commutation
was made by my order Major
[Name] will accordingly
pay the same

Done Aug 28th 63 per [Name] Maj
Adj of [Name] the Maj Comd'g
W. M. Bairnes.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 4463 Abst. A, Qr. 186

W. M. Brines

Co. of H. Lucas

Dollars 75- 100

Paid 26 of Sept 1862

Clothing \$2-

Bonus \$50

\$75-

96

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. M. Barnes*
Co. G. 4. Texas

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLARS	CTS.
	<i>For Clothing</i>	<i>25</i>	
	" <i>Bounty</i>	<i>50</i>	
	<i>Imbroglio</i>		
		<i>\$</i>	<i>75</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on *as entered in descriptive roll of W. M. Barnes* my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *1862*

Received at *Richmond* the *26* day of *Sept* 186*2*,
of *Maj John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *seventy five* Dollars
and *no* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. M. Barnes

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 3796 Abst. A. Qr. 186

W. M. Bains
Port-Beck - 4 Texas

Dollars 25-00
100

Paid 21 of Aug: 186 2

© \$25-

55

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. M. Bains*
Co. G. 4. Texas. Vols

Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	<i>for 2 months pay</i>		
	<i>clothing</i>	<i>25</i>	
	<i>Account paid</i>	<i>25</i>	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on ~~my Property Return~~ *as entered on the descriptive roll of W. M. Bains.* for the quarter ending on the _____ day of _____ 1862

W. M. Bains
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* the *21st* day of *Aug* 1862
of *Maj John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty five* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)
W. M. Bains
J. S. Duckwall

72
Baird, John P.

Co. *D*, 4 Texas Infantry.
F. S.

(Confederate.)

Captain Colonel

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baird, John P.

73
Baker, Jesse W

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531542	20
2	1640	21
3	1744	22
4	1845	23
5	1038	24
6	2027	25
7	2264	26
8	523366	27
9	3413	28
10	3412	29
11	5227 396	30
12	393693	31
13	393691	32
14	278439	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

Siddings Book for Co. ?

(Confederate.)

B

4

TEXAS.

J W Baker

Corp. { Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

19 July, 1861.

Where

Griffins Co Texas

By whom

J W Hutcheson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

None

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. W. Baker

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. H. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks Acted as Corporal until Sept 14 1861 when elected

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(cc)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. W. Baker
Edt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Jesse W. Baker
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co, Texas

By whom Jno W. Hatcherou

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick
but enough for 30 days
Date of discharge
Jan 25 62 left
Camp Jan 26 62

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. W. Baker
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to duty March 22 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Jesse W. Baker
I & G, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to the rear
sick June 28 1862
Was in the battle
June 27 1862 at
Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. W. Baker

100, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

July 30 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

J. N. P. Smith
Det., Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Adm. 4 Texas

Regt. Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 19 1861

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 29 1861

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected
July 29 1861

Date and cause of vacancy, } Resold Sept. 1861

Name of successor J. N. P. Smith

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. N. P. Smith
Agent

(Confederate.)

12 | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Baker

Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated 12-30-64 Texas Reg't. Oct 29, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Capt., 1861

Date and cause of vacancy, } Sick, June, 1862

Name of successor W. L. Pruitt

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Pruitt
Original

(Confederate.)

12. | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Parker

1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Ad. 20. 4th Reg.

Regt., Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Private
Jan. 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } Wounded July 21 1862

Name of successor W. H. Buffington

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Parker
Coppell

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. W. Baker
2 Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 19, 1861.
 Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 29, 1861.
 Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } E.
 Date and cause of vacancy, } Pro. , 186 .
 Name of successor D. L. Butts

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. S. Preston

(22)

5766

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

J. W. Baker
2nd Lt. Co. G. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 14., 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. W. Baker
1st Co. G. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.
Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } into State service,	}	.....	, 186	.
Date of entry or muster } into Confederate service,		.....	, 186	.
Date of rank, and whether } by appointment, election } or promotion,	}	Pro.		
			June 12, 1862.	
Date and cause } of vacancy,	}	R	July 30, 1862.	
Name of successor			J. C. Buffington	

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. A. Custon

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

J. W. Baker
1st A. Co. 9. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion }
July 30. _____, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

J. Gay

Baker, J. W.

U- Co. 9, 4 Texas Inf.

B Co 4th Tex Regt
Head Quarters
Camp near Richmond
July 10/62

Resignation of Lieut
J. W. Baker Co "G"
4-34

Approved
W. P. Johnson Major Comd

Hedges Head Brigade
July 17th 1862

Approved & Respectedly
Forwarded

W. B. Wood
Brig Genl

Reply forwarded. Rest in the
Hospital for a short time will
remove probably disease
Hosanna Beyond Genl Sec
July 18/62

Recd A. J. July 19/62

Respectfully Submitted
to the Hon. Secy
A. M. Wither
Comd. U.S. Genl

Accepted
A. J.

Accepted
Part. W. M. 196. Ar 290
July 20th 1862.



Head Quarters 4th Texas Regt -
Camp near Richmond July 16th 1862.

Sir

I hereby respectfully tender my
resignation as 1st Lieut - Co "G" 4th Texas
Regt - for the reason that my health
is such as to render me unfit
for duty - as shown by accompanying
Surgeons Certificate.

Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
W. H. Baker
1st Lt - Co G.

To

How, Sec of War
Richmond
Va -

Approved
R. H. Bassett
Capt Co G

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined W. H. Baker
of Co G, 4th Texas Regt. And find him unfit for the duties
of a Soldier because of Chronic Dysentery. He has been suffering
with it for the past six months, and his health is now much impaired.
July 16th 1862
A. H. Scott Surgeon

VOUCHER No 5

Paid the 1st day of May 1862

Wm. Baker Co. Co.

Wm. Baker Co. Co. C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 1st day of May 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 245.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 245.00

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1 1/2	1 1/2	3						
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

and to the 7th day of Nov 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____
 this _____ day of _____ 1862 the sum of _____ Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$
 Forage,
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate)

[Handwritten signature and notes]

VOUCHER No 11

Paid the 1st day of Aug 1862

S. W. Baker Cash

Co. 24th Iowa C. S.

From the 1st day of May 18

To the 1st day of Aug 18

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 257 66

Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									<p><i>Received interest on 1st of Oct. 1864 for 1 year's service, and forage for all horses kept in service during the year. The amount is \$100.00.</i></p> <p><i>Received interest on 1st of Oct. 1864 for 1 year's service, and forage for all horses kept in service during the year. The amount is \$100.00.</i></p>
For myself.	1	1							
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							8		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18 _____.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 _____, the sum of _____ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$
 Forage, \$
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. G. Baldwin

Quelques Requisitions
für

Capt. M. Kulchrau

March 1862

No 29 Voucher to Abstrich
H

Voucher No. 1

Recd at Fredericksburg during the month of
March 1862 of Capt E. M. Wade 74/100 yds of wood
1st Lt. J. M. Baker
Co G 65th Regt

Voucher No. 22

Paid on 3^d of January 1852

J. M. Baker,

2nd Lt. 4th Regt. Tenn. Vols. C. S.

From the 14th day of Sept 1861

To the 14th day of Oct 1861

Pay 80.00

Storage

Amount 80.00

The Confederate States of America
 To 2^d Lieut J. W. Baker

Dr

On what Account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay- For myself	14 Sept, 61	14 Oct 61	1	00	80	00	80	00	
For year service									
Forage for horses									
							80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account, whatsoever; and that the last payment I received I received was from Capt J. B. Trade and to the 14th day of September, 1861 at the same time - acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. B. Trade this 14th day of February - 1861. The sum of - - - - - eighty - - - - - dollars, being the amount, in full of said account,

J. W. Baker
 Quartermaster-General

74
Baker John W

Co. D., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57527866	2
2	7952	2
3	8040	2
4	8130	2
5	8217	2
6	8297	2
7	8376	2
8	8483	2
9	8582	2
10	8670	2
11	8751	2
12	8829	2
13	8905	2
14	8974	2
15	9027	2
16	9079	2
17	9129	2
18	9604	2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also Capt. Heaton's Co. Tex. Vol.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

John Bane's

Privt

Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Earl Van Dorn

July 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

July 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Ark

By whom

Period

For war

No. of miles to rendezvous

180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

B

4

Texas.

John W. Baker

Priv

Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Geo W. Baker
Privt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Sinton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hard

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Geo W Baker
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Employed on extra
duty in L.M. Dept as
teamster since Nov 16

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. W. [unclear]

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Employed as teamster in 2nd M. Dist since Nov 16

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. W. Baker
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Employed as
teamster in 2nd Reg since
Nov 2, 1861

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

John Baker
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt Benton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty in 2 m
Sept

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Geo W. Baker

Priv, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clarke*

By whom *Nat Benton*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *June 30, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Geo W. Baker
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as
Quartermaster

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Geo W. Baker
Privt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.

Where Carroll Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as
Teamstr.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

B | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

Geo M. Baker
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N. Benton

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Extra duty as Teamster. Sick in Richmond. Sined Dec 20th 1862

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Geo W Baker
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom N Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Mr. W. Baker
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Mad.

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Geo W. Baker
Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 30, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Baker
Prst, Co. 3, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Wm Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Mich, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

3 | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

2nd Baker
Priv, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1864.

Where Camp Clark.

By whom Wm. Benton.

Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade.

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent from
wounds recd at
Milam's May 6th 1864

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Geo W. Baker
Rust, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1864.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time Jan, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent from
wounds rec at
Wilderness May 2^d
1864

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

10. | 4 | Texas.

J. M. Baker
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date and character of wound Sever

leg May 6, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

1788



Paid June 13th 1864

J. H. Baker & Co
No. 4. Yeas.

From Jan 1 1864, to Apr 30 1864

Pay. \$ 44

Richmond

cash

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. H. Baker Priv*
Co D. 4 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from		1864 to	1864,	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being	<i>4</i> months,	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>Apr 30</i>	<i>44</i>	
		days, at	<i>\$11</i> per month,		
Deduct, due					
				<i>44</i>	
Amount paid,					

Surge

aff

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Masters Muster* Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *18th* day of *June* 1864,
from **MAJ JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty four Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] *J. H. Baker*

Personally appeared before me, a
J. H. Baker Co. (D. 4) *Richmond,* *186*
Capt & A Priv
Regt Texas Vols., and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to *Forty four* Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.
J. S. Dunscomb
Capt sum

1716



Paid June 13th 1864

J. H. Baker Pri
Co D. 4. Texas

From Jan 1 1864. Apr 30 1864

Pay. \$ 44.

aff.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*No Order
Cash in Texas*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1* 1864 to *April 30* 1864,
being *4* months, *7* days, at *11* per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

44 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

44

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Hurlough Descriptive Roll

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

13th day of

June

1864.

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty four

1/4 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. H. Baker

Richmond, *June 13* 1864.

Capt + 2 Men

Personally appeared before me, a

J. H. Baker (D)

4

Reg't *Texas* Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Forty four

1/4 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

*J. S. Smith
Capt same*

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

J. W. Baker
Priv. Co. D 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan. 1*, 1864
To *Apr. 30*, 1864

When paid *June 13*, 1864

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 112

J. Nelson

(20)

220

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.W. Baker

Co. B. 4 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr. 1864

Date of issue Jun 11 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 980

CHECK

Copyist.

75
Baker Joseph

Co. D., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50528347	20
2	8567	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Joseph Baker
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Sequim

By whom Lt Reich

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Richmond
x name appears in column
of names present

Back mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Joseph Baker
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar, 1862.

Where Secoim

By whom J Reich

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July

Book mark: 3

C. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 125

Joseph M. Baker
Butt. Co. D. 4 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Complaint	Diarrhoea	
Admitted	May 17	, 1862
Returned to duty	May 19	, 1862
Deserted		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
On furlough		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:	Dis. convalescent	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 259, page 16

H. A. Johnson

Capt.

Baker, J. A.
D. 4, Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

C. Reich

R., Co. D, 4 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Baker Joseph

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053	5559	20
2		5679	21
3		5704	22
4		5762	23
5		5817	24
6		5901	25
7		5974	26
8		6039	27
9		6103	28
10		6165	29
11		6224	30
12		6277	31
13		6336	32
14		6386	33
15		6438	34
16		6484	35
17	4436	8431	36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Joseph Baker

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted: July 15, 1861.

Where Athen. Henderson Co. Tex.

By whom Capt Martin

Period During the war

Last paid: Capt. G. H. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Richmond since 27. Oct. 1861.

Book mark:

A. G. Russell

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Joseph Baker
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Horton

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Prof. Hutton, A. S. & S. A

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Lies in Hospital at
Lockbourne. He leaves Oct. 6. 1861

Bank mark:

A. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Joseph Baker
Re, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens

By whom W. H. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. B. Wade 2nd of the 4th Tex Regt.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Richmond since Oct. 6. 1861

Book mark:

D. J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Joseph Baker

Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When Atkins Texas

Where Co. K. Martin

By whom For the way

Period

Last paid: left J. S. Hase, 2nd Texas Regt.

By whom Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time about

Present or absent Sick in Hospital at Richmond since Feb. 7, 1862

Remarks:

Hand mark: A. J. S. Hase

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Joseph Baker

RE, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1862.

When: Athens Texas, 1861.

Where: Capt. Martin

By whom: During the war

Period: Capt. J. D. Trade

Last paid: Apr. 30, 1862.

By whom: Present

To what time: Returned from Hospital
To Company May 14 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Durand

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Joseph Baker
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade, Jr.

To what time To June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital Richmond,
Va.

Bank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Joseph Baker

K, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Acheson, Tex

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to the rear for disability

Book mark:

A. J. McConnell

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Joseph Baker
Re, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1., 1861.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom 2.00 at Hospital

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at
Richmond Oct 10 1862

Book mark: _____

A. J. G. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. Baker

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Blayett

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Died at Hospital at Richmond since Oct. 10 1863

Book mark:

A. J. S. Dunes

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. Baker

Pte, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Arkansas, Texas

By whom Capt. Maxey

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Blayeth

To what time Feb. 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rejoined Co. March 15
1863.

Rank mark:

A. J. Stinson

(102)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. Baker

Pt. Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1863.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Lynchburg since June 1, 1863

Bank mark:

A. J. Surrice

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Joseph Baker

Pt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 to Oct. 1, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Haze. Q. 24.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

D. J. Simons

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. Baker

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Atlanta, Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. Baker
Pvt, Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When Atchen, Texas

Where Capt. Martin

By whom For the war

Period Capt. Wade

Last paid: Feb. 29, 1864.

By whom absent

To what time Sick in Hospital

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

B. J. Brunell

Copies

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. Baker
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: July 16, 1864.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period To the war

Last paid: A. 2. 46

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

O. J. Souther

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. Baker

Rt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1864.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom A. 2. 1/2.

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

B.

4

Texas.

Joseph Baker

Private, Co. *A*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,

April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated.*

Remarks:

Number of roll

399

(562)

J. T. Baker

Copyrd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex

J. Baker
Pot Co. H. 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 18, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 173

A. S. Douglas
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Jan

J. Baker

Book & Reg. for

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 31, 1862

Transferred to Gen Hosp no. 12.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 12

4677

(25)

501X

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex.

J. Baker
Art. Co. N. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Bronchitis	
Admitted	Nov. 8	, 1861.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to
Powhatan Dec. 10.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 8.

(635)

4213

o a Rye
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas

J Baker
Co K 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted	<u>Sept 24</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186

No. Hospital Winder Div 4

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 150, page 14

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | # | 156

G. Baxter
Priv. Co. H, 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Febris Intermitt	
Admitted	Aug 18	1864.
Returned to duty	Aug 22	1864.
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed		186
When transferred		186
Where transferred		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 68.

(225) J. A. Johnson
5164 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | - | 15

J. Baker
Capt. 1st Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted ----- July 8 -----, 1864.

Returned to duty ----- Aug. 22 -----, 1864.

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

When transferred -----, 1864.

Where transferred -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 25.

(MS) *[Signature]* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas

J. Baker
Capt. Co. K. 4. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date July 18, 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to 3. Div Aug 5
18. 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 118

H. M. Love

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

H

Tex.

Joseph Baker
1st. Co. 4th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of ~

**Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.**

Complaint	<i>Septicemia</i>	
Admitted	<i>Sept. 15</i>	, 1863.
Duty	<i>Sept. 18</i>	, 1863
Deserted		
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 303, page 115

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Tex

Joseph Tucker
Det. Co. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for to Oct. 31, 1862
dated Nov. 22, 1862

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1862

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When 15 Nov, 1862

How employed Det

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. [unclear]
Coy. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *4* *Tex*

J. Baker
Co F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Winder</i>	<i>4</i>	
Admitted			, 186
Returned to duty	<i>Oct</i>	<i>4</i>	, 1862
Discharged			, 186
Deserted			, 186
Died			, 186
Furloughed			, 186
Transferred			, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 58

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

4

Texas

J. Baker
Capt Co F 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 4th Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Oct 11, 1862

Admitted	.....	186
Returned to duty	Oct 11	1862
Discharged	.....	186
Deserted	.....	186
Died	.....	186
When furloughed	.....	186
Time	.....
When transferred	.....	186
Where	.....

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

J. Baker
Cpt Co G 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>St Francis de Sales</u>
Admitted	<u>Nov 9</u> , 186 <u>2</u> .
Returned to duty	....., 186 ..
Discharged	....., 186 ..
Deserted	....., 186 ..
Died	....., 186 ..
Furloughed	....., 186 ..
Transferred	....., 186 ..

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 86

R. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex.

J Baker
Sgt Co. K. 4. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	General No. 12	
Admitted	Oct. 31	, 186 2.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 55

J. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 4 Texas

J. Baker
Book 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report
of 4th Division,
at General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,
for Sept 24, 1862.

Admitted	<u>Sept 24</u>	, 1862
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
When furloughed		, 186 .
Time		, 186 .
When transferred		
Where		, 186 .

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *1* | *4* | *Texas*

Joseph Baker
Capt. Co. K. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease -----

Admitted *Oct 30* -----, 186 *1*.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: *Went to Co 4*
Heavily

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page *4*

(636)

O. J. Taylor

2862

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

FOURTH TEX INF

Receipts on a RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4.00, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1

etc

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

Joseph Baker

~~NO. 1 FOURTH REG. INF~~

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

J. Baker

Pvt., Co. K, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 1864 .

Date of issue... Sept. 5....., 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Basley Copyist.

Baker, Samuel H.

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50523974	"
2	4128	"
3	4295	"
4	4373	"
5	4481	"
6	4584	"
7	4673	"
8	4758	"
9	4840	"
10	4919	"
11	4995	"
12	5064	"
13	5178	"
14	5186	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 4 | Texas.

Samuel S. Baker

Priv., Co. A, 1 Detachment Texas Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where "Camp Clark," Guadalupe Co., Tex.

By whom

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

S. Camp

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Samuel Baker

Vol., Co. A, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9th 1864*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark,*

By whom *Col. Key*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged, 12th October 1861.*

Book mark:

Key

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Samuel H. Baker
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18, 1862

Where

Comanches Co.

By whom

Capt. Fry

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Present X

Remarks:

Bank mark:

50 20

(Confederate.)

R

4

Texas.

Samuel H. Baker

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar. 18, 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. D. Blair

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Serv. H. Baker

Priv.

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18,

1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Apr. 30,

1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in back. camp since Aug. 7. 1862.

Book mark:

H. Baker

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Sam'l. Baker
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar. 18., 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom J. C. Key (Capt)

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apl. 30, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in hosp't, Cuero Aug. 7. '62.

Book mark:

J. C. Key

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Sam'l. G. Baker
1st, Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov' 1st & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: _____

When Mar. 18., 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. J. C. Key

Period Mar.

Last paid: _____

By whom Wm. H. Little

To what time Nov. 31., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Key

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Samuel H. Baker
Priv., Co. A

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar. 18., 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Jan. 1., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: detailed as nurse
since Feb. 13, 63.

Book mark:

Shaw

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Sam L. Baker

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 18.

, 1863.

Where

Lonzales

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Key

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wade

To what time

Jan. 1.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as nurse in
hosp. since 13. '63.

Bank mark:

Law

V

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Sam'l S. Baker

Sgt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Maryville*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1. Mar. 18.*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Det. in Texas
hosp. since Feb. 1. 1863.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Samuel H. Baker
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar. 18., 1862.

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Braggett

To what time Aug. 31., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent sick in hospital at Columbus, Miss. since the 15th of June 64.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

13

4

Texas.

S. H. Baker

Priv., Co. a, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 18, 186

Where Gonzales

By whom Capt. Key

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to hosp., 16 March '64.

Book mark:

S. H. Baker

(Confederate.)

73

4

Texas.

Saml. H. Baker

Priv, Co. A., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When 18 March, 1862.

Where Longale, Tex.

By whom Capt. Key

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospital, permanent
ly disabled, since Mch. 13, 64.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. H. Baker

Priv., A

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When 18 March 1862

Where Gonzales, Tex.

By whom Capt. Key

Period Has

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent sick since 15 April, 1864.

Bank mark:

H. K. Willard

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
see also S H
4 Tex

J. H. Baker

Pvt. Co. A, 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ----- April 6, 1864.

Disposition -----

Date ----- April 7, 1864.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 22.

J. N. Williams

(635)

4904

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

H

Tex

S. H. Baker
P. M. Co. A. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept* 1863.

To *31 Dec* 1863.

When paid *31 Dec* 1863.

By whom paid *A. B. Ragan*

Amount *\$44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 26

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas

S. H. Baker
Part No. 4 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 19 Oct, 1861

Date of payment 25 Oct, 1861

By whom J. B. Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 110, page 40

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex

S. H. Baker

Priv Co. A. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted April 5, 1864
Disposition Duty
Date April 6, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 2-2

J. M. Williams

(53)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *4* | *Tex*

Sgt Baker

Co. K 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas Hospital*

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Remarks: *Detailed as Guard
Jan 31.*

Confid. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 377

R. J. Duncan

4417

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 4 Texas

S. H. Baker
Co. A. 4 Texas

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for Sept. 21 , 1862

Admitted	, 186 .
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
When furloughed	, 186 .
Time	
When transferred	, 186 .
Where	
Remarks:	
.....	
.....	
.....	
.....	

Book mark:

Q. S. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. B. 4 1 1864

S. B. Parker
Co. G, 4th Regt Va.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1864*
dated *Nov 1 1864*

Enlisted:

When *15 March, 1864*

Where *Trappe, Va.*

By whom *Capt. W. G. Brown*

Period *1864*

Attached to Hospital:

When *27 Aug, 1864*

How employed *Patient*

Last paid: *Capt. Hill*

By whom *27 Aug, 1864*

To what time *27 Aug, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 4 1 74.

S. H. Baker
Capt. Co. G. 4th Reg. Va.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for July - Aug., 1862
dated Oct. 11, 1862

Enlisted:

When 12 March, 1862

Where Barrie, Va. 74.

By whom W. H. Johnson

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When 27 Aug., 1862

How employed in tent

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time 1 May, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 11 5 Tex

H. M. ...
Capt. ... Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St Francis de Sale</i>	
Admitted	.....	, 186
Returned to duty	<i>Dec 11</i>	, 1862
Discharged	.....	, 186
Deserted	.....	, 186
Died	.....	, 186
Furloughed	.....	, 186
Transferred	.....	, 186
Remarks:	.....	, 186
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	
	

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 108

R. Duncan

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *11* *Texas*

S. M. Baker
Private Co A 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of **Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Dec 11*, 186*2*.

Admitted	, 186 .
Returned to duty	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Deserted	, 186 .
Died	, 186 .
When furloughed	, 186 .
Time	
When transferred	, 186 .
Where	
Remarks:	
.....	
.....	
.....	
.....	
.....	

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

4

Tex.

Sam Baker
Regt. Co. A. 4 Regt Tex.
Brigade *Robertson's*

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,
under the head of "Examination of detailed
soldiers."

From *Texas Hosp.*

Date *Sept.*, 186*3*

By whom detailed *Gen. Lee*

Date of disability _____, 186

Date of detail _____, 186

Nature of disability *Nystropia*

Disposition *Returned to duty*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page 240

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

Sam Baker

Cvt Co. I, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of ✓

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Men returned to duty."

When received

Sept 7, 1863.

Date of paper

Sept, 1863.

Where sent

Remarks

Ret'd from Texas Hosp
by Surg. Holloway

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 145. page 2

(635)

J. J. Williams

1764

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

S. H. Bigger
Priv. Co. A. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted May 10, 1862
Returned to duty, 186
Deserted, 186
Discharged, 186
Furloughed, 186
Died, 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 57

(625)

oakley

(CONFEDERATE).

Samuel H. Baker.
Pvt. Co. A. 4 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR
at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 21, 1865.

Residence Caldwell Co., Tex.

Number of roll 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Baber, S.H

Pvt

Co. A. 4th Tex./Reg.

Subject:

will report

Title of record:

spec. ord 23/1

Dept & Army No Va--Lee

Date:

Jan 23/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

May 29th 1864

S. H. Baxter

Pratt & A. H. Henry

One Year

Selma, Ala.,

May 29th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. W. Galt

S. H. Baker

Co. 4th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Witness
D. C. Paulin

No. 1141

Samuel H. Barker

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi-Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Samuel H. Barker pt. Co. 2^d Regt. Tex Cavalry

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

21st day of July, 1865.

Samuel Harvey

Captain U. S. V. and ~~Assistant~~ Provost Marshal.

Palmer County Tex.

Camp Taylor Oct. 20th 1861

I hereby transfer - the with in Account
against the Gov. of the Confederate States
of America, for services due me from
the 31st day of August 1861 as private
in Capt. J. C. S. King's Comp. 4th Reg. Tex.
bat. to H. B. King of said Company
and he is hereby authorized to draw
and receive any and all moneys due
me from said Government up to the
date of my discharge Sept. 19th 1861
Witness
A. J. M. and J. H. Baker



Col & Toms

Payee
Jan 25 1861
J. H. Baker
Comd'g Co. A. 11
Texas 1861
Cash
to 19 Oct 1861
Pay 17.60
July 1861
and 2.70 1/2

Note:—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanded Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. H. Baker
 a Royal of Captain Key's Company (A) of the
4 Regiment of Texas Vol's, born in _____
 in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
 _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
 _____ was enlisted by Capt Key
 at Wynales Tex on the 18 day of July 1861,
 to serve for the war and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeons
certification of disability
 The said J. H. Baker was last paid by J. Ed Smith
 to include the 31 day of August 1861, and has pay
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
 from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
 place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him _____
 He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
 on account of _____
 Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 19 day of Oct 1861.

John Schu
Capt G. G. Commanding Company

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from 1 of Sept 1861, to 19 of
Oct 1861, being _____ months and _____ days,
 at _____ Dollars per month, _____
 For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
 _____, being _____ miles, at
 ten cents per mile, _____
15 days int'ion
 Amount, _____
 Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____

17 60

3 45

Balance paid, \$ 21 05

RECEIVED of Capt W. B. Hill C. S. Army, this 25
 day of Oct 1861, Twenty One Dollars and 05
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate) J. H. Baker

WITNESSES: R. M. Somar Jr 2nd Lt
Co A 4th Reg Texas Volunteers

78
Bales, W. H.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534311	20
2	4412	21
3	4570	22
4	4606	23
5	4687	24
6	4765	25
7	4858	26
8	4947	27
9	5030	28
10	5117	29
11	5107	30
12	5265	31
13	5394	32
14	5392	33
15	5447	34
16	5501	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Bales

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

dated:

on July 17, 1861.

at Navarro Co

by whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

for the period During the war

amount paid:

by whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Hodge Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

H. H. Bales

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Sep 8, Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

on July 17, 1861.

at Navarro Co. Texas

by whom Cap C. M. Kinkler

period During the war

Last paid:

by whom Cap J. A. Kutter of Co. I,

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Bales

Priv, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Asst J. A. Haden

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

N. H. Bales

Pvt, Co I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hadestrom

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Baker

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkeler

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. G. M.

To what time _____, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. A. Naday
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

N. H. Bales

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro's Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period during the war

Last paid: Cap. J. A. Kader A. G. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since
1st May

Book mark:

N. H. Rowley
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

H. H. Bales

Co. I, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hader R. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since

May 1/62. Pay and

clothing settled

and from C. S. \$50.00

Bounty

Book mark:

H. A. Roby

(Confederate.)

B.

4

Texas.

N. N. Bales

Pvt, Coc I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Hadest & M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Aue from C. S.
\$50.00 Bounty

Back mark:

N. A. Koby

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

N. H. Bales
Privt, Col

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Tex

By whom

Capt. C. M. Hinkley

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Hade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Royce
copyist

(Confederate)

B | 4 | Texas.

H. H. Bales

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since Feb 24/63

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

H. H. Bales

Pvt, Co. *I*

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* Apr., 1863

Enlisted:
When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Wimble

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Wade

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Kouby

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

H. H. Boles
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | . 4

Texas.

W. H. Bales
Int., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1864.

Where Navarro County, Texas.

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Aug. the 1st
for 30 days & extended 30
days.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

W. St. Baker
Ant. Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as
teamster since Apr. 29/64.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

N. H. Bales

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Corsicana, Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty as
Teamster since Apr 29
1864

Book mark:

N. A. Koyce

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Bales
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1864.

Where Louisiana Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Rust

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On extra duty as team-
ster since 29. April '64.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. H. Jones
1863
P. H. Jones
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospital</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 22</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		, 186 .

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 54

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1

4

Tex

Must. Poles

Co. 14 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	Texas	
Admitted	July 22	, 1863.
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 306

[Handwritten signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

4

Texas

W. H. Bales

Pvt. Co. I. 4th Regt. Tex

Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease July 2, 1863

Nature of injury or disease v.s. abdomen

Furloughed 30 days Aug. 1, 1863

Discharged , 186

Residence York, S.C.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 352

T. Cary

(186)

1871

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex

W. H. Balis

Pvt. Co. D. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 16, 1863.

Disposition Tex Hosp

Date July 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 23.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

TEX

W H Bayles

PVT & I FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Clothing,

for 4 Qr , 186 4.

Date of issue Nov 18 , 186 4.

Signature W H Bayles

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. H. EYLER

Pvt., Co. I, 4th Texas

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty

during month of Aug., 1864

whose order employed

nature of service Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Aug. 1 - Aug. 31, 1864
to 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2584

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Bayles

Pvt. Co. I 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at _____
during month of June, 1864.

by whose order employed _____

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 to June 30, 1864.
to _____, 186

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

Roll No.

3068

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
4th

Tax.

W. Miles

Pvt., Co. 1, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864

Signature W. H. Bales

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bassley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

TEX

W H Bayles

CO I FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr , 186 4.

Date of issue Oct 21 , 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Bailes

Priv. Co. '1' 4th Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of May, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 to May 31, 1864

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3065

O'Donnell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H.alley

Pvt., Co. I, 4th Texas

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of Sept., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, 1864.

To , 186

Remarks:

No.

2085

BYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Bayles

Cad. I. 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of June, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 - June 30, 1864

To , 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2883

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Bailes

Pvt., Co. I, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of May, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 - May 31, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

[Lined area for handwritten remarks]

No.

2082

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. Bailes

Pvt., Co. 1, 4th Texas.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of July, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1 - July 31, 1864.

To , 186 .

Remarks:

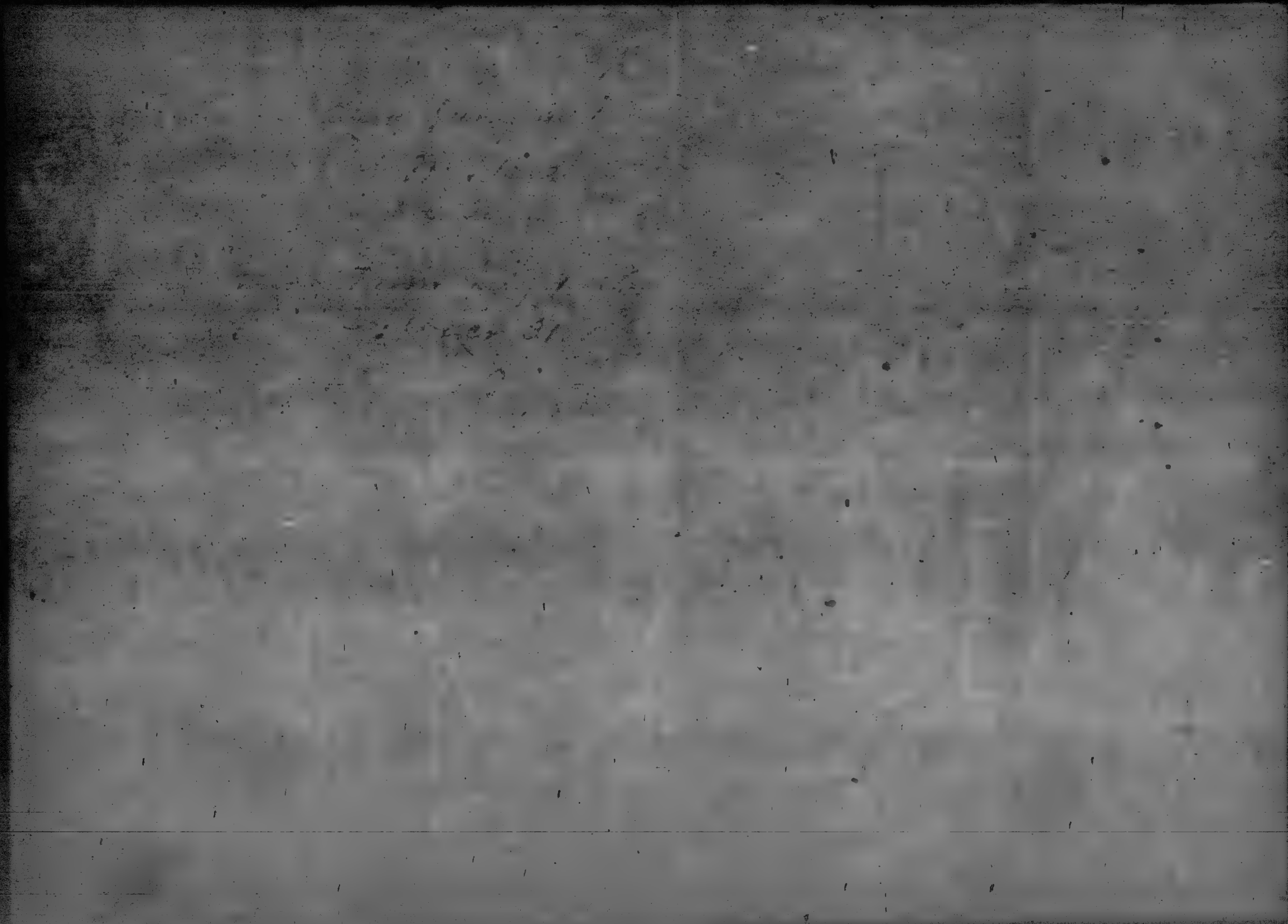
Disabled for Field Duty.

No.

2688

LYLER

Copyist.



I CERTIFY, That the within named _____

of Captain _____ Company () of the _____

Regiment of _____, born in _____

in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet _____

inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by _____

was enlisted by _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 / ,

to serve _____ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by _____

to include the _____ day of _____ 186 , and has pay _____

due from that date to the present date. There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance

_____ the place of discharge, to _____ the _____

place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him _____

He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars

on account of _____ Given in duplicate at _____, this _____ day of _____ 186 / .

Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 / , to _____ of _____ 186 / , being _____ months and _____ days, at _____ Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from _____ to _____ being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile.

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____

Balance paid, _____

RECEIVED of _____ O. S. Army, this _____ day of _____ 186 / , _____ Dollars and _____ cents in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) _____

APPROVED: _____

W. H. Bas

438

Paid 2 Sept 1862

~~W. H. Bas~~

Co. D. 44th Regt.

\$47

From July 1861 to Sep 1862

Pay 822

Cl 821

1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To, *W. H. Bales*

C. S. Army.

Co. G. 4. Texas

For Monthly Pay, from *June 30* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862
being *2* months, days, at *11* - per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	
<i>25</i>	
<i>47</i>	
<i>47</i>	

" Clothing

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

W. H. Bales Descriptive Roll.

John Amble
May 8 2 1862

RECEIVED, *at Richmond* this *2* day of *Sept* 1862
from *May John Amble* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty Seven Dollars,

It being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. H. Bales

Ball Benjamin F
Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5058	3818	20
2	5904		21
3	5975		22
4	6042		23
5	6149		24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Benj F. Ball

Pt K, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 23, 1862.

When Athens, Texas

By whom Lt J. T. Burgess

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital since May 27 1862.

Bank mark:

A. J. G. Sumner

(Confederate.)

73

4

Texas.

Benj. L. Ball

Priv., Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

April 1, 1862.

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

Lt. Burdese

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Hodge, Jr.

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. Hilliard

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

B. L. Ball

pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Lt. Bureau

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bounty paid him Apr. 1862.

Bank mark:

B. L. Ball

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B. L. Ball
Pte

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mr. r Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20

Where Athens, Tex., 1862.

By whom Lt. Purness

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at
Richmond Oct. 28 1862

Bank mark:

(942)

A. J. D. Wade

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

B. L. Ball

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 1862.

Where

Athens, Tex.

By whom

L. P. Jones

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jones

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in Hospital of
Small Pox Feb 2 1863.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Connell

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 4 | Tex.

B. L. Bull

Out-lee. K. 4. Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan 3, 1863.

From what hospital No. 25

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 68.

J. G. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex.

R. L. Ball

Pvt Co. D. 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>General No. 25</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec. 3</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 602

Stunk

(636)

1798

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

ix

R. L. ...
Oct 20 to + Sept 5

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in **General Hospital, Howard's Grove,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for the month of *Feb*, 186*3*.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *...*
Date of discharge from service } , 186 .
Date of death } , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

...

(665)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

P. L. Pull

Capt Co. V. 4. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove*

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty *July 2* , 1863.

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

Furloughed , 186

Transferred , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 377

W. L. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex.

B. L. Ball
Pt. Co. K 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	Verida Dist.	
Admitted	Jan 3	1863
Returned to duty		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died	Feb 2	1863
Furloughed		186
When transferred		186
Where transferred		
Remarks:	Typhoid Pneumonia	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 48

U. S. Andrews

(225)

5162

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 1 Ley

B-L-Ball
Co No 4. Ley Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death Feb 2, 1863

Hospital Howard Grove

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page Alth

F Nam

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 Tex.

R. L. Ball

Priv. Co. K. 4 - Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: Sec'd Feb. 2. 1863.

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 124.

T. Bay

(1835)

570

Copyright.

Ball, B. L.

Y

Co. K, 4th Tex.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2884 page 5

Dated Apr 16, 1863

Effects

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Athena March 29th 1862

RECEIVED of Lieut. J. F. BURRESS, Recruiting Officer for the Fourth Texas Regiment,

Twenty Five _____ Dollars and _____ Cents,

for Clothing Six Men

Witness
Sgt R B Martin *Benny H Bell*

✓

and that in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the regulations which govern the
recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes Brown
hair Fair Complexion Five Feet 9 In high
1 Lt. John T. Pump. Recruiting Officer.

Witnessed of 1 Lt. John T. Pump of the Confederate
Army this 29th day March 1862. Fifty Dollars
for the bounty for enlisting in the Army of
the Confederate States for the War

B. T. Ball

1 Lt. R. B. Martin



1 Lt. R. B. Martin
50.00
Recd. 12. 31. 1862

1862
Town of Athens

I Benjamin L. Wallton in a
the state of Kentucky aged 23 - years
born in a Farmer - He hereby (as he
has voluntarily enlisted this 7th day
of July 1862 as a soldier in the Army of the
United States of America for the purpose of the
war and is not discharged by proper authority
and is not subject to such Draft, his status
and name as may be established by law
Benjamin L. Wallton as security and that he
will stand and utterance to the confederate
and will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the Confederate States of
America and the orders of the officers appointed over
him in the Rules and Articles of War,
and will subscribe to at Athens,
July 7th 1862.

J. A. Owen
Chief Justice

I certify on honor that I have carefully
examined above named Soldier, and that no
defect or error from all bodily defects and mistakes
of any kind which would in any way disqualify him
from serving the duties of a Soldier
J. A. Owen - County Clerk

I certify on honor that I have examined, and
found him to be a free man, and that he is
not subject to such Draft when enlisted and that
his name is not on any list of persons who are
not subject to such Draft.

50
Ball Benjamin L

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ball Benjamin L

Bane John P.

Co. D, 4 Texas Infantry.
F + S.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527851	2	44941431
3	7936	21	
4	8024	22	
5	8113	23	
6	8200	24	
7	8279	25	
8	8359	26	
9	8466	27	
10	8567	28	
11	8653	29	
12	9872	30	
13	3886	31	
14	3899	32	
15	3913	33	
16	3936	34	
17	3952	35	
18	3574	36	
19	3915	37	
20	3503	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

4

Texas.

John P. Bane

Capt } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Earl Van Don*

July 27, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

July 27, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Period

For war

No. of miles to rendezvous

180

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D. 6th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

B

4

Texas.

John P. Bane

Capt. } Capt. John P. Bane's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1861

Where *Camp Clark Tex*

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Geo. P. ...
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Bank mark: _____

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Ino P. Baul
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark

By whom

Nat Benton

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Geo P. Lane

Capt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 4*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom *N. Benton*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Hurstam

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

John P. Bane
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meck & Ann, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Nat Benton

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

James B. Lane
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Geo P. Bane
Capt, Co D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Gaines Mill June 27
Absent on furlough
since 1st July

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Geo P. Bane
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with
wounds received at
Granger Mill

Book mark: _____

A. B. McArthur

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Mr P. B. Bane
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty as maj.

Book mark: _____

W. M. ...

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

J. P. ...
..., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for January, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Dec 29, 1862

Station _____

Present or absent Present

Remarks: absent on furlough
30 days from the fifth of
February

Book mark: _____

W. H. ...
(640) Copyist

(Confederate.)

12. | 4 | Texas.

J. P. P.
Maj, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March*, 186?.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } *Dec 2*, 1862.

Station *Camp near ...*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. H. Spickard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

J. P. Vance
Major, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Dec. 29 1862.

Station Camp near Fayetteville

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signature all ready
copy

Book mark:

J. P. Vance

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. P. Hanz
Sgt. Major, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } July 21, 1862.

Station Chaplain

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Regiment roll a bearing
Major

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

12 | 4 | 22

John D. ...
Capt., 4 Regt. ...

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1864.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment Sept 24, 1864.

Station ...

Present or absent: ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark:

(Confederate)

12 | 4 | Texas.

John P. Baird
Capt., Co. K, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Feb. 2 1864
Regt. Oct. 14, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 11, 1861

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 23, 1861

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected
July 11 1861

Date and cause of vacancy, } Re-elected Dec. 1861

Name of successor A. R. Jeffries

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson
Clerk

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. S. ...

..., Co. ..., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *...*

... Oct. 29, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *...*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *...*, 1862 .

Date and cause } *...* July 23 1862 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *...*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. W. ...
Copied

(Confederate.)

4 Texas.

J. S. V. ...

Co., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated ...

... 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } ... July 20 1863

Date and cause of vacancy, } ... 1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B.

4

Texas.

J. P. Lane

Co., Co., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated March 4, 1864
Regiment, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } April 24, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W B | 4 | Texas

J. J. Lane

Col 4 Texas Infy.

Residence: Guadalupe Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,

prisoners of war, paroled Aug 12,

1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 712327.

Number of roll:

19

W B Lane

Original.

(Confederate.)

J. A. Bane

Col., Co.

4 Reg't Tex Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. S. Banc

Col. H. J. P. P.

No. *1*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General F. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Guadalupe Co. Tex.*

Done at *San Antonio*
this *20* day of *Aug* 1865

J. Y. Fane
1st Tex of 54th

Approved:

..... C. S. A.
..... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

~~By order of~~
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

By order of Maj. Gen. Sherman
W. H. Miller
Maj. Parole Office

260
S-84

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 11 Texas

J. June
Per 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report

of patients

in Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,

who were received without transfer from Receiving
Hospital.

Report dated

Sept 11, 1864

Remarks: Acute Diarrhoea
To duty

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

John P. Bane
Colonel 4 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps,
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Charlottesville Road, Va
Dec 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186

Term of service

About commissioned officers accounted for :

By what authority Secy of War on
duty in Texas

Date Aug 15, 1864

Remarks :

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

Jno. P. Bane
Capt. Co. D. 4. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 27., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted.

_____, 186 ____.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

T. Caw
T

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. I. C. Lee

J. P. Brame
Abol 4 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charlotte City Road*
Oct 3, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *issu'd orders*
from War Dept
in Texas

Date , 186 .

Remarks :

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. C. Linnard

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | H | Tex.

J. P. Bane
Col. H Texas Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charles City Road Va.*
Feb 24, 1865.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Recruiting Service*
in Texas (Secy War)

Date *Aug. 15*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 Tex.

J. P. Bunn
Col. 4 Rgt. Texas

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated On Charles City
Road - Nov. 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Stay War*

Date *Aug. 15*, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

H. F. Arnold

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

Jno. P. Bane
Capt. Co. H. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } July 11, 1861.
" into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } July 28, 1861.
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } E.
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } July 27, 1861.

Date and cause } Pro. Maj. Dec. 29, 1862.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor } A. D. Jeffries

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. T. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 Texas

J. P. Bane
Colonel P. S. G. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
 To whom report 4 Texas Regt.
 Date of appointment Aug 10, 1864.
 Date of confirmation Jan 5, 1865.
 To take rank April 29, 1864.
 Date of acceptance Aug 17, 1864.
 Delivered Army N. Va.
 Subsequent disposition
 Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
 Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 4

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

4

Texas.

J. P. Bane
Major, 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec. 29, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Pro. Lt. Col.

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

(635)

J. Bane

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

B

4

J. P. Bane
Colonel, 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 29, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

T. Lany

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 4 | TEXAS.

J. P. Bane
Lt. Col. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *July 21*, 186*3*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Promoted*

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

J. Cary

(626)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

J. P. Bane
Lieut 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Exterior Line Richmond De-*
fenses Ches City Road, Jan 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *On Recruiting*
service in Texas by order
of Sec'y War.

Date *Aug 15*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

O. P. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. P. Rane
Maj. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army, Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } _____, 186 .
 into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } _____, 186 .
 into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro.* _____
 by appointment, election } *Dec. 29, 1862.*
 or promotion, }

Date and cause } _____, 186 .
 of vacancy, }

Name of successor *C. M. Hinkler*

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. P. Bane
Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Pro.*
} *July 21, 1863* .

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor *C. M. Winkler*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. Preston
(228) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

B

4

J. P. Bane
Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Pro.* _____

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Apr. 29,* 1864 .

Name of successor } _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

J. P. Bane

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 Texas.

J. P. Bane
Col 4 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 186

N. L. Ray
Carter

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *4* *Tex.*

J. P. Bane
Lieut. Col. 4 Texas Regt.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*
Farm *Aug. 9, 1864.*

Date of muster of organi- } *Sep. 15, 1861.*
- nation into service. }

Term of service *War*

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date _____, 186

Remarks: *Not at inspection.*
Sick in camp.

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

J. P. Bane
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *4* *Tex.*

J. P. Lane

Col. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffins Farm.*
Sept. 20, 186*4*

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority
Secy of War

Date *Aug. 15*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

oahice

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | H | Tex.

J. B. Bone
Capt. Co. D. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 28th, 1862

Complaint G. S. W.

Remarks: Transferred to Libbells
Brid. House, Co. 1 + all etc

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 174

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *4* | *Tex.*

J. P. Gane
Col. *4 Regt Tex.*

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffins Farm.*
Sept. 20, 186 *4*

Date of muster of organi- }
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority
Secy of War

Date *Aug. 15*, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 **Texas.**

Jno P Bain
Major 4 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Pro*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 90, page 186

W L Ray
Coppin

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1

4

Texas.

J O Bain
Col. 4 Regt Texas Inf

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Promoted*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 186

W L Ray
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

4

B

Jno. P. Bane

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated.....

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in arm: slight.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

J. Rucker.....

Copyist.

A. G.
of May Town
rank has
accepted the
appointment
and the
remuneration
By order of
myself
19 Aug 63

Not
accepted
12
53
152

Head Quarters 1. Cav. Corps

Dec. 20. 1862

protr over
Respectfully forwarded
H. S. Perkins

#4727 Lieut Genl
Comdg

Head Quarters Army
30 Decem 1862

Res: forwarded
2289. H. S. Perkins
Genl

Respectfully Submitted to
the Secretary of War.

E. A. H. S. Perkins
Major Genl

A. S. Q.
Jan 14 1863

Head Quarters Army
Dec 27 62

#1500
B. 2970

Approved
B. 68
11th Dec 1862

Approved &
Respectfully forwarded

RECORD DIVISION
J. B. Robertson
Maj Genl
Comdg

Approved
Dec 28. 1862

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
H. S. Perkins

Retortary Brig Genl
21/63 Comdg Div
Recd
Jan 2 63

Head. Sq. 4th Texas Regt
New Orleans, La. 20th Dec 1862

Sir

I have the honor to advise the absence
of a Major W. D. [unclear] of this Regt. as per
the Military Ledger in the Books of [unclear]
[unclear]. And I have the honor to ask that Capt.
John P. Bone Co. D 4th Texas Regt. now senior Lieut.
be commissioned as Major to fill the vacancy.

J. C. G. Key
Col 4th Texas Regt.

John P. Bone
Capt. 4th Texas Regt.
New Orleans, La.

Bans, Capt.

Cq. D. 4th Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6170 page.....

Mar 31 '62

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Name

Capt

4th Tex. Reg.

Subject:

detail for the court

Title of record:

gen ord 133/4

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date:

Dec. 7/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

B

4

Texas

J. T. Bane

Col. 4th Texas Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue Feb

186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Bill No.

Rifenburg

Copyist.

1008 - Voucher
to Abbot J
Voucher no 4.

Requisition for Stationery for Company "D"
 Stationers near Yorktown for the quarter
 commencing on the 1st day of April and ending
 on the 30th day of June 1862.

Quarters of Stationers	Quarters of Stationers	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge	Shirts of Cartridge
Two half	Two half		12				one		1/2 bottle									one

I certify that the above requisition is correct
 and that I have not known stationery for any
 part of the time specified.

Witness my hand at Camp near Yorktown on the 30th
 day of April 1862 of Capt J. D. Wade A. S. G. in
 C. S. A. Five quires of paper 12 ^{quires} ~~shirts~~ Quires
 of wafers Quires of sealing wax one
 Quires of paper Shirts of cartridge paper
 1/2 bottle ink papers two pounds one pen holder
 J. T. Davis Capt Co "D"
 4th Texas Regt

28-8-18

Abraham

Number 4

Requisition for Fuel for Capt J. P. ... Company of
4th Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry commanded by
Col. ... on the month of April 1862

Wood
4 Cordz 54 Feet -

I certify on honor that the above requisition
is correct and just and that the same has
been drawn for and put at the disposal
of the ...

Received at ...
4 Cordz 54 Feet ...
at ...

Nov 28 - Waco, Tex.

to Richard L.

Waco, Tex. 21

Received of You of Capt. P. P. Bailey, Company
"D" 4th Regiment - of Texas Inf. - Comm. dated by
Genl. Geo. Marshall on the 1st of May 1862

1000
of 3 Co's of 64 Men

I certify on your list - the above mentioned
is correct and true and that such has not
been drawn for arms since the time above

at 1000
of 3 Co's of 64 Men
of the above mentioned

at 1000
of 3 Co's of 64 Men

2

REQUISITION FOR SERVICE

To _____ 156

Issued _____ 156

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

December

In the field 91 days commencing the 31st day of March

Private Horses in the service of

Lt. J. P. Bane

days commencing the

31st day

1864

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS	
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.		Feeder
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
March 31 st	Dec 31 st	March 31 st	2										
			12				2184						

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the above period charged.

J. P. Bane

Received at
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above designation.

the of

[Faint signature]

1865-22

Harrison

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

J. G. Bane

For his own use

2nd Quarter 1864

SS

4 Feb 23

RICHMOND ARSENAL,
Ordnance Store House,

May 30th 1864.

RECEIVED of Capt. O. W. Edwards, M. S. K., the following articles, for which I have
paid the said M. S. K. the cost price, viz:

✓ Seventy five Melters at \$1.50 each \$112.50

Wm P Bane
Comd'g Artillery Dept

(TRIPPLICATE.)

VOUCHER No. 37

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1863

P. Bane
at Fort of Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay. - - \$ 340

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 340

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Lt. Col J. P. Lane

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1863</i> August 1 st	<i>1863</i> September 30	2	~	170	~	340	~	<i>Promote Lt. Col in the 21st July 1863</i>
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							8	340 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Prof. W. H. Battle*

and to the *31st* day of *March* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Prof. W. H. Battle* this *31st* day of *September* 1863, the sum of *Three Hundred and Forty* — *00* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$ *340*

Forage,

Amount. \$ *340*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. P. Lane Lt. Col
Lt. Texas Regt

Voucher No 20

Paid the 3 day of August 1863

A. P. Baird

Major H. Texas O. B.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 150 -

Forage. -

Amount \$ 150 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Major J. P. Bane*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i> <i>July 1</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>July 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>150</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually, and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. H. Gattisfield*

and to the *30th* day of *June*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. H. Gattisfield* this *8th* day of *August* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Fifty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *150*
Forage, . . .
Amount, \$ *150*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. P. Bane Maj'
J. T. Lyas Righ

VOUCHER No. 50

Paid the 4th day of March 1863

J. P. Bane Major

4th Texas Regt C. S.

From the 31st day of Dec 1862

To the 2nd day of Feb 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 300.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 300.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Maj *J. P. Lane* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>31st Dec^r 1862</i>	<i>28th Feb^r 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>300</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. P. Wade a. g. m.*

and to the *31st* day of *Dec^r* 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. P. Wade a. g. m.*
 this *4th* day of *March* 1863 the sum of *Three hundred* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *300.*
 Forage,
 Amount, *300 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. P. Lane Maj
4th Texas Regt

Dear Resurrection
to G.
March

(11th) Resurrection
Abstract He
March 11th

No. 36.

Requisition for Straw for

Company, *Fourth*
for the month of *March*

Regiment of *Light Dragoons*
186*2*

commanded by *S. C. Jones*

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Landresses.	Servants.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR.	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	

I certify on honor that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Commanding Company.

Received at
of straw, in full of the above requisition.

the month of *March*

186*2*

of pounds

pounds

S. C. Jones

Commanding Company.

S. C. Jones

Stam Resuscitator

Co. G.

Company

No 30 Voucher Co.

Abilene Co.

Comer No 4

Requisition for Straw for

42

Company, *Fourth*
for the month of *May*

No. 36.

Regiment of *5th Regt*
1862

commanded by *capt Wm*

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR.	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Received at *the same place*
of straw, in full of the above requisition.

the month of *May* 1862 at *the same place*

Commanding Company. *600* pounds

Wm Capt
H. J. Regt
Commanding Company. "D"

[No. 40.]

No.

Abst. K

10/15
Qz 186 2

Banc

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Clothing
No 40
11
4

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- 25- Pr Pants
- ~~25-2~~ Pr Shoes
- 3 Bell Tents
- 1 Jacket
- 4 Frying Pans
- 3 Mess Pan
- 3 Axes
- 3 helmets
- 1 Sibley Tent
- 3 Hall "
- 1 Drum Head
- 1 " Corry
- 2 Skivvies & 2 Pickets

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

None on hands to issue

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Camp near Frederickburg Va 30th March 1862 of Capt J. D. Warden
 25 Pr Pants 52 Pr Shoes 3 Bell Tents 3 Wall Tents 1 Sibley Tent 1 Jacket
 4 Frying Pans 3 Mess Pans 3 Axes 4 helmets 1 Drum Head & Corry 2 Skivvies 2 Pickets
 in full of the above Requisition
 J. B. Lane Capt Co "D"
 4th Regt of 2^d Vol.

Handwritten text, possibly a title or address, including the word "Handwritten" and "1810".

1810

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, including the word "Handwritten".

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for *Co "D" 4th Regt Tex Vol*, stationed at *Camp New Sumner 7th* for the *Quartr* commencing on the *1st* of *Januy*, and ending on the *1st* of *April* 1862.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Papers of ink-powder.
-------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

3 *2* *—* *30* *3* *1*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified. Received at *Camp New Sumner 7th* on the *1st* of *Janua* 1862, of *Capt J. F. Wade* Assistant Quartermaster *Co "D" 4th Regt Tex Vol*.
Three quires of letter paper, *Two* quires of foolscap paper, *120* sheets of cartridge paper, *three* ounces of sealing-wax, *one* piece of tape, *three* papers of ink-powder.

J. F. Wade Capt *Co "D"*
4th Regt Tex Vol

Cheque No. 14

Paid the 28th day of July 1862

A. D. Banc

Captain 4th Texas C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 28th day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 130.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 130.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. J. P. Bane 4th Regt Texas Inf. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Mos.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	February 1/12	February 28/62	Mcs		130	00	130	00	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							\$130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

and to the 31st day of January 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. P. Bane Capt Co "D" this 28th day of February 1862, the sum of One Hundred Thirty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$130.00
 Forage,
 Amount, \$130.00

(Signed Duplicates)

J. P. Bane Capt Co "D"
 4th Regt Texas Volunteers

No. 82.

VOUCHER No. 157 ABSTRACT 3 QR. 1864

Capt. J. M. Martin
Adj. Quartermaster.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

FOR

Public Animals.

Capt. J. P. Bone 4th Texas
8th Sept. 1864

J. M. MARTIN,

Capt. and Adj. Q. M.

[No. 32—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.]

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C. S. A.
 for 10 days, commencing the 8th of Sept 1862, and
 ending on the 17 of Sept, 1862, at Montgomery

DATE OF REQUISITION.	NUMBER OF MULES.	NUMBER OF HORSES.	NUMBER OF OXEN.	TOTAL NO OF ANIMALS.	NUMBER OF DAYS.	NUMBER OF RATIONS.	Daily Allowance to each Animal.					Total Allowance.					REMARKS.	
							POUNDS OF CORN.	POUNDS OF BARLEY.	POUNDS OF OATS.	POUNDS OF HAY.	POUNDS OF FODDER.	CORN.		HAY.		FODDER.		
												POUNDS OF	POUNDS OF	POUNDS OF	POUNDS OF	POUNDS OF		POUNDS OF

	2			2	10	20			12															
--	---	--	--	---	----	----	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Required 240 180
 On hand to be deducted.....
 To be supplied 240 180

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have seen in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at Montgomery on the 17th day of Sept 1862, of
Capt. J. M. Martin, Adj. Q. Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of Corn,
 pounds of Barley, Two hundred & forty pounds of Oats,
 pounds of Hay, one hundred & eighty pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. P. Bane
J. P. Bane

Abbey, ^v Adst. K.

3^d gr. 1861.

Cap.

J. P. Lane.

4th Dec vol 2^d

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One
Two

Half tent & flaps and poles & pins
~~Common or other~~ ~~Ball tent~~ & poles & pins

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt James's Company 2nd Regt Vol
J. T. Lane Capt Commanding Com

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at

Richmond,

the

12 of Sept

1861 of

Richmond

In full of the above requisition.

J. T. Lane's Capt Comd
Company

Voucher No. 29

Paid the 29 day of June 1863

to J. H. Bane

Major 4th Cavalry O. S.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 29 day of June 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 150 -

Forage,

Amount \$ 150 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

John P. Jones

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>June 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself,									
For <i>man's</i> service,									
Forage for <i>horses</i> ,									
							<i>150</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *30* day of *June* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *John P. Jones* this *30* day of *June* 18*63*, the sum of *one hundred and fifty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *150*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *150*

(Signed Duplicate.)

John P. Jones
of the Confederate States

VOUCHER No. 48

Paid the 21st day of March 1863

A. P. Bane

Chgo 4th ~~Jan~~ Regt. C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 21st day of March 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 150 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 150 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Major P. Bane*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1863</i> <i>March 1</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>March 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>~</i>			<i>150</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 150</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt & Lt Wade Ryan*

and to the *28th* day of *February*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *31st* day of *March*, 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Fifty* *00* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *1500*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *1500*

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. Bane
4th Texas Regt

1773

Receipts for

to the Honorable

the Secretary of the

Joh. Lex Regt

50

28

1773

Received at various times and places during the month of May 1864, from Sergt. J. T. Crockett, Ord. Off. Gregg's Brigade, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,

W. J.:

✓ 20	Small Arms, Cal 57 or 58.
✓ 16	Bayonets
✓ 14	Cartridge Boxes
✓ 11	Cartridge Box Belts
✓ 12	Waist Belts
✓ 13	Cap. Pouches.
✓ 29	Bayonet Scabbards
✓ 13,367	Cartridges, Cal 57 or 58.

J. P. Fenn
Co. 11

11th Texas Regt.

No. 1

Receipt for money to

of the name of the

the name of the

4th Tex Regt.

1863

Received at various times and places, during the
 month of June 1844, from J. T. K. Esq. of the 1st Regt
 Brigade, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
 viz:

✓ 13	Small Arms, Cal 27 or 32.
✓ 6	Bayonets
✓ 12	Cartridges Ball
✓ 12	Can Knives
✓ 12	Small Knives
✓ 4	Shells
✓ 6	Bayonet Scabbards
✓ 1	Gun Flint
✓ 9,139	Cartridges, Cal 27 or 32.

J. T. K.
 4th Regt, West

20-11

Requisition for Fuel for Maj J. P. Rane stationed at Camp
4th was kept for the month of June 1863

For myself 3 Cords 64 Feet of wood

I certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct
and just and that I have not drawn fuel for any part
of the time above charged -

J. P. Rane Maj
Recd. June 30th 1863 of A. D. Wade Capt. U. S. M. 4th Regt
3 Cords 64 Feet of wood in full as the above
requisition

J. P. Rane Maj

No 48.

Receipt for money

to acct. Treas.

1 April 1865

To the Treasurer 1865.

4th Tex

[Signature]

Treas

Received at Colburn Station N.A. this the 30th day of
 April 1864, from J. C. Spang, Capt. 5th Regt. Wis. Inf.,
 The following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

✓ 11	Muskets cal 69	}	✓ 4	Cap Pouches
✓ 11	Bayonets		✓ 4	Waist Belts
✓ 11	Bayonet Scabbards		✓ 11	Shoulder Belts
✓ 10	Cartridge Boxes		✓ 365	Cartridges cal 69.

J. P. Fane
 Comdr
 4th Regt. Mass. Inf.

Voucher No. 369

Paid the 13 day of

Oct. 1867

Capt. J. P. Bane

Co. 4th Texas Vol. S.

From the 21 day of

Aug. 1867

To the 30 day of

Sept. 1867

Pay.....\$ 130.

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 130.

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt John P. Bane Texas Volunteers Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself.....	31 August	30 Sept	1		13	00	13	00	✓
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
									✓ \$13.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

the 4th Day of July 1861 Capt C. H. Hasty and to the 31st day of August 1861. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. A. Barksdale a g.m. C.S.A. this 11th day of October 1861, the sum of One hundred & thirty —

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$
Forage.....
Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. P. Bane Capt Co., D.
4th Regiment Texas Volunteers

I the undersigned J. P. Lane Captain Company
D. 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers do hereby consti-
tute and appoint, and by these presents do constitute and
appoint Ed Duggan of Company and Regiment aforesaid
my true and lawful attorney for me and in
my name to receive and accept for all pay
due me for Military service from the Confederate
States of America.

Signed in presence of

Witness

C. L. Martin

Ed Whittington

J. P. Lane
Capt. Co. D.

Appd.
C. W. Smith
W. C. -
Paul C. Rank

H. J. G. G. G.

Capt Bane
Adj. H. J. G. G.
W. C. Rank

circumstances:

Requisition

Commanding

Quartermaster

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4 th Texas Regiment Company D. Madalaga Rangers	100 Blankets 55 Pr Axes 6 Skillets or more pairs 50 Pr Socks 6 Axes 1 Ball Tent	for 4 Texas Regt
---	--	------------------

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the proper service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

I will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

at Richmond the 7th of October 1864. of J. J. Lane
 (6 Skillets & 1 Ball tent complete)

Commanding

Assistant Quartermaster

in full of the

Requisition.

J. J. Lane *

[No. 38]

Vou. No. Abst. I, Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For Am. Nat. Assoc. 186 3

Issued March 186 3

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Commander of 4th U.S. Regt*
 stationed at *Fredricksburg* for the *Quarter* commencing on the *31st*
 of *December 1862* and ending on the *31st* of *March* 1863

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.	Rolls of Ink
5-	5-								2

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Fredricksburg* on the *30th* of *January* 1863 of
J. I. Van Meter *Major* *Commanding 4th U.S. Regt*
J. I. Van Meter *Quartermaster C. S. Army.* *(5-)* quires of letter
 paper, *(5-)* quires of foolscap paper, *00* quills, *00* ounces of wafers,
00 ounces of sealing wax, *00* pieces of tape, *00* sheets of cartridge
 paper, *(2)* *Rolls of Ink* *papers ink powder.*
 (Signed in Duplicate.)
J. I. Van Meter
Commanding 4th U.S. Regt

Bum

Mr 30 - Abst 7

Voucher No 31

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, March 31st 1863, of J. D. Wade Capt & A. Q. M. Assistant Quartermaster
(64) feet 10 inches of wood and " "

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

cords

J. T. Bane Maj
Lt. J. T. Bane

[No. 33.]

No. 3 Abst. G. 1st Qr. 1863

Dane

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For January 1863

Issued January 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

S. P. Bane

One at *Camp 4th U.S. Regt* for *31* days, commencing the *31st* of *December 1862* and ending the *31st* of *January*, 1863.

Private Horses in the service of *Major*

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.
	<i>Dec 31st 1862</i>	<i>Jan 31st 1863</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>12</i>		<i>6 1/4</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp 4th U.S. Regt*, the *31st* of *January*, 1863, of *S. P. Bane* Assistant Quartermaster, *6 1/4* bushels corn, *12* bushels oats, *24* pounds hay, *40* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

S. P. Bane
Major

14 April 1863

George

Mr. March 1863

Respectfully in George W. Lee's Senate Chamber in the presence
of Messrs P. Bane at least & 4th Dec 1863 on 21 days commencing
Friday 21st 1863 and ending Wed 21st 1863

From	To	No of Heines	Daily Allowance each		Total Allowance	
			Corn	Hay	Corn	Hay
July 21 st 1863	March 31 st 1863	2	12 lbs	10 lbs	12 ⁶ lbs	620 lbs

I certify on oath that the above recitation is correct and just and
that I was not down sick or on any part of the time above recited.

George W. Lee at Rock Hill March 31st 1863. Attest my hand & the
seal of the Senate on this 31st day of March 1863.

George W. Lee

(No. 29.)

No. *4* Abst. F. *Fourth*, Qr. 186*7*

Lehigh Valley Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *December* 186*7*

H. J. ...
47

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt J. T. Bane's* Company, *4th* Regiment of *Texas Volunteers*
- Texas commanded by *Cot J. B. Hoin* for the month of *December* 186*1*

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
<i>Camp Wood</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>86</i>							
						<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>					
						<i>2</i>	<i>6</i>					
						<i>16</i>			<i>13</i>	<i>85-</i>		
									<i>22</i>	<i>88-</i>		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. T. Bane Capt
Commanding Company.

Received, *December* - 186*1*, of *Wm D Wade Capt* - Assistant Quartermaster,

Nine cords _____ feet _____ inches of wood and _____

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE]

J. T. Bane Capt Commanding Company.

Checker No

Receipt of

Capt. J. P. Moore

for

7/10/6

1861

Received of Jos D Wade Capt & a of the 4th Regt Texas
Vols 2nd Div 1st Corp. Cards of Merit for Mts of
October & November 1861

J. S. Lane

Capt-Commanding Co D
4th Regt Texas Vols

Receipt of
Capt J. P. Bane
for
Molting

Wm. H. Bane

List of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage issued by
 Col D Wade Capt & a g m 4th Regt Texas Volts to Capt D
 Dunc Lee D 4th Regt Texas Volts for quarters ending Dec
 31 1864

One Hundred	Blankets
Eighty-Five	Shoes
Seventy Seven	Socks
Twelve	Canteens in ordinance
One	Shirts
	Wool Shirts
Eighty	Over Coats
	Pants
	Coats
	Draws

I certify that I have received from Capt D Wade a g m
 the above named articles viz Blankets 87 Shoes 77 Socks
 12 Canteens 1 Shirts Wool Shirts 50 Over Coats Pants
 Coats Drawers

J. T. Lane Capt Co "D"

4 Feb

(No. 38.)

No. 143 ABSTRACT H 3 Qr. 1861

W. P. Lane
Company

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For

Issued

5/1 25 1861

(No. 36.)

Guadalupe Rangers
Company, Regiment of

Requisition for Straw for

commanded by

J. T. Bane

for the month of

Sept

1861.

STATION	In Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates	Lancers	Privates	Total drawn for	Monthly Allowance to each.	Total Allowance.	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>On York River Railroad 3 miles beyond Westport</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>85</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>204</i>	<i>for 3 Days</i>	
Total							

I certify in honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

J. T. Bane

Commanding Company.

Received at *Richmond* the *25th* of *Sept* 1861,
of *J. F. Whilpiles Capt & Quar* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
two hundred & four pounds of Straw,
in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

J. T. Bane

Commanding Company.

(No. 38.)

Vol. No. / 1 - Abst. I Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For *Guadalupe Noyes* 1861

Issued

186

(No. 38.)

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for "Guadalupe Rangers"
stationed at Richmond for the Quarter commencing on the 1st
of October and ending on the 31st of December 1861.

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Number of Pens	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder	Envelopes	Pen Holders	Blank Books	Blank Books	Blank Books
5	-	-	201	-	-	-	1	50	2	1	1	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Richmond by *J. T. Barr* Commanding Company on the *1st* of *September* 1861.

H. H. Selden 1st Lt. Quartermaster C. S. Army, 5 quires of letter paper, quires of foolscap paper, 20 pens, quills, 1 ounce of wafers, ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge paper, papers ink powder. 1 Bot Ink 50 Envelopes 2 pen holders 2 Blank Books

(Signed in duplicate.)

J. T. Barr Commanding Company

JTB

(No. 29.)

No. 45 Abst. F , Qr. 186

ref. A. S. Lane, Comdg. Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For Feb. 20, 1861

Brockton, Pa

Wm. T. ...

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Guadalupe Rangers Company,

Regiment of *Texas Vols*

commanded by

J. T. Dams

for the month of

1861

STATION	Captains	Sergeants	Non-commissioned officers and privates	Total	Monthly Allowance for each	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS	
						Wood		COAL				
						Feet	Inches	Bushels	lbs	Pounds		
<i>on Deck</i>												
<i>River Boat</i>												
			<i>8 1/2</i>		<i>1/2</i>							
				<i>89</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>							<i>for 5 days</i>

I certify, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. T. Dams
Commanding Company

Received, *advt. Co* by *W. H. Child* Assistant Quartermaster.

1/2 cords feet inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE]
advt.

J. T. Dams
Commanding Company

Voucher No 567

Paid the 18 day of Sept. 1861

Capt. W. Bane, Band:

Range Texas Vols. C.S.

From the 4 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of Aug. 1861

Pay, - - \$ 251³³/₁₀₀

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 251³³/₁₀₀

W. Bane
W

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt J. P. Lane Texas Vol. Guards ^{Dr.} Ranger

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861	1861							
For Myself,	4 July	31 Aug	1	28	130		257	33	accepted appointment 4 July 1861 J. P. Lane Capt Tex Vol Guadalupe Rangers
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 257	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18____.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C. W. Hardy upon order of _____ this 18 day of Sept 1861, the sum of Two hundred and fifty three ³³ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ _____
 Forage, \$ _____
 Amount, \$ _____

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. P. Lane Capt Tex Vol
 Guadalupe Rangers

Sub Requisition
Capt June
January 1872

No ~~29~~ Voucher ~~to~~ Abstract of

Voucher No 4

Received of at Camp near Sumner, Va during the
month of Aug 1862 of Capt Lee & Co A. D. M. 7th
Cords of wood,

Done Capt. Co "D"
H. L. Rye

app
file

B 291

W 195

N. Quill & Co
July 19 1864

Per for app.

St. H. H. H. H. H.

Lt. Genl

Letter

Wm. L. ...
July 19 1864

W. N. Taylor

Org Office
Aug 9 '64

Col.

Please promote
Lieut Col S. P. Bane
to Col 4 Regt Texas
Infy. via Col S. P. Bane
retired, to rank from
April 29 '64.

Major C. M. ...
to Lieut Col via Lieut
Col S. P. Bane from
to rank from April 29 '64.

By order of
Major A. A. ...

Col C. H. Parker
App Office

Nominating ...
S. P. Bane to be Colonel
of the 4th Texas ...
and Major to ...
to be ...

Ha G. S. ...
July 17th 1864

Resptg Ford

Chas. Hill

Key Paul

Comdy

Headquarters First Brigade
July 17 1864

RECEIVED
GENERAL
OFFICE

Notice having been given from the
office of the Adjutant General of the
Confederate States and the Colonel of that Regiment
to the Adjutant General of the Confederate States
and the Colonel of that Regiment

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

the Adjutant General of the Confederate States
Richmond - Va
July 17 1864

Respectfully
John Gregg
Adjutant General

paid for ...

J R Bone
May 4th Texas Regt
from Oct 1st 1863
to Nov 30th 1863

Pay \$340⁰⁰

Jan 1854
 1854
 1854

170 24 01

1854
 1854

I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately but I have managed to find some time to write to you.

Bottled
 1854

82
Banks F. C.

Co. 1st, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Banks Thomas C.

83
+
Banks Thomas C

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50585587	2	45116580
2	5628	11	44368482
3	5402	22	
4	5760	23	
5	5816	24	
6	5912	25	
7	5973	26	
8	6040	27	
9	6104	28	
10	6166	29	
11	6219	30	
12	6275	31	
13	6332	32	
14	6382	33	
15	6431	34	
16	6478	35	
17	4954 7563	36	
18	4869 9221	37	
19	700310	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Thos. G. Banks

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Athens, Henderson Co. Tex

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt G. H. Harvey

To what time

Aug. 26, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Dinwiddie

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Thos C. Banks

PT, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Hutton, A. S. M. C. S. A.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

20232058

Bank mark:

D. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

T. C. Banks

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens

By whom W. H. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hovey 2 1/2 qts 4 1/2 lbs

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. D. Hovey

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Thomas C. Banks

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted: July 11, 1861.

When Actions Texas

Where Capt. Martin

By whom For the war

Period

Last paid: Capt. J. D. Wade 2. R. 4 Texas Regt

By whom Feb. 25, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Thos. C. Banks

PT, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. S. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

O. F. S. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Thomas G. Banks

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade, Jr.

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

02 | 4 | Texas.

T. O. Banks
PC, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861.

Where Acton, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

0.960 in roll

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

T. G. Banks

Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862.

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

D. J. B. Dunscomb

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

T. G. Banks
Pte, Co. K

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb.

Enlisted: _____, 186 J.
When

July 11

Where _____, 186 /.
Athens Texas

By whom _____
Capt. Martin

Period _____
For the war

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt. Hade

To what time _____, 186 2.
Dec. 31

Present or absent _____
Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

A. J. Stewart

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Banks

72, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 16, 1861.

Where Athens Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Feb. 20, 1863.

Present or absent P.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. J. Demas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Banks

2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Athens, Texas.

By whom

Capt Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time

Apr. 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Capt 2 ent. June

1. 1863.

Bank mark:

A. J. Saunders

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

T. C. Banks

2nd. Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1863.

Where

Athens, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

To the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. S. Wade, G. I. M.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle

Gettysburg, July 2, 1863

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

T. C. Banks

2 Corp., Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *Athens, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Martin*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *May 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded at Fall of
Bull Run, July 3, 1863.*

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(42)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

T. C. Banks

2nd, Co. K., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1864.

Where

Ackens, Texas

By whom

Capt. Martin

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. M.

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Bussell

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

T. C. Banks
5th Lt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: July 11, 1864.

When Atkins, Texas

Where Capt. Martin

By whom For the war

Period

Last paid: A. 2. M.

By whom Apr. 30, 1864.

To what time Present

Present or absent Appointed 5th Lt. May 7. 1864

Remarks:

Blank mark:

A. J. Conner

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

T. G. Banks

582, Co K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted: When July 11, 1864.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

B *1 Texas*

F. B. Bankie
Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where captured

Richmond

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

By whom

J. Williams

(626)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 4 Tex

J C Bantes

Corp Co K 4 Reg Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Hammond General Hospital, Point Lookout, Md., who arrived there Oct. 4, 1863, from Chester, Pa., hospital.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Cashtown

When captured

July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

773 sheet 9

Albreeby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

03 | H | Texas

J. C. Banks

Corpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't. Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., received from Hammond

General Hospital, Jan'y 15, 1864.

Where captured Cashtown

When captured July 5, 1863.

Remarks: Exchanged March 3,
1864

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 3; page 10

(115) Lee

(Confederate.)

B. 1 4 Tex.

T. C. Lewis

Capt. Co. 4th Tex. Inf.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md.,
March 3, 1864.

Roll dated

April 1st, 1864

Where captured

Cucktown

When captured

July 5, 1864

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Received, City Point, Va., Mch. 6, '64, from John E. Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, Fifty-eight (58) Officers and eight hundred (800) enlisted men, Paroled Confederate Prisoners of war; also one (1) Chap'n & two (2) Citizens—W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

803 sheets

(4296)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B.

4

Texas.

J. B. Egan

5th Sgt., Co. 1, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(662)

J. W. Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 *1* *1/2*
J. C. Pann
Priv. Sec. U. S. Army

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 3</i>	, 1863 .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 306

A. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 11 11

J. C. Smith
Sgt. Co. 4th Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 28, 1864
Disposition Died
Date Sept 29, 1864
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 108, page 17

(CONFEDERATE.)

19

4

Tex

J. C. Banks

corp Co K 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To Feb 29, 1864

When paid Mar 11, 1864.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$130.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 61.

(226)

J. Steason

550

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

TEX

4

UNITS

4 FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Oct 19, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

4

TEX

T. C. BEKES

CO. I FOURTH TEX. INF.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue... Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

T. C. Banks

Pvt., Co. K, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186 .

Date of issue ..Sept. 3..... 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Beanley.....

Copyist.

Banks, J. C.
Capt. N 4 Texas

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

2575866
2649020

Rank, Co., Reg't

Complaint.

Admitted, 18

To U. S. A. General Hospital,
Chester, Pa.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. Page

B | Confed
4 | Texas

I. C. Banker

Rank, Capt Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas

Complaint, G. S. W. L. Leg

Flesh upper Third

Admitted Oct 4, 1863

To Hammond, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.
Point Lookout, Md.

Ret'd to duty Jan 15, 1864

Deserted , 18 ..

Disch'd from service , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. , 18 ..

On furlough , 18 ..

Died , 18 ..

Remarks: Returned to Camp
Ward 7 bed 43

Md. Reg. No. 194; Hos. No. 1606, Page 77

Wagner
Copied.

1200

Prisoner of War

Name of Hospital, *Hamm...*

Name of Patient, *I. C. ...*

Disease or Injury, *...*

Result, *Recovery*

Date of Transmission, *Jan 15. 1864*

K-4 Tupa

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

[Handwritten signature]

DIET.

TREATMENT.

28

DATE.

1606

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 7, Bed 43 Hammond General Hospital at Point Lookout Md
Name F. C. Banks, Age 18, Rank Corp Co. K, Regiment 4th Texas

Disease or Injury, Bone Scapula
Result,

[Name of attending Medical Officer]

DATE OF

Admission, Oct. 4th 1864
Return to duty, cured,
Furlough,
Discharge from service,
Prisoner's Camp Point Lookout Md
Transfer to ~~another~~ Hospital, Jan 15, 1864
Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE	TREATMENT	DIET	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
Oct 4 th	Wound	Full	Patient was admitted into Hospital with wound about 2 inches in length, just below the scapula, (wound 2 in. x 1/2 in.) wound entirely sealed
			Transferred to Prisoner's Camp January 15, 1864

718

[No. 12.]

Dr. C. Banks

Vol. No. _____ Abst. A _____ Qr. 186 .

J. C. Banks, Const.

Co. H. 4th Texas

Dollars 130

Paid 11th of March 1864

From May 1st 1863

To Feb'y 29th 1864

47

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Corporal

To

J. C. Parke's
Co R 4 Texas

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

For monthly pay from
May 1st 1864 to
July 29th 1864 being
10 months @ \$13 per month

DOLLARS.

CTS.

130 00

off

Wm. Furlough & Parke

I have enclosed this payment

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the

day of

186

Voluntarily,

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Richmond the 11 day of March 1864

of
the sum of
and

Major John Ambler
One Hundred and thirty
Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. C. Parke

✓ ⁸⁴
Barham, Charles J.

Co. K, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50585558	20
2	5627	21
3	5703	22
4	5761	23
5	5878	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Charles J. Barkham

Re, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted: July 15, 1861.

Where Antonia, Harrison Co. Tex

By whom Sgt Martin

Period January etc war

Last paid: Sept. 6. E. Harney

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark: _____

A. J. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Charles J. Barkham

Rt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Hutter, G. I. M. C. I. C.

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

D. J. S. M. S. S.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Charles J. Barham

Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where

Athens

By whom

H. H. Martin

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. O. Wade 2nd Co of the 4th Tex. Regt.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. B. Small

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Charles J. Barham
Pt, Co. K

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Astoria, Texas

By whom Capt. M. T. ...

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. ... 9th. 4 Texas Regt.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded and sent to
Hospital at Richmond Apr. 27/1862.

Bank mark:

D. J. Guinness

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Charles J. Barham

PT

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862,

Enlisted: When July 11, 1861.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. J. S. Wade

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died from wounds received at Don on 2 May 1, 1862.

Bank mark:

A. J. S. Wade

35
Barker James C

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57531554	21
2	1656	22
3	1761	23
4	1862	24
5	1955	25
6	2045	26
7	2172	27
8	2291	28
9	2402	29
10	2582	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Barker

Out

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Barker
Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. C. Barker
Co. G

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: _____

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Scout on the
OCCoquan since
Dec 15 1861 as a
guerrilla

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Gas C. Barker
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: 19 July, 1861.
When

Where Grimes Co, Texas

By whom Geo W. Hatcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. C. Barker
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Griffin Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to duty
from scouting April
12 62

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coppin.

B | (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

Jas C. Barker
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When Anderson Springs Tex

Where J W Hutcherson

By whom For the war

Period

Last paid: J D Wade

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left sick in
Richardson June
17 62 Returned to
duty June 29 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

E. C. Barker
Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.
When

Where Hyderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutcherson

Period for the war

Last paid: J D Wade
By whom

To what time June 30, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at
Richmond since
Augt 9 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Barker
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th, 1862

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Andersonville, Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: A cgt sick at
Richmond Aug 9
1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. C. Barker
Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Knox Sec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Springs Co. Det

By whom J. H. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. B. Hill

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at
Richmond Aug 9
1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copist.

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. C. Barker
Prof, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted
When July 19, 1862.

Where Audubon, Lewis Co. Ky.

By whom J. H. Hutcherson

Period To the war

Last paid:
By whom S. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent :

Remarks: Discharged and
final statements given
by the authorities at
Richmond.

- 50 -

Book mark:

Revised

(CONFEDERATE.)

D *4* *Tex*

J. L. Parker
Capt Co A 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St. Francis de Sale</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 8</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 52

R. P. Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 41 Texas
J. C. ...
Put ... 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Atres Pulmonalis*

Date of discharge from service, } Oct 4, 1862

Date of death, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

J. B. Barker
Co. G. 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Not dated*, 186

Admitted	
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	
Where	, 186
Remarks: <i>Discharged</i>	

** Other records indicate date
Oct 6, 186*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. ...
Oct 10 1862

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *John H. ...*, 1862
Oct 10 1862

Enlisted: *John H. ...*
When *19 July*, 1861

Where *Abundant ...*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hatcher*

Period *...*

Attached to Hospital

When *10 ...*, 1862
How employed *Patient*

Last paid *...*
By whom *Capt. H. H. Hatcher*

To what time *...*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*
Remarks: *...*

Book mark

3-33

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

J. L. Barton

Private Co. G

4th Regt of Texas
Inf. Hd Qrs Rchd
Chas. W. Smith

Approved By Comd.

Maj Genl J. W. Smith
M. A. S. M.
Maj & a. g. m. l.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Oct 7
1867.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

J C Parker private, of Captain *P. A. [unclear]*
Parker Company, (*Co*) of the *2^d Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt. P. A. [unclear]* of
the *4th* Regiment of *Texas* at *Anderson Texas*
on the *19th* day of *July* 1861, to serve *two* years; he was born
in *Harrison* in the State of *Texas*, is
years of age, *5* feet, *11* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Planter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Infantry of 1st Texas Cavalry
Richmond VA Oct 3rd 1862
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J C Parker private* of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *It is this is Pulmonalis*
with Profuse Pusulent expectoration. In general Asthmic
with extensive dilatation of arteries ring

L. P. Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *6th* day of *Oct*, 1862, at *Richmond*
by command of *Maj Gen E. B. [unclear]* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

J C Barker

Private Co. G

Ath Reg't of *Cyrus*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

186 .



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

J. C. Barber a private, of Captain *V. H. ...*
Barber Company, (*G*) of the *H. Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt J. W. ...*, of
the *44th* Regiment of *Texas* at *Anderson Texas*
on the *19th* day of *July* 186*1*, to serve *two* years; he was born
in *Harrison* in the State of *Texas*, is *39*
years of age, *5* feet, *11* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Grey* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Planter*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *31*

DATE: *31*

Submayor of St. Francis de ...
The ... Oct 5 1862
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. C. Barber* private of
Captain *H. H. ...* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 943, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis Pulmonalis*
with profuse purulent expectoration. Inguinal Hernia
with extensive dilatation of abdominal ...

W. Thomas Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

6th

day of

Oct

, 186*2*, at

Richmond

by command of *Major ...*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATES)

56

Barker William

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534836	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Wm Barber

Cpl ; Co. , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

in May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 17, 1862.

Where Harrison Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinzier

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Chancellorsville
Sept. 22, 1862

Pay due from date
of enlistment

Bank mark:

W. A. K. K. K.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

7

1st Leg

William Barker

Co I 4-Texas Reg

appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

May 22, 1862

Hospital

Chimborazo

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *Alph*

F Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *4* | *Tex*

Wm. [unclear]
part 505 in Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in **Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

for the month of *May*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge from service, *June*, 186*2*

Date of death *July 22*, 186*2*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. T. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

4

Texas

Wm Parker

Charles J. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Pneumonia*
Admitted *May 14*, 1862.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died *May 12*, 1862.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 71.

O. T. Sawyer

✓ 87
Barnes, John. J.
Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531550	20
2	16524	21
3	1760	22
4	1933	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

4

Texas.

J. R. Barnes

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

19 July, 1861.

Where Co. Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: Never

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Blank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. T. Barnes

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffin Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Sick in Richmond since 29 Oct

Name appears in Col of names present
Cancelled

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. T. Barnes
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted: *19 July*, 1861.

When *19 July*, 1861.

Where *Grimes Co Texas*

By whom *J. W. Hutcherson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *C. W. Hardy*

By whom *C. W. Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*
Since 29 Oct 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John T. Barnes
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When: July 19, 1861.

Where: Grimes Co Texas

By whom: Geo W. Hutcherson

Period: For the war

Last paid: C W Hardy

By whom: C W Hardy

To what time: Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Richmond
Dec 29 1861

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

TEX

Wm M Barnes

CO & FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

V 88
Barnett, J. H.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534308	20
2	4401	21
3	4502	22
4	4590	23
5	4743	24
6	523746	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ?

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. H. Barnett
Private, Co A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. A. Rogby
App't

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. T. Bennett
of ~~Texas~~

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17 1861

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. A. Nuttall

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Promoted Sep 22
1861

Book mark:

A. A. Royby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

J. N. Barnett
A Corp. Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Capt. M. Kinsler

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. A. Wade A. & M.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
Copia

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. H. Barnett

Hrd Corp. Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. G. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Kosby

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. H. Barnett
Corps, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Died in host at
Fredericksburg, March 22
1862

Book mark: _____

(642)

W. A. Kelsey
Copyright

(Confederate.)

P | 4 | Texas.

J. K. Barnett

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

of the organization named above,

for March, 1862.

Station Near Fredericksburg

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Typhoid

Date of discharge from service, _____, 1862

Date of death _____, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. N. Jackson

(CONFEDERATE)

B

4

Tex

J E Barnett

Capt McCools Co Tex Regt

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of Col
Douglas H. Cooper's command, in the
battles of Round Mountain, Nov. 19,
1861, and Chuto-Talajah, on Bird
Creek, Ind. T., Dec. 9, 1861.
Report dated. Ft Gibson, Ch N
Jan 20, 1862

Battle Chuto-Talajah on Bird Creek
Date Dec 9, 1861

Remarks: Wounded

Casualties, I. T. and C. N., 9.

Gross

Copyist.

89 +

Barry. A

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534310	2	45762017
2	4410	11	801285
3	4508	20	882481
4	4604	29	995274
5	4685	38	978425
6	4763	47	46032012
7	4856	56	
8	4945	65	
9	5029	74	
10	5111	83	
11	5190	92	
12	5214	101	
13	5332	110	
14	5391	119	
15	5446	128	
16	5500	137	
17	46352979	146	
18	532074	155	
19	45841868	164	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A. Barry

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A. Barry

Cpt, Co A Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 2, Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. T. Nuttall

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A. Barry

Ant, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov to Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Hader A. R. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

3

4

Texas.

A. Barry

Prvt, Cal., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. Q. M.

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Touhy

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A. Barry

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. R. Kader

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Royce Copyist

(Confederate.)

B.

4

Texas.

A. Barry

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkead

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Hades A. G. 21

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

H. A. Royby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

A. Barry

Ant, Col, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Balloted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. G. M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since Aug. 12/62.

\$50.00 Bounty due from C. S.

Book mark:

W. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

B | 4 **Texas.**

A. Barry
Pvt, Co. I 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Hill

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken prisoner

at Sharpsburg Sept

17, 62. Due \$500 Bounty

Book mark:

W. A. Roney
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A. Barry

Priv, Co. A Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Hill

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Kelsey
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A Barry
Priv., Co.

, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. C. M. Ninkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(62)

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A Barry

Pat, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. M. Kinteler

Period During the war

Not paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A. Barry

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. W. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

A. Barry

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Sinkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Miss. since the 20
Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozard

(Confederate.)

13 | 4 | Texas.

A. Henry
Priv., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 17, 1861.

Where Nabarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period during the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Missing since Sept. 20th '63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogart

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A. Barry

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

American, Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Cap. O. M. Winkler

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing since

Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

M. A. K. Kelly

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A. Barry

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted: July 17, 1861.

Where Corsicana Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid: Capt. Wade

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Missing since Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas

4

A Battery
Pot. Co. 4 Reg. Cav.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

not dated. 186

When taken

Where taken

Sept 17
Sharpsburg 186

Remarks:

W. H. Raymond
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas

A. Purdy
Priv. Co. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

not dated

When taken

Sept 17

Where taken

Sharpsburg

Remarks:

Number of roll

138; page **3**

(689b)

As may read

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

L

Tex.

H. Barry
Priv. Co. 1st Regt Cavalry

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept. 1, 1863

Where captured

Near Chickamauga Ga

By whom captured

When paroled

, 1863

To what point forwarded

Parisville Ky

Oct. 1, 1863

Remarks:

For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 1274
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. Murdock

Appra.

(Confederate.)

B

14

Texas.

A. Barry.

Priv. Co. I. 4 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during ten days ending Oct. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1863.

Where captured: Near Nicomanga, Ga.

When captured: Sept. 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

25; sheet

(638)

J. T. Humbley

Copy vol.

(Confederate.)

B

N
119

Wm. H. ...
Prisoner of War

Appears on a Register of
Prisoners of War
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms

When

..., 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 277

(889)

J. B. ...

...

(Confederate.)

B 1

4

Texas

W. H. Barry
For Co. 4 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Oct 1*, 1863.
 Where captured *Mexico*
 When captured *Sept 20*, 1863.
 When discharged *Oct 4*, 1863.
 Remarks, charges, &c. *Carroll County Texas*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 135

C. J. Patton

(Confederate.)

B

2

R. Mason
1st Co 2nd Regt Ky Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville
Military Prison, Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured *near Richwood Ky*

When captured *Sept 10*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

301; sheet *1*

(6394)

W. H. ...
Copyed.

(Confederate)

B

4

Texas

L Barry
Capt Co S 4 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, received during Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured near Milledgeville Ga

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

99; sheet 1

J. M. Weaver

(6896)

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

B | 1^x | Texas.

Ambrose Barry
Cap, Col, 1 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chicarranga Ga
When captured Sept 18, 1863
When received Oct 4, 1863.
When transferred _____, 186 .

Remarks: Discharged June
14, 1865

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 22

T. M. Weaver

(Confederate.)

8

Texas

Andrew Johnson

Ad. No. 1

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 14, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, June 6, 1865.

Roll dated *Apr 24th*

, 186

Where captured *Wichita, Kansas*

When captured *June 1st*, 1865

Remarks: *Youngest of 10*

Number of roll:

198; sheet

(6896)

Copyed.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Tex

A. Barry

1st Co. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Winder</i>	<i>3</i>
Admitted	<i>Oct 10</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 56

R. W. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *4* *Tex*

A. Parry
1st Co. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St. Francis de Sale</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 10</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred	<i>Camp Lee Nov 4</i>	, 1862.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *56*
82

R. P. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas

A. Barry
Co. I. 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,
for *Not stated* + , 186

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186

Where
Remarks: *Received*

*Other records indicate date
Oct. 2, 1862*

Blank mark:

A. T. Taylor

(1004)

2682

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex.

C. Barry
Capt, Co. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for March 1 to Aug 21, 186 2
Not dated

Enlisted:

When 31 July, 186 1.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. ...

Period ...

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 10, 186 1.

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time 10 June, 186 1.

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 1862

A. Hurst
Capt. Co. 4th Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Apr. 30 to Oct. 31, 1862
total Nov. 1, 1862

Enlisted: 17 July 1861
When
Where Richmond, Va.
By whom Capt. Tanker
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When 29 Oct. 1862
How employed Patient

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time 1 Aug. 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. S. Hill
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Tex.

A. Berry
Parolee 3 & Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 3d Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Oct 11, 1862

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	Oct 11, 1862
Where	St. Francis de S.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(64)

L. Barton

Copy

✓ 75
Barry, John. D

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531552	■
2	1659	■
3	1765	■
4	1865	■
5	1958	■
6	2048	■
7	2174	■
8	2293	■
9	2401	■
10	2574	■
11	2604	■
12	2697	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. D. Barry
Co. 4

Capt. J. W. Hutcherson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Newer

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. D. Barry
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. H. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. D. Barry

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B (Confederate) 4 Texas.

Jno D. Barry
Pot, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted When July 19, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Geo. W. Hatcherson

Period 4th of the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Ino D. Barry

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Fort James C. Taylor

By whom

W. H. Hutcheson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. D. Barry
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Charlottasville since the 17 inst.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B
B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Geo D. Barry
Pitt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.
When

Where: Anderson, Grimes Co Tex

By whom: J W Hutcheson

Period: for the war

Last paid: J J Wade
By whom

To what time: June 30, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coffin

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. D. Barry

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: *Wounded in the battle at Sharpsburg Md Sept 17 1862

*From Record of events

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

J. D. Barry
Oct, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Grims Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

No. 2. Barry
Sill, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Co. S. I.

By whom Jas. Hutchins

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Receipt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. D. Barry
Adj., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted: _____

When July 19, 1863

Where Anderson's Regiment

By whom J. W. H. H. H. H.

Period Drake war

Last paid: _____
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. D. Barry
Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 17

J. D. Bury
Private 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 17, 1863.

Disposition Discharged

Date July 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 222

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Set

J. D. Barry
 Priv. } Co. G. 4 Regt. Texas
 Capt. H. H. H. }
 Capt. H. H. H.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Act. Dysentery*
 Admitted *June 17.*, 1862
 Returned to duty _____, 1862
 Deserted _____, 1862
 Discharged from service _____, 1862
 Sent to General Hospital *June 17.*, 1862
 Furloughed _____, 1862
 Died _____, 1862
 Remarks: *at Lynchburg.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 86

J. Barry
 204

✓ 91
Barry Lewis. H

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531553	20
2	1645	21
3	1749	22
4	1853	23
5	1943	24
6	2032	25
7	2161	26
8	2280	27
9	2380	28
10	2494	29
11	2594	30
12	2687	31
13	2776	32
14	2853	33
15	2928	34
16	2998	35
17	523653	36
18	44968378	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

L. A. Barry

Pvt.

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Listed:
When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co Tex

By whom

J W Hutcheson

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

never

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

L. H. Barry
4 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Granger Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutchison

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Oct 11 1861

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

L. N. Barry

4 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Granger Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period 19 in the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Lewis A. Barry
4 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co, Texas

By whom Jno. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Nyall

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

L. H. Bairy

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Pyrites Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due C. S. for 1

hammer lost

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

R. N. Barry

4 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was in the battle June 27 1862 at Grimes Mill

Book mark:

(942)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

L. H. Barry
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Anderson

Period For the war

Last paid: J D Wade

By whom J D Wade

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

J. B. H. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

D. H. Barry

(3) Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Admission Office Tex

By whom

J. W. Hatcher

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Sharpsburg battle Sept 17, 1862 and sent to the rear

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Original

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. H. Barry

3 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Andersonville, Ga

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Cary

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at the battle Sharpsburg Sept 17 62 & sent to the rear

Book mark:

J. B. Hyde

(52)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

L. H. Barry

3 Supt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Regiment, Tex.

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Cary

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. W. Felt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

L. H. Barry

B. Smith Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, & April, 1863.

Enlisted July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co. Tex.

By whom J. W. Hitchman

Period For the war.

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Res. Feb

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A. H. Barry

(3) Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Addison Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Barry
1 Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted
When July 19, 1861.

Where Adrian, Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom J. J. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Cpyist.

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

C. H. Barry
1 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861

Where Anderson's Primers Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. N. Wade

To what time Feb 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: To be Charged
With 3 Cartridges

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

L. H. Barry
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1864.

Where at Camp Greenleaf Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period to the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not Slaves

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

L. H. Barry
1 Spt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted: When July 19, 1864

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

13.

Genl. Murray

1st Lt. Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Date and character of wound

*Severely
right arm May
1864*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | |

John W. ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *May 21*, 186*4*.

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *May 21*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *54*.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 11 *Texas*
L. H. Barry
Sergt Co G, 11th Tex

Appears on a

Report

of patients

in **Infirmery of St. Francis de Sales,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

who were received without transfer from Receiving
Hospital.

Report dated

Sept 11, 186*2*!

Remarks: *Articular Rheu-*
matism
In Hospital

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

101 4 1864

L. H. Murray
1 Sgt. Co. 4 Regt. Va.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**
for *Co. 4*, 1864.
not dated

Enlisted:
When *July 19*, 1864.
Where *Richmond, Va.*
By whom *Capt. Hutchinson*
Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:
When *25 Aug.*, 1864.
How employed *Patient*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. T. ...*
To what time *Sept 10*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. T. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *11* *Tex.*

G. H. Perry
1 Sept, Co E 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *to Oct 31*, 186*1*
dated Nov 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When *19 July*, 186*1*.

Where *Anderson, Tex.*

By whom *Capt*

Period *War*

Attached to Hospital:

When *Aug 15*, 186*1*

How employed *patient*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Fox

L. H. Barry
Sgt. Co. G. 4th Fox

Appears on a

Roll

of men, from various organizations, who were
paid at Richmond, Va., by Major J. B. Cary,
B. Q. M.

Roll dated Richmond Va.
Oct. 11, 1862

Pay due: _____
From 1 July, 1862
To 31 Aug., 1862

Received payment L. H. Barry
Remarks: Furloughed Bounty 50

Book mark: _____

H. B. Binkman

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

1st Lt, Co. *C*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

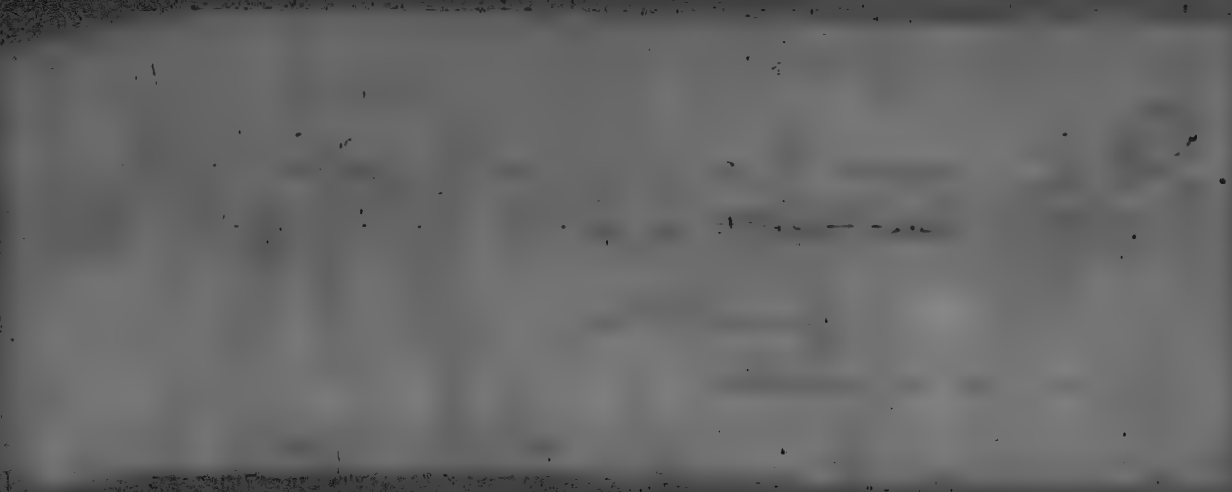
Number of roll:
399

(642)

W. H. ...

Copy.

Report
OK
CS
M



92
Barry M

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534309	20
2	4411	21
3	4507	22
4	4603	23
5	4684	24
6	4762	25
7	4855	26
8	4943	27
9	5028	28
10	5110	29
11	5191	30
12	5263	31
13	5398	32
14	5390	33
15	5445	34
16	5490	35
17	44368417	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M. Barry

Pvt, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 17 to Aug 31* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 17 1861*

Where *Navarro Co*

By whom *Cap E. M. Hinkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M. Barry

Cvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. E. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. A. Hutter

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hobby

Coy. A.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

M Barry
Prvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Hades A. Q. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. A. Powell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M. Barry

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Texas

By whom

Cap. C. M. Finkler

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Hades A.M.

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M. Barry

Art, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861

Where

Navarro Co, Texas

By whom

Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. J. D. Wade, A. G. H. Co.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Kosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M Barry

Pvt, Col, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navasota Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid: Cap. J. S. Hader A. M.

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Koby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M. Barry
Cvt., Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 17* 1861.

Where *Navarro Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Winkler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: *Capt. J. D. Wade A. G. M.*

By whom *Capt. J. D. Wade A. G. M.*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without*
leave since Aug 29/62

\$50.00 Bounty due
from C. S.

Book mark:

W. A. Poley

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mr. Barry
Pvt, Co. J, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Co. J, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. M. Winkler

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hill

To what time

Co. J 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick & in Aug 12
62. Dis from Co. J. Tex
Bounty

Bank mark:

N. A. Hoyle
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

4

Texas.

M. Barry

Priv, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Navarro Co Tex*

By whom *Cap C. M. Kimbler*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Hill*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Novay

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M. Barry
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Kinteler

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. A. Koby
For

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M. Barry

Priv, Co D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time Febr 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Koby

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

M. Barry
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

M. Barry

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M. Bury

Priv., Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Kraker

Period during the year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kraker

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since Apr 11th '64.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Mr. Barry
Pvt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Americana, Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Wade

To what time April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Korbey
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

M. Barry
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1864.

Where Corsicana Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rust

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

McCurry
Private, Co. *D*, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

399

(112)

J. Verkeoper

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 11 1862

M. W. ...
Pol. Co. 5 ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan 21*, 186*2*.

Disposition *Returned to ...*

Date *Jan 25*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

TEX

M Barry

CO I FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____ 4⁰⁰ 186 4.

Date of issue Oct 24 _____, 186 4.

Signature _____

Remarks:

Roll No. _____
_____ stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

4

M Barry

CO I FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Oct 21, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

TEX.

M. BARRY

Pvt., Co. 1, 4th Tex. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 1864 .

Date of issue Sept. 2, 1864 .

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

copyist

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

4

A BARRY

PVT CO I FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____ 4 Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. H. ...
Wm. Barry
Private, 4th Regt. Va.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *July - Aug. 1862*, 1862
dated Oct. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *17 July*, 1862

Where *Medical Dept.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period ...

Attached to Hospital:

When *Sept. 1, 1862*, 1862

How employed: *Patient*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Sept. 1, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *... ..*

Book mark

H. ...
(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. J. ...

St. Francis de Sales Hospital
Richmond, Va.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **St. Francis de Sales Hospital,**
at **Richmond, Va.,**

for *Sept 20 to Oct 1, 1862*
dated Nov. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When *17 July, 1861*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period ...

Attached to Hospital:

When *Sept, 1861*

How employed *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Sept, 1861*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex.

M. Barry

Pvt Co I 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>St Francis de Sales</u>	
Admitted	<u>Oct 1</u>	, 186 ² .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 155, page 50

J. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE)

P | *14* | *574*

John C. ...
Regt ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St Francis de Aule*

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty <i>Nov 10</i>	, 1862.
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
Furloughed	, 186
Transferred	, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 88

R. P. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 14 Tex.

M. L. Barry
Lieut. Co. E. 41 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending May 31, 1864.

Remarks: Is registered in this
Hospital.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 110

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex.

M. Berry
Prst. Co. I. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<u>Diarrhoea, ac.</u>
Admitted	<u>May 10, 1862</u>
Returned to duty	-----, 186 .
Deserted	-----, 186 .
Discharged	-----, 186 .
Furloughed	-----, 186 .
Died	-----, 186 .

Remarks: Transfd. to Inf.
St. Fran. de Sales Surg.
Genl 17th.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 57.

oakley

Benny, M.
Pat. 90.4 Texas

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

1167650

13 | *London* | *1862*

Sept 28

Rank, *4th*; Co., *1st*; Reg't *4th*

Complaint, *febrile inter. & diarr.*

Sept 28

Admitted *Sept 28* 18*62*

To *tempor. etc* Hosp.

Bedford, Va.

Ret'd to duty 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. *Sept 29* 18*62*

On furlough 18

Died 18

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

13 Reg. No. *164*; Hos. No. ; Page *61*

Account No 252
Paid Jan 20 1864
For M Barry
Co. I - 24th Regt
From July 1 1864
to Dec 31 1864
Pay \$10.00

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER. Note - When this receipt is transferred, it must be so endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James H. Barry

of Captain 1st Regt. Ala. Cav. Company () of the
Regiment of 1st Ala. Cav., born in
in the State of Alabama, aged 27 years, 5 feet,
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
was enlisted by James H. Barry
at Montgomery, Ala. on the 1st day of July 1864,
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability

The said James H. Barry was last paid by James H. Barry
to include the 1st day of July 1864, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 175 Dollars traveling allowance
from Montgomery, Ala., the place of discharge, to Montgomery, Ala., the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 175

He is indebted to the Confederate States 175 Dollars
on account of traveling allowance

Given in duplicate at Montgomery, Ala., this 1st day of July 1864.

James H. Barry
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>4</u> , to <u>31st</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>4</u> , being <u>31</u> months and <u>0</u> days, at <u>5.50</u> Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from <u>Montgomery, Ala.</u> to <u>Montgomery, Ala.</u> , being <u>0</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	
Amount,	<u>175</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	<u>175</u>

RECEIVED of James H. Barry C. S. Army, this 1st day of July 1864, 175 Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.) James H. Barry

Witness: James H. Barry

Barry William A.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barry William E.

94
Barry William E

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053	1551	20
2		1652	21
3		1762	22
4		1867	23
5		1954	24
6		2044	25
7		2173	26
8		2292	27
9		2400	28
10		2503	29
11		2603	30
12		2698	31
13		2782	32
14		2852	33
15		2927	34
16		2997	35
17	52	3652	36
18	46	353160	37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. E. Barry

Pat.

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19th. Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *19 July 1861.*

Where *Grimes Co Texas*

By whom *J. W. Hutcheson*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Never*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

M. E. Barry
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt C. W. Harvey

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt
Cpyist.

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

N. C. Barry
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 9 Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J W Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm E. Barry

Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due CS for 1 Quarter
lost

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M. O. Barry
Pvt

, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where St. James Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

H. E. Barry
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Ground Tex

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the
battle of the 27 inst
and sent to the
rear

Was in the battle
June 27 62 at Gaines
Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

H. C. Barry
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson, Grimes Co. Tex

By whom W. H. Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid: Jan. 1862

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

W. E. Barry

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Appling Co. Ga

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time Augt 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since the
Sharpsburg battle
Sept 17 1862.

The amount due
W. E. Barry on last Pay
Roll was drawn and
received for his brother
J. D. Barry & hence (over)

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt

FEB. - 7.

50532292

1912.

Nothing is due here
from this Pay Roll
& From Record of debts

B (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

W. E. Barry
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. P. Wade

To what time Augt 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Cpyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

x W E Barry
Pvt, Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb., 1863.

Enlisted
When July 19, 1862.

Where Anderson's Regiment S. V.

By whom J W Hutchman

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in roll names
present as W E Barry

Book mark:

Rapid

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. E. Barry

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1862.

Where Anderson. Greenville. Ga.

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rev. Field

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

N. E. Barry
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Post

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Wm E. Barry
2 Corp, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Wm E. Barry
3 F, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When July 19, 1861.

Where Admission from Co D

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period for the war

Last paid: Capt J. D. Wade

By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 3rd Lieut
War 7 1864

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. E. Barry

2nd Lt., Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1864.

Where Anderson Springs, Tex.

By whom Capt. Hutcherson

Period For the month

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The applicant is present
since 1st of June 1864

Book mark:

Res. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. E. Barry
Z. E., Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Grimes Co. Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows
2 D absent with leave

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 4 | Texas.

W. E. Parney
Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated
Not dated, 1864

Date and character of wound
Wound left arm
May 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

4

Texas

William C. Barry
Co. 4 Reg. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

When taken

Sept 17, 186

Where taken

Spangenburg

Remarks:

Number of roll:

138; page 8

(6396)

Spangenburg

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Tax

W. E. Barry
R. C. 4 Tax

Appears on a Morning Report of sick and wounded
in

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

Oct 28

, 1864

Remarks:

Received

Dec. 6, 1864, Furloughed

P. 82 Shows Wm E. Barry

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 714, page 49

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 4 Tex.

W. E. Barry
Lieut. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending July 21, 1864.

Remarks: Has been furloughed
for 30 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 146.

C. Klum

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. D. 14 Tex

W. E. Barry
Lieut. Co. 94 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending *June 7*, 1864.

Remarks: *Is registered in this hospital.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 41

C. Klein

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

W. E. Barry

2^d Lt. Co. G. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Electd March 7*, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

Nov 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

J. Barry

(225)

J

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex

W. E. Barry
2 Lt | 4 Regt | Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City
Road Nov 28*, 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority *Med Ex Board*

Date *May 6*, 1864

Remarks :
.....
.....

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *4* | *Tex.*

W. E. Barry
Lt. 4 Reg Tex.

appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffins Farm.*
Sept. 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- } , 186
zation into service. }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Wounded.

Date *May 6*, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

Barry

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

W. E. Barry

2 Lt. Col. J. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } E. } by appointment, election } Mar. 7, 1864. } or promotion, }

Date and cause } Pro. } of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. S. Preston

(626)

Copyright

5726

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4

Texas.

W. E. Barry

2 Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	.....	, 186
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,	}	.....	, 186
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	<u>Pro.</u>	
Date and cause of vacancy,	}	<u>May 7,</u>	<u>1864.</u>
	}	<u>Nov. 28,</u>	<u>1864.</u>
Name of successor			

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. A. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 Tex.

Wm. E. Barry
2 Lt. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated Near Chaffins
Farm. Aug. 9, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-)
sation into service.) , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority
From wounds.

Date May 6, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

O. Rye

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

Wm. E. Barry

Pyts, Co. G., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded slightly in arm.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

R. Backer

Copyist.

()

W.R.
Co G.
4th Tex.

Subject: Leage

Title of record: S.O.#158/4

Dept. & Army No. Va.. Lee

Date: Aug. 10/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

B 250

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes]

I. O. O. No. 282. 9 12
Held Int. No. 282
Oct 26. 1864
Res. for. app.
H. S. Burr. Secy

Ad. Gen. Field Div
Oct 26. 1864
Res. for. app.

Child
H. S. Burr
Commdy
Ad. Nov 14. 64

No. 1st A Corp.
Oct. 26 1864
Res. for. app.
No. 1st Longstreet
Sp. 1st Regt
Ad. Gen. Field Div
28 Oct 1864

Res. forwarded for action
under the law.
For Gen. R. E. Lee
W. N. Taylor
#13. 128. aals.

Res. submitted to the Secy. of
War
John M. Richy
A. A. Genl.
Nov 11/64
4

By
accepto
By order
of the
Adm
12 Nov 64



I Copy this to
the

to the
of the
the accompanying Certificate, which grants
the hope of resigning, I have

I have to the
to be on charge of the
the approved Office

I would further state that I was
wounded at the battle of
I may not be able to attend
I have not been able for duty
since the receipt of my Commission
and have been suffering from
my wounds as you will see by the ac-
companying Certificate from the Surgeon
of my regiment I hope that the appi-
-cation may meet with speedy success

I am with great respect

Wm E Barry
and Lieut Col of the 1st Regt

J. C. Buffington
Capt. 1st Regt

Held's Division Hospital

Oct 28th 1864 -

I certify that I have carefully examined
Sergeant Wm E Barry Coy 4th Texas Regt and
find him unfit for duty in the field
~~his right arm~~ ^{his right arm} was fractured, more than one
inch of the bone was destroyed and the
nerves injured. rendering the arm useless
The hamstring muscles of the left leg. are con-
tracted. producing lameness and rendering
him unfit for marching.

J. C. Jones
Surgeon 4th Texas Regt

Under the authority of
William E. ... Co. ...
... Co. ...

By Deputy Notary Public
24 Oct 1864

I most respectfully state that
the office of Clerk is well
recognized as a public office
- entered in 1846. The Clerk
is the Public Recorder of all
deeds and instruments
- being necessary to be
recorded. He is also the
Clerk of Probate. It is
one of the duties of his
office to certify in that
State.

P. M. Sabbock
Clerk

Further state that ...
Geo M. Paluch & Co. the

Chief Clerk of ...
Court & that the signature
& Seal of the ...
... ..

P. M. Sabbock
Clerk



- 24. 11. 1864
Chief Justice of the County of Guines
and State of Maryland hereby certify
that at the general election held
on the first day of August inst.
William E. Barry was elected
County Clerk in and for the
County of Guines, he having received
Two hundred and fifty nine (259) votes

Given under my hand
and Seal of Office at Frederic-
-town, this August 11th A.D. 1864

G. M. Patrick
Chief Justice

2556



Paid 12 July 1862

W. C. Barry ^{cash} paid

G. H. Tewan

From 1 May 1862 to July 1862

paid	22.
both	6.50
	<hr/>
	15.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. E. Bacy*
C. G. 4 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1st* 186*2* to *June 20* 186*2*
being *2* months, *11* days, at *7 11* per month,

DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>22</i>	
<i>6</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>50</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

W. E. Bacy

Descriptive Roll.

Wm. A. Bacy
May 8 20

RECEIVED *Richmond* this *12* day of *July* 186*2*
from *Major Geo. Asmblen*
Adjutant Fifteenth
being the amount, and in full of the above account.
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *50* Dollars.

WITNESSES

[Signed Duplicates.]

James E. Bacy

VOUCHER No. 219

Paid the 15 day of Nov. 1864

Wm. C. Barry to be
Co. G 4th Texas Regt. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 160

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 160

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lieut *Wm B Banning*
Co G 4th Reg U.S. Regt

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>30th April 1844</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>160.</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *31st* day of *April* 18*44* *Wm B Banning*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Geo A Barksdale* this *15th* day of *November* 18*44*, the sum of *one hundred and sixty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, *160*

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage,
Amount, *160*

Wm B Banning
2nd Lieut Co G 4th Reg U.S. Regt

Wm Barry

Lieut

CO

UNES

ENT

Extract

Head Quarters
Army of the Mississippi
Corinth Miss. Apr. 21. 1862

Special Order
No. 34 - 3

VII. Lt. Am. Barry is assigned
to service with the 1st Corps and will
report to Maj. Gen. Foltz for
orders.

By command of Genl.
Saugerand.

Signed, Thomas Jordan
A. A. P.
G.

Official
Promoted
and
admitted

For
Maj. Gen. L. Foltz
Comd'g 1st Corps A.M.

Exbach

Head Quarters
Army of the Mississippi
Cincinnati Miss Sept 20 1862

My dear General
Colonel

Major General H. S. Burdett is
assigned to service with the 1st Cavalry
and will report to Major General Polk

* * *

By Command of General Beauregard
Lieutenant Thomas C. ...
of 1st Cavalry

Approved:
General H. S. Burdett
1st Cavalry

Barton Frank.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526663	20
2	6767	21
3	6871	22
4	6967	23
5	7064	24
6	7165	25
7	7260	26
8	7342	27
9	7414	28
10	7484	29
11	7534	30
12	7623	31
13	7683	32
14	7732	33
15	7781	34
16	7822	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Frank Paxton

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County Texas

By whom Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Final payment

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 6th Hen-
ness Texas Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Frank Stanton

Port, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt M. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. General R. M. Co. S. A.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Roberts

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Frank Barton
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Tompkins

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jas D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. H. ... is

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Frank Benton

Prof, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank Benton

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Frank Barton

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month of Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Wade

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

F. Factors

Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. Wall*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded June 27.*

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. Bactors

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Wm. P. Johnson*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wounded on the 27 June 1862*

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Frank Barton

Par, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Thompson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent as nurse

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Frank Barton
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For 12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Tubertis

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Frank Barton

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm. P. Townsend

Period During War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Francis Barton

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. P. Townsend

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

4

TEXAS.

Frank Barton

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Frank Barton

Prof, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period From the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough from
wound received at battle of
Chickamauga Sept 19/63

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Frank Barton

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month & Apr*, 1864.

Dated Aug 5. 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Orenoville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks *On furlough from wound
received at Chickamauga Sept
19. 1863*

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Frank Barton
Priv, Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Quinnville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough from wound.
Recovered at Chickamauga, Ga.

Bank mark:

J. Morris

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Frank Barton

Priv, Co C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Oronoke, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough from
wound received at Comanche
Ga.

Rank mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B _____ Texas

Frank Barton

Regt. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted June 29, 1862

Disease Mtd. scloph

Furloughed _____, 186

Returned to duty July 20, 1862

Discharged _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 253, page 46

W. W. Braden

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 4 Tex.

F. D. Custer
Post ... Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<u>Wanderer</u>	<u>3</u>	
Admitted	<u>Oct. 16</u>		, 1862.
Returned to duty	<u>Oct 23</u>		, 1862.
Discharged			, 186 .
Deserted			, 186 .
Died			, 186 .
Furloughed			, 186 .
Transferred			, 186 .
Remarks:			, 186 .

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 64 72

R. D. Sumner

525)

1720

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 | 1862

F. D. Britton

Inf. Co. 6, 4th Regt. Va.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for July & Aug., 1862
dated Oct. 23, 1862

Enlisted:

When 15 July, 1861

Where Madison Co. Va.

By whom Capt. Townsend

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct. 21, 1862

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time 30 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. F. F.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 4 | Tex

Frank D. Barton
Co. C. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Report of the

**Medical Examining Board,
Dalton, Georgia,**

under the head of "Examination for fur-
loughs."

Brigade Robinson
Division _____
Army _____
Captain Barzinger
When made Oct 3, 1863
Number of days 60
Hospital Chives
Last paid June 30, 1863.
Disability Gun shot wound
through left knee.
Town Turkey
County Macon
State Ala
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 4

R. P. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tax

J. D. Barton

Co B 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 16, 1862.

Transferred to Gen Hosp no 15

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 45

G. B. Mack

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

F.M.Barton

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in left arm slightly

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

Barton, J. M.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barton, John

97

Barton. John
Co. *C*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57526667</i>	20
2	<i>6766</i>	21
3	<i>6869</i>	22
4	<i>6966</i>	23
5	<i>7063</i>	24
6	<i>7164</i>	25
7	<i>7259</i>	26
8	<i>7341</i>	27
9	<i>7413</i>	28
10	<i>7483</i>	29
11	<i>7553</i>	30
12	<i>7622</i>	31
13	<i>7682</i>	32
14	<i>7731</i>	33
15	<i>7780</i>	34
16	<i>7821</i>	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

P. Barton
Prof } Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1861.*

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Third Payment*

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

John Barton
Put, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co. Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom *Major Hutton & A. M. Co. S. A.*

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. H. G. H. G.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Geo. Easton
Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. ...

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

John Barton

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Joseph M. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Barton

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

John Barton
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month of July*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Truesdale*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacob Harris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Pvt J. Barton

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1861.*

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. Wade*

To what time *Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

Book mark:

J. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Geo. Patton
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Wm. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

John B. [unclear]

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Hill*

To what time

Nov 21, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough from 11 rounds

Book mark:

J. B. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

C. H. Carter
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
from *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County's Reg't*

By whom *Capt. G. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Hill*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on duty
from the service
1862*

Book mark:

C. H. Carter

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. M. Barton

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Tompkins

Period During war

Last paid:

By whom Dr. Hill

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Lacerated in forehead
from wounds received Oct 15
/62

Book mark:

J. M. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Co. 4

Port, Co. -----, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for -----, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. P. ...*

Period *5 m ...*

Last paid:

By whom *L. ...*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Wounded from wounds received at ... Sept 17, 1861*

Book mark: -----

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. M. Barton
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt. H. P. Towns

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Dr. Hill

To what time Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough from
wound since Oct 15, 1862

Book mark:

J. S. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. M. Barton
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Will*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough. Right Arm amputated*

Book mark:

(643)

J. L. Kottio

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

4

Texas.

Robert H. ...
Prof, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 & Apr*, 1864.
dated Aug 5. 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Wrennville, Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Reckoned at battle
Sharpsburg, Mex. 1862*

Book mark:

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. M. Barton
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Durhamville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsena

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Arm amputated from
wound, received at Sharpsburg,
Ms.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Mc Cartor
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Owensville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Arm amputated from wounds rec'd at Sharpsburg, Md.

Book mark: _____

J. T. Harris

Handwritten signature and date: J. M. Purinton May 17 1862

3577

Paid

17. Dec - 1862

Private
J. M. Purinton
for Year

1862 to Aug 31 1866

Pay 22

do 25

By 50

due 97

1050

8650

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

J. M. Barton
O. O. H. Jones

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July

1862 to

Aug 30

1862

being

2 months,

days, at

\$ 14

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22 00

25

50

Deduct, due

97 00

14 50

Amount paid,

86 50

I certify, that I have endorsed his Payment on

J. M. Barton

J. M. Barton's Descriptive Roll

John C. ...

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

17

day of

Oct

1862.

from

Major Geo. ...

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Eighty six Dollars & Fifty Cents
is being the amount, and in full of the above account.

78 Dollars.

Witness

William

[Signed Duplicate]

J. M. Barton
Master

Barton. Lem

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526661	20
2	6765	21
3	6870	22
4	6965	23
5	7060	24
6	7163	25
7	7258	26
8	7340	27
9	7417	28
10	7482	29
11	7532	30
12	7621	31
13	7681	32
14	7767	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Ex

L. J. Barton
Capt. Co. E 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

April 7, 1864

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

, 186

Date of reexamination

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 5

(224)

5806

W. H. Callings Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

James Patton

Pat, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Dated *Aug 5, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1861*.

Where *Sumnerville, Robertson County, Va*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks *Retired by Examining Board Bristol Va June 1 April 1864*

Bank mark: _____

Justottio

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Sam Houston
Priv, Co. C., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 5th, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough Right
arm amputated

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Lem. Barton

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson Co Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Dr. Hill

To what time

Sept 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On furlough from
wound since Oct 15. 1862*

Book mark:

Historio

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

James H. ...
..., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *...*
...
...

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Leone Sartore

Pvt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Sept*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During war*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Hill*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough from wounds received Oct 15 /62*

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

Q

4

Texas.

Sam Benton
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged
from service on 15 Oct
1862

Book mark:

1000000000

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Name *Burt*
Put, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Furrer*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Furrer*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged from service*

Book mark:

W. P. Furrer

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Levin A. ...
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9th Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. D. Wade*

To what time *July 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. B. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

James Barton
Put, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*

Bank mark:

James Barton

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

John A. [unclear]
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co Texas*

By whom *Capt G. P. Townsend*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *in [unclear]*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Wm. Stanton
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Joseph H. Maden & M. C. Set*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

William S. ...
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 2nd*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Tompkins*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Tompkins*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

William S. ...

(Confederate.)

3 | 4 | Texas.

Lewis Sartore
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Major Wm. A. D. M. Co. Col

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. A. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Robertson

Private } Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*.

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*.

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Not known*

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

10

Handwritten signature

3523

[Redacted]

Paid 17 Oct 1862

Parvate
S. J. Bartow
C. H. Wood

From [unclear] 1862

Pay 5.20
Cl. 2.50
By 50
97

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DC

To

L. J. Barton
No. 6 Hennes

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1862 to

Aug 21

1862

being

2

months,

days, at

11

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22 00

25

50

Money
Bonuses

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

97 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

L. J. Barton's Descriptive Roll Furlough

John C. Abley
Surgeon

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

17

day of

Oct

1862

from

Maj Geo Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Ninet Seven Dollars

77 Dollars,

it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

J. A. Mann

[Signed Duplicates.]

L. J. Barton
Master

No. 117
Paid 4 May 1864
Pay to Wm & Winton
E. C. 4 Texas Wild

From 1 Sept 1862

To August 31 1863

Pay \$ 132.00

Bounty \$

Clothing \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Pr. L. Barton*

Co. G. 4th Tenn Inf.

C. S. Army, Regt. Arm Off.

DR.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sept 1 1862* to *Aug 31 1863*, being *12* months, days, at *\$11* per month *132 00*

For Bounty

For Commutation Clothing

For Use and Risk of Horse, days, at 40 cents per day

Amount

Deduct due

Amount Paid *\$132 00*

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive List in possession of soldier; that the account is correct, as appears from said Descriptive List, and which is in accordance with regulations prescribed in Par. VI, General Order No. 35, March, 19th, 1864.

B. F. Benmar
Capt. A. S. M.

Received at *Atlanta*, this *11* day of *May*, 1864, of

Capt. B. F. Benmar, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of *One*

Hundred & thirty two Dollars and Cents,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

J. M. Barton

WITNESS: *H. B. ...*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

99
Baryza, D. H.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Baryza, D. H.

100

Barziza D. U

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526641	2	49547564
3	6745	11	8043
4	6848	12	46252662
5	6946	13	
6	7041	14	
7	7144	15	
8	7241	16	
9	7323	17	
10	7394	18	
11	7464	19	
12	7534	20	
13	7603	21	
14	7667	22	
15	7719	23	
16	7768	24	
17	7848	25	
18	3895	26	
19	49552655	27	
20	556554	28	

Number of medical cards herein 3
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Townsend's Co Tex Inf

(Confederate)

B

4

Texas.

D. H. Barziza

Recruit

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *July 15, 1861.*

Where *Anderson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Final payment*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copy 14

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

P. W. ...
Christ, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. ...

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

D. H. Barziza
1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Tompkins

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Geo E. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A. M. Buzgiza
Squid, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. P. Garrison

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm. P. Garrison

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signis roll as Comdr of the Company

Book mark:

W. P. Garrison

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

D. W. Brazier

1st, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Signs roll as Com'dy the Co.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

D. W. Brazier
Thurt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May's June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. W. P. Tamm*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Begin roll as Comdg Co

Book mark: _____

J. L. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. W. Bazziza

Capt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*1*.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Wm. P. Townsend

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

"not stated" +

Remarks:

**Recapitulation shows Capt absent
sick*

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

D. W. Brazier
Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough
from 11/24/62 to 1/1/63
Aug 31/62

Book mark: _____

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. W. Brazier
Capt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. P. Tompkins

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Back mark: _____

J. W. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. W. Barzize

Capt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *Sevring war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Richmond since Jan 1. 1863*

Book mark:

J. W. Barzize

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. W. [unclear]
Capt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9 & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. [unclear]

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. W. Barziza

Capt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Barziza

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

D. W. Barziza

Capt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded and taken prisoner at Gettysburg July 2^d 1863*

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

B (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

J. W. Parziza
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month of Apr, 1864.
Dated Aug 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864

Where Overseath, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Retired June 21, 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. W. Barziza
Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Quinnville, Graham County, Texas*

By whom *Capt H. D. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Retired June 21, 1864*

Book mark:

J. W. Barziza

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Bill H. ...
..., Co. ..., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated ...
..., 1861.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 27, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 27, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } ...
... July 27 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, } ... July, 1862.

Name of successor ...

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. H. ...
Signed

(Confederate.)

12 | 4 | Texas.

W. M. Burgess

Capt., Co. K., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated 11d. 200. 4 Texas.

Regt. Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Private, July, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Retired June 21, 1864.

Name of successor } W. Livingston

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Burgess

(Confederate.)

B 1 14 Tex

D. W. Bayliss +

Capt. Co. 14 Tex Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint S. O. right thigh

Admitted	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Sent to Gen. Hosp. <u>July 6,</u>	186
Died	, 186

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 557 (Gettysburg), page 8

J. Jacobson

(887)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 14 Tex.

D. W. Baryiza
Capt. Co. C. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured _____, 186

Remarks: Transferred to Pro.
Marshal July 6 63.

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

113 sheet

(5000)

J. Escob

Copyright

(Confederate.)

13 | 1 | 4 | Texas

D. W. Basora +
Capt Co C 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at General Hospital, Chester, Pa., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Lushtown
When captured July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:
Pg sheet 7 J. W. Williams
(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 11 | Texas

L. G. Frazier
Capt Co 11 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at U. S. A. General Hospital, Chester, Pa.,
transferred to Sandusky, Ohio, August 31,
1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 1863

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

July 1, 1863

Remarks:

Original roll:

3

J. M. Williams

(copy)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

4

Texas

D. W. Baziza
Capt Co C. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 2, 1863.

Joined Chester Pa Sept 3, 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to
Baltimore July 9, 1864.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 18.

T. M. Weaver

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *Ex*
D. M. Barziza

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>25th Reg. Va. 10</i>	
Admitted		, 186
Returned to duty	<i>March 11</i>	, 1863
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 309

R. H. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex.

D. W. Barziza
Capt. Co. C 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease -----

Admitted June 2, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Died -----, 180 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

When transferred -----, 180 .

Where transferred -----

Remarks: Retired June 22, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 105

C. Klein

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex

M. N. Barziza

Capt Co C 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

June 2, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 73

A. S. Douglas

(225)

5100

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

D. M. Barzizi
Capt Co. C, 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of June, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Wound Scap. thigh*

Date of discharge from service, } June 22, 1864.

Date of death, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Williams

(646)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 Texas

D. U. Barziza
Capt. Co. C. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement June 21, 1864.

Military station

Post Office

New Canton

County

Buckingham

State

Va

When assigned to duty

So. 48. June 25, 1864.

Where assigned

Chf. of Cons. Trans. Miss

When returned to duty

, 186 .

Where returned

Date of reexamination

, 186 .

Remarks:

B 78

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 2

E. G. Meddahl

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

D. U. Barziza
Capt. Co. C. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Pro.*
by appointment, election } *July 10, 1862.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy } *R. C. June 21, 1864.*

Name of successor *M. Livingston*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas.

D. W. Barziza
1st Co. C. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 27, 1861.
 Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 28, 1861.
 Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } E.
 Date and cause of vacancy, } Pro. July 27, 1861.
 Name of successor Benjamin Turner

Remarks : _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. A. Preston

(625)

0700

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

D. U. Barzizer
1st Lt. Co. C. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 27, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Pro. Capt.

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

J. Gay

(335)

5754

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

4

Texas.

D. U. Baryga
Capt. Co. C. 4 - Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

July 10. 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

R. I. C.

June 21. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

J. Bary

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex

N U Barziza
Capt Co C, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date Feb 13, 1863

To whom assigned J. A. Greenhaw

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 20

A S Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex

D. U. Barziza
Capt. Co. C. 4 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date May 13, 1863.

To whom assigned O. A. Crumshaw

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6. File No. 140. page 32

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 1/2 Ser.

A. W. Sizer
Capt. Co. 6 1/2 Regt. Tex.
Brigade Gregg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date Sept 1st, 1864.

Disease L. S. W. right thigh, laceration

Address No. 4

Duration 2nd July 63.

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: Fit for duty

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 42

J. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Tex
Gen

D. W. Roggion
Capt. Co. C 4 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

U.S.

Admitted

April 18

, 1864.

Returned to duty

May 1

, 1864.

Deserted

, 186 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 112

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

1
4
N. Barziza
Co 6 4 Reg. Tex

... on a Register of
General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>debrilitas</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 1</i>	, 1864.
Returned to duty	<i>July 27</i>	, 1864.
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 162

W T Taylor

Copyright.

Bargiza, D. W.
Capt. U. S. Army
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1086987

1089362

2649112

Book Mark

Rank, *Capt.*, Co. *1st*, Reg't *1st*

Complaint,

Admitted *11/1/18*, 18*63*.

To **U. S. A. General Hospital,
Chester, Pa.**

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

Pa. Reg. No. 517; Hos. No. *111*; Page *1*

B | Confed. 14 Tex

D. U. Barziza

Rank, Capt.; Co. C, 14 Reg't Texas

Admitted - [En Hosp. July 4], 1863,

To 12th Army Corps Field Hosp.

A. of P., Gettysburg, Pa.

From

Diagnosis, G. S. R. Thighs.

Missile,

W'd at Gettysburg, Pa., Jan 1-3, 1863.

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty

, 18

Transf'd to I. C.

, 18

Transf'd to G. H. July 6, 1863.

, 18

Furloughed

, 18

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Died

, 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

, 18

Remarks:

AC Reg. No. 364; Hos. No.; 2 Page 12

Marion

33 | *Confid* | 14 | 77

D. W. Garrison

Rank, *Capt.*; Co. *6*, *14* Reg't *29th*

Admitted - *In Hosp. July 4*, 1863,

To *12th A. C. General Field Hosp.*

A. of P., Gettysburg, Pa.

From _____

Diagnosis, *A. S. R. Frigh*

Missile,

W'd at *Gettysburg, Pa.*, *July 1-3*, 1863.

Treatm't, _____

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. _____, 18 .

Transf'd to *Det. July 6*, 18 *63*.

Furloughed _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Re-edm'd from furlo' or des'n _____, 18 .

Remarks: _____

CC Reg. No. *364*; Hos. No.; — Page *147*

Mason

Rockingham Va.

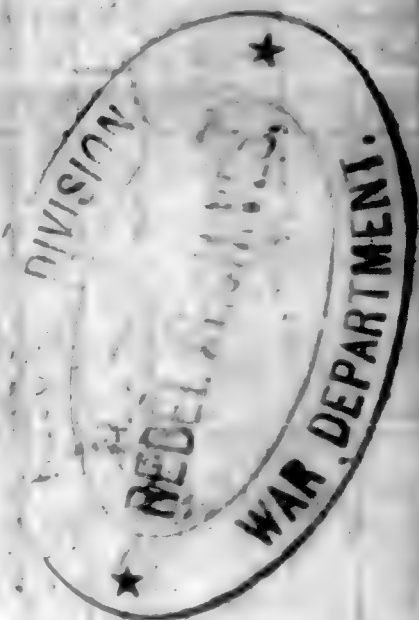
Oct. 1st/62

D. H. Parry

Capt. &c

applies for
a position on
Genl. M^{rs} Staff.

Answer



Respectfully

Yours to

J. U. Barziza
Capt Co B 1st Regt Inf

received

Buckingham County Va
October 22 1862

1
2
Maj. Genl. J. B. Magruder
Sir

Some two months
since I received a communication from your
Assistant Adjutant General in reply to one of
mine, in which he informed me that you
were willing to give me a position on your staff
provided you commanded in the West or
Trans. Mississippi.

I have understood that you have been as-
signed to that Department, and I ^{should} very
much like to go with you.

As I stated in my other communication
I am a Captain in the 4th Regiment Texas
Infantry; have been through all the Spring
campaigns and was wounded in the late
Battle of Manassas.

I can come recommended by all my superior
officers, and flatter myself that I could
make myself useful to you in your pre-
sent Department.

If it is your pleasure, I would be pleased to
hear from you. Please address me with
my Company and Regt at Richmond Va.
If you should conclude to give the position
please inform me of the steps I must take in
order that I may report to you and proceed
my present rank.

I am, Sir, With

4 Tent Inf

Voucher No. 757

Paid the 23 day of Sept 1861

D. W. Barziza 1. Lt.
Townsend's Co. Texas ^{Vol.} C. S.

From the 15 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of Aug 1861

Pay, - - \$ 138.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 138

Townsend's Co

The Confederate States of America,

Texas 1861

To Lt. G. H. Barziza, Capt. Townsend, Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861.								
For Myself,	15. July	31. Aug	1	16	90	-	138	5	Accepted appointment 15. July 1861 G. H. Barziza Lt. Capt. Townsend, Jr. Chf Texas Co.
For year's service, . . .									
Forage for horses, . . .							4		
							\$ 138	5	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1861.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain C. W. Hardy, A. L. M. C. S. A. this 23 day of September 1861, the sum of one hundred and thirty eight Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$
 Forage, - - -
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. H. Barziza 1st Lt
 Lt Capt Townsend
 Chf Texas Co.

VOUCHER No. 71

Paid the 2nd day of June 1864

Capt. J. N. Barziza
Co. C. 1st Texas Regt. C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1864

To the 4th day of June 1864

Pay. 260

For

Amount, 260

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt M. Burziza Co 4th Texas Infy* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY— For myself,	<i>April 1st</i>	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,	<i>1864</i>	<i>1864</i>							
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$260</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. S. Burksdale* at *San Antonio* and to the *12* day of *April* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt H. S. Kemper A Q M* this *2nd* day of *June* 1864 the sum of *110 hundred 44/100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *260 -*
Forage.
AMOUNT, *260 -*

(Signed Duplicates)

M. Burziza
Capt Co 4
4th Texas Infy

No. 707

May 16th

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

Capt D. V. Barry

For his own use.

2nd Quarter 1864

4 Tex

Content & Staff \$2.00

D

RECEIVED, Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House
of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper.

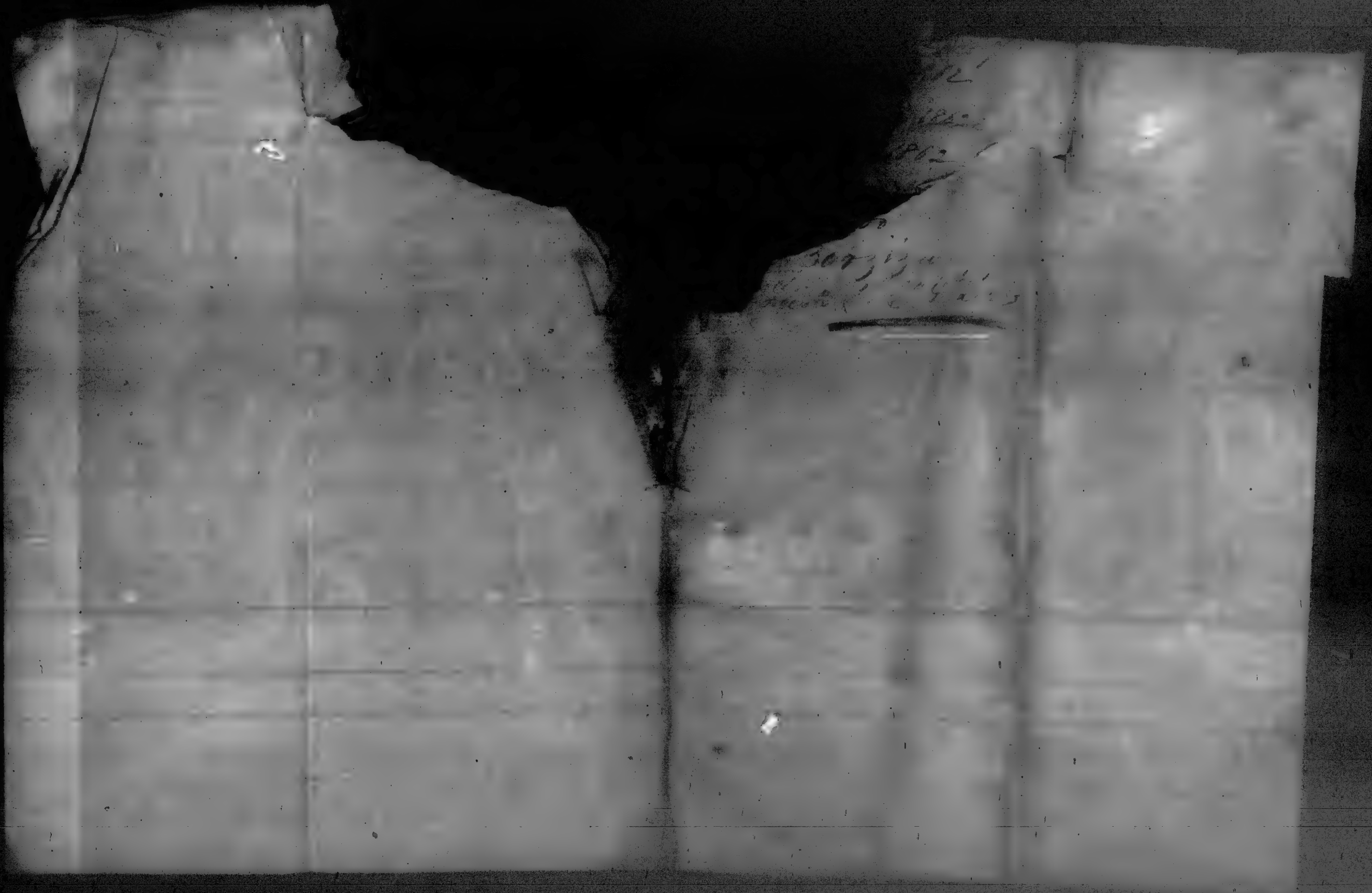
May 16 1864

✓ Canton + Straw \$2.50

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:
dollars.

S. H. Barziza Cash
Act Secy Insp

(TRIPPLICATES.)



307
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850

The Surgeon in Chief of the State of America's 1st Lt. M. Barziza & Co. Tax Dept

Account From	To	Months	Says	Doll	Cts	Doll	Cts
To Myself	Jan'y 31 1862	April 30 1862	3	00	90	00	270 50
						<u>\$270</u>	<u>50</u>

I hereby

certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, during any part of the time specified, and that I have not received pay, forage, or mine, in lieu of any part thereof for the time therein specified, nor in any other manner.

I received from the Surgeon in Chief of the State of America's 1st Lt. M. Barziza & Co. Tax Dept the sum of \$270.50 on the 10th day of May 1862 the first time I received and recently I received the amount in full of my account.

(Two Duplicates)
 M. Barziza
 1st Lt. C. & Co. Tax Dept

VOUCHER No. 23

Paid the 1st day of June 1863

D. W. Berghel

Capt. & 1st Texas C. S.

From the 31st day of April 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay. - - - \$130

Forage. -

Amount. \$130

The Confederate States of America To *Capt A. M. Barziza Col 4th Texas Inf* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— For myself.	<i>April 3rd 1863</i>	<i>May 31st 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>I certify that Capt Barziza is a patient in Hospital No 10 Officers Quarters</i>
For year's service.									<i>J. A. Reushan</i> <i>Surg-in-Chief</i> <i>May 28th 1863</i>
Forage for horses.									
							<i>\$ 130 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain Mason Ayres*

at *Richmond* and to the *30th* day of *April* 18*63*.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Barziza* this *1st* day of *June* 18*63*, the sum of *one hundred & thirty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . *\$ 130 -*
Forage, . . .
AMOUNT, *\$ 130.00*
(Signed Duplicates.)

A. M. Barziza
Capt Col
4th Texas Inf

Great Recognition
for

Capt W. P. Townsend

March 1862

No 29 Voucher to Abstract of

Vouchers Dec 3

The number of
~~certificates~~ new
Certificates in paper form
issued.

1862

Recd at Fredericksburg during the month of
March 1862 of Capt Howard 4 1/10 Cords of wood

"

W. H. Rappizer
Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Col.

Wm. R. ...
No. 6
Ma ...

1833 ...
... H

... 3

Requisition for Straw for

171
6

Company, *Fount*
for the month of *March*

No. 36.

Regiment of *5th W. Regt*
1862

commanded by *Capt Lawrence*

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR.	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Received at *the month of March*
of straw, in full of the above requisition.

the month of March

1862

J. U. Barziza 1st

Commanding Company.

J. U. Barziza 1st

Commanding Company.

for pounds

How Resurrection
to E"

Curran

In 30 Verses to
Abstract - 16

Number 103

Requisition for Straw for

6th

Company, *Company*
for the month of *July*

No. 36.

Regiment of *1st Regt*
186 *2*

commanded by *Capt Townsend*

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR.	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Received at *Quincy* *the month of July* 186 *2* of *Capt. Townsend* *22 m* *000* pounds of straw, in full of the above requisition.

W. Benzigar 1st Commanding Company.

W. Benzigar 1st Commanding Company.

No. 13

Paid the 22 day of July 1862

D. M. Barziza

1st Lieut 4th Texas (S)

From the 1st day of Nov 1861

To the 1st day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 270.00

Debit, -

Amount, \$ 270.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Mr. G. W. Barziza Co & Kin Lewis & Co.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF TIME CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	Jan 1st	Feb 9 1862	3		90	00	270	00	
For year's service,		1861							
Forage for horses, &c									
							\$270	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, and that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from Capt. G. A. Barziza and to the 1st day of November 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. G. W. Barziza this 22nd day of February 1862, the sum of Two hundred & seventy Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$270.00
 Forage, . . . ———
 Amount, \$270.00

Signed Duplicate:

G. W. Barziza
1st Lt. Texas 9th

VOUCHER No. 73

Issued the 28th day of July 1862

To Wm. L. C. Carizaga
Co. "C" 4th Regt C. B.

From the 2nd day of May 1862

To the 2nd day of June 1862

Pay. - - - 291.00

Forage -

Amount 291.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. H. Bessie & Co* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - -	<i>April</i>	<i>June 30/62</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service, -	<i>May 30/62</i>								
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>\$ 90</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. D. Wade*, C. S. A.

and to the *30th* day of *May* 18*62*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. D. Wade* *Army*
 this *1st* day of *July* 18*62*, the sum of *ninety* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - *90*
 Forage, - - -
 Amount, *90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Bessie
& Co
44 N

VOUCHER No. 101

Paid the 13th day of May 1864

Capt. A. W. Parry
Co. 4th Texas C. S.

From the 3rd day of March 1863

To the 3rd day of April 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 131

Forage.

Amount, \$ 131 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. J. M. Barziza Co 6th Texas Regt* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY— For myself,	<i>March 31st</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>April 30</i> <i>1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>I hereby certify that Captain J. M. Barziza Co 6th Texas Regt is a patient in the Hospital No 11— D. H. Brewster Major in charge 4</i>
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>130</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. J. Wade agn 6th Texas Regt* at *Camp* and to the *3rd* day of *March* 1863, in person agn *Ch*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain J. M. Barziza* this *13th* day of *May* 1863 the sum of *one hundred thirty* (\$130.00) Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$130.00
Forage, _____
Amount, \$130.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. M. Barziza
Capt Co 6
6th Texas Regt

Voucher No. 64

and the 16th day of July 1852

Bank of America

City of New York

From the 31st day of April 1852

To the 31st day of May 1852

Pay, \$900

For

Amount \$900

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lieut. M. Barqiza & Pay Regt. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>April 30th 1862.</i>	<i>May 31st 1862.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>		<i>90</i>		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 90 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. G. B. Moore, Pay Regt. Dr.*

and to the *30th* day of *April* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. G. B. Moore, Pay Regt. Dr.* this *18th* day of *July* 1862 the sum of *ninety (90)* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *90* -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. Barqiza
1st Lieut. & Pay Regt. Dr.

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the 4th day of April 1863

R. H. Bavin

Capt Co. 4th Tenn Lt. S.

From the 21st day of March 1863

To the 24th day of April 1863

Pay. . . . \$ 130

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 130

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

Capt R H Bassett

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1863</i> <i>March 31st</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>April 30th</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>130</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Wm Fox Rye and to the *31st* day of *March* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *11th* day of *May* 1863 the sum of *130* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *130*—
Forage,
Amount, \$ *130*—

(Signed Duplicates.)

R H Bassett
Capt Comd'g 4th Texas Regt

Voucher No. 308

Paid the 4 day of Oct 1861

to Wm. H. Bagley

Co. 4th Regt. Cavalry C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept. 1861

To the 1 day of Oct 1861

Pay.....\$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount ...\$ 90.00

✓
4

The Confederate States of America,

To, *Wm. H. H. Pennington Surgeon Genl. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.....	<i>September 1st 1861</i>	<i>October 1st 1861</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>✓</i>
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...							<i>4</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *John C. McHardy*

L. L. McHardy and to the *11th* day of *September* 1861
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Co. 60th Va. Inf.*
 this *14* day of *October* 1861, the sum of *Five* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$
 Forage.....
 Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. H. H. Pennington
1st Lt. "Ch" Regt
Lexington

08/33

Receipts for issues to the Army.

129
quarter 186



RECEIVED at *Gordonville Va* this *20* day
of *May 20* 1864 of *Capt. O. St. Edwards,*
Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores viz:

Muskets.
Cartridge Boxes.
Cartridge Box Belts.
Waist Belts.
Cap Pouches.
Bayonet Scabbards.
✓✓✓✓ Knapacks.
✓✓✓✓ Haversacks.
✓✓✓✓ Canteens and Straps.
Gun Slings.
Screw Drivers.
Cones.
Wipers.
Ball Screws.
Spring Vices.

Lt. Barziza
Cpt Co C
Lt. Lucas Infy

3

Number No

requisition for straw for Company C 4th Texas Regt
for the month of March 1863

(421) Four Hundred and Twenty one Pounds

to certify an honor that the above return is correct
just and that straw has not been drawn for
part of the time charged at Ft. Doniphan, Mo.

received at Camp 4th Texas Regt March 31st 1863 of
Squad Capt & Quar 421/1 pounds of straw
full of the above requisition

at Ft. Doniphan
Capt & Quar

(No. 36.)

No. 144 ABSTRACT H *J* Qr. 1861

The ~~*Company*~~ *Dr. Robinson*
1 Cond

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For _____

Issued *Sept 20* 1861

4 Tex. Inf

Robinson
Fruit & Calender

Capt Tompkins

Co.

Tex Inf

4 Tex Inf

(No. 38.)
Robertson's Five Shooters
 Requisition for Straw for Company, Regiment of *Texas Vols*
 commanded by *M. P. Townsend* for the month of *Sept* 1861.

STATION.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laudresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for.	Monthly Allowance to each.	Total Allowance.	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>In Rock River Railroad 8 miles beyond Rockets</i>	<i>79</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>for 6 days</i>
Total							

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

S. U. Benziger
1st Lt. Commanding Company.

Received at *Richmond* the *25* of *Sept* 1861,
 of *S. F. Whitfield Capt + 1st Lt.*, Quartermaster C. S. Army,
two hundred & forty pounds of Straw,
 in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

S. U. Benziger
1st Lt. Commanding Company.

[No. 29.]

No. 38 Abst. F. 1st Qr. 1863

6

Capt Curgiz's Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For March 1863

[No. 20.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt Barziza* Company, *4th* Regiment of *Lie Vols*
 commanded by *Actl Dickey* for the month of *March* 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	1						3	00	00			
		2					4	00	00			
			40				6	85	576			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. U. Barziza Capt Commanding Company.

Received. *March 31st* 1863, of *Edwade Capt* Assistant Quartermaster,
 (13) cords, (85) feet, (576) inches of wood and
 of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

J. U. Barziza Capt Commanding Company.

Barziza, Ph J
Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57526664	20
2	6768	21
3	6873	22
4	6968	23
5	7065	24
6	7166	25
7	7261	26
8	7348	27
9	7415	28
10	7485	29
11	7541	30
12	7611	31
13	7684	32
14	7733	33
15	7782	34
16	7823	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Wm. P. Townsend
} Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Wm. P. Townsend's Co.*

By whom *Wm. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *First payment*

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

W. P. Townsend

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

D. J. Seize
Pvt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. H. P. Edwards*

Period *through the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. G. Sullivan*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. J. Buzzig

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Geo J. Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

P. J. [unclear]

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

4

Texas.

P. J. Carrizosa

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Hardy*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Dismit*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warrior

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

W. S. Brazzize

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9 June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt H. P. Townsend*

Period *From the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. H. ...*

To what time *Apr 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Agent at 5th Regt Texas Infy
in Richmond*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

P. A. Buzizis
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Wm P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt C. G. ...*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Agent at Texas Depot at Richmond*

Book mark:

Justitia

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

D. J. Jangizi
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Trussard

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom S. H. Childs

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Wm P. Trussard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

P. J. Barziza

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

P. J. Bazzie

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*7*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt J. P. [unclear]*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bazzie

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

P. L. Barziza

4 Supt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Fairson*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wm P. Fairson*

To what time *Feb 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. L. Barziza

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

P. S. Rizziga

5 Supt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July '5, 1861.*

Where *Robertson Co Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. P. Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

P. J. Barziza

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Meason

To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On duty at Fort Mifflin wound
received at Battle of Chickamauga
Sept 19/63

Book mark:

J. M. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

P. A. Barziza

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month of Apr, 1864.
Between Aug 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864

Where Crossville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Transfer orders from Co. C
Magruder in Texas

Book mark:

J. A. Borris

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

P. J. Barziza

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Quensville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Trumaine

Period For 2 weeks

Last paid:

By whom D. M. Richmond

To what time July 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent in Texas without leave

Book mark:

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

P. A. Buzizza

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1864.

Where *Crownville Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. Richmond*

To what time *July 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in Texas without leave*

Book mark:

J. Roberts

(CONFEDERATE.)

131 4 154

1 Surgeon

Sept. 6, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *May 6*, 1863.

Remarks: *Sept. 3 returned
to Regt.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 344, page 1a.

(335)

W. L. ...

5141

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 *11* *Tex*

10000
Sgt. Co. 1, "Reg. Tex."

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted *Oct. 3*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Wounded & furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page *70*

W. Funnell

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 4 Tex.

P. J. Barzaga.
Pvt Co B 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 31 Aug , 1863.

To 31 Oct , 1863.

When paid 2 Nov , 1863.

By whom paid John Mason

Amount \$ 22.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 23

is to rest

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

P. J. Barziza
Priv. Co. C. 4th Regt. Tex.
Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease Sept. 19, 1863

Nature of injury or disease G.S.W. of
Walls of abdomen. (Flesh).

Furloughed 60 days Oct. 31, 1863

Discharged , 186

Residence New Canton, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 356

T. Bay

(686)

1871

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

Philip Pazziza
Co. 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmery of St. Francois de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Not dated + , 186

Admitted	
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	
Where	, 186

Remarks: *To duty.*

**Other records indicate date
Oct. 2, 1862*

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1 _____

Wm. D. Baynes
Private, 1st Regt, 5th Div.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 14, 1863

Disposition Discharged

Date July 15, 1863

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page _____

Wm. D. Baynes
(G25) _____
4803 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 44 T. A. S.

P. J. Scurry
Bt. Co. 4 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Dec. 17, 1863.

Disease Wounded

Detained for duty:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Transferred:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Discharged _____, 186 .

Purloughed:

When Oct 31, 1863

Time 60 days

Left hospital Dec 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 12.

W. D. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 11 Texas

John D. ...
Regt. Co. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov. 15, 1863

Disease Wounded

Detailed for duty:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Transferred:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Discharged _____, 186 .

Parloughed:

When Oct 31, 1863

Time W.Ds.

Left hospital Nov 15, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 8...

A. G. Gaylor

(1863)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 Tex

P. J. Barzga
Pr Co. 6 4 Regs Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Dec 16, 1863

Disposition Furloughed

Date Dec 17, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 24.

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | _____ | _____

Pr -----

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted -----, 186

Disposition -----

Date *Nov 14* -----, 1863

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 107, page *10*

W. C. Potter

Alqua Vista

Chambers County Texas

April 16th 1869.

Miss Barziza's compliments
to Major Gen. Magruder.

Gen. Magruder —

Dear Sir

Having failed to obtain an interview with you, while in Houston about three weeks since, at which time my wounded brother P. H. Barziza, reported to you as an absentee, on furlough, from Hood's Brigade; I now, through this medium desire to express my wishes, feeling confident that Gen. Magruder will not deny a lady any request, not conflicting with his own exalted ideas of propriety, & the general good of our country; instead of see his de-

since Ancestry as a Commanding, bene-
volent will readily Discover is suitable
for him.

Accordingly you will find a
recommendation, which you will
please return, it is valuable and
entirely the sentiment of those whose
opinion is worth possessing.

As my brother has never before
applied for a position, the recommenda-
tion has not been previously presented.

Thank me with as speedy return
as practicable & direct to Miss Phillips
L. Barre or Philip L. Barre jr
Waller'sville
Chambers County
Texas.

would I have him violate.

My brother's fortough has not yet
appeared; but, as it does, I petitionally
earnestly desire that Gen.
Maguelon appoint him to a position
corresponding to his education, his
qualifications & his literary training

Officers are sometimes made
incommensurate favorites; even, that they
may not be worthy to occupy them;
in this case, I can confidently as-
sure Gen. Maguelon that P. J. Bress

will not disappoint the most
ingenious expectations of his family,
the public or the commanding General.

I wish, for my brother
a position, with a rank, in the
military or any other department
in this state. — I shall be glad to
assign any reasons for desiring that he
remain in. — My father is bordering

on seventy years, naturally very active; but
in very feeble health, has a large amount
of business connected with the estate of my
deceased brother & estate in his hands; three
four of ten needs the aid & legal advice of his
sons; this one, being now at home, could he
remain near him, would relieve him of much
mental anxiety; his other son Capt. L. M.
Bressian (also a lawyer) has been a prisoner
on Johnson's Island since the battle of Gettysburg.

Now Gen. Maguelon can
you refuse to relieve an old man of much
suffering & anxiety? — Can you reject the
appeal of a fond sister? — Can you add
another affliction to an already distressed
family? — My father, by your "special
order" is now at home, he waits your dis-
cretion, — I await an appointment in this
state, knowing your generosity will prompt
me to give the while your power & inter-

P. J. Barziga 18

c. of R.

18th

July 1862

Arg.



The Confederate States,

To

W. J. Johnson

Dr.

DATE.

July 1st 1862

*Commutation of National Service and
to July 1st 1862 pay to be*

18 00

Copy

*Private W. J. Johnson, Company C, 1st Texas
Regt is hereby ordered to Richmond by
the Adjutant of his Regiment to take charge
of the Property and Transport all necessary
Articles for it.*

*Headquarters 20th Brigade
Camp Wiggins April 2nd 1862*

*By Command of
A. B. Howard
Brig. Genl & Comdr
W. H. Sellers
1st Lt. Col. G.*

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Genl. A. B. Howard

RECEIVED at *Richmond July 1st 1862* from *W. J. Johnson*
Eighteen dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Thos. S. Benziger

Voucher No. 196

Paid 26 day of Sept 1863

Bot P. J. Barriga
Co "C" 4th Texas
Infy

From 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay \$ 22.00

The Confederate States, Dr.

B. Co 4th Tex Infy To *Priv P. J. Barziza*
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1*, 186*3* to *Aug 31*, 186*3*
being *2* Months Days, at *11* per Month, **DOLLARS. 22 CENTS. 00**

For Clothing,

For Bounty,

Deduct, due,

Amount Paid, **22 00**

I CERTIFY, That I have endorsed this payment on

..... Descriptive Roll.

P. J. Barziza
J. W. Crocker
Captain U. S. A.

RECEIVED

Marionetta this *26th* day of *Sept*, 186*3*

from CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Philip J. Barziza

Witness

(Signer) Duplicate

Richard

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
dollars,
that the within account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

~~5 7/8~~

Paid 2 m^{ts} Nov 15th 1863

Pro: P. J. Barziza

C. C. H. Head

Infantry

From W. H. Hight 1863

Pay 22nd 100

Barziza P. J.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

P J Barziza

Co C 4th Texas Inf C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *31st August 1863* to *31 October 1863*
being *2* months, *0* days, at *4.11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	
<i>22</i>	<i>0</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

P J Barziza's

James
Capt 42nd

James

RECEIVED, *James* this *2nd* day of *November* 1863
from *James Capt 42nd* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Two Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES.

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. J. Barziza

336

5

Paid January 5th 1864

P. P. Wargya
Private

Col. S. Shepard

From Dec 1 1863, to Dec 31 1863.

Pay. \$ 200.00

W. H. [Signature]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

P. P. Bariza
Co. C. 4th Regt

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Nov 1* 1863 to *Dec 31* 1863
being *2* months, *—* days, at *3 11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, *Richmond* this *5* day of *January* 1864,
from *Quartermaster C. S. Army* the sum of
Twenty Two Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates.]

P. P. Bariza

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Yols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to _____ Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

John M. ...

Philip S. Barziza

175

Philip S. Barziza
Co. A 134th

April 1862

The Confederate States,

To

Frederic J. Buziga

DR.

DATE. *April 2nd 1862*

Commutation for labor *Apr 3*
to 31st of May inclusive
at 10 cts per day. — *135.40*

copy —

*Proc of Buziga will
proceed to Richmond as
ag- of the 4th for vol*

By Command of
J B Hood

Wm. Tellers

Apr 2nd 1862

W D Hood

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to make returns in kind.

RECEIVED at

Richmond
Thirty Five

dollars and

San Antonio
Apr 2nd 1862 from *St John's*
40 cents, in full of the above account.

Frederic J. Buziga

General Hospital,

Fort Mifflin, Pa. 22^d 1864.

certify that I have carefully
examined Private Stiel Burgiza
of Capt. Burgiza's company, Co. H
Regiment 10th Infantry and find
that he is suffering from some ten-
derness on and around a wound
of the left breast, indicating an
subacute form of inflammation of
the skin and subjacent tissues

Yours Pleasurably awaiting

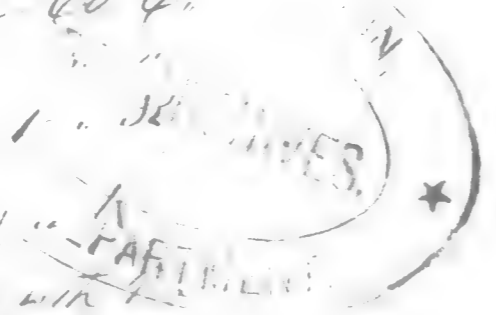
and Senior Medical Officer

Geo. A. P. 25

April 22, 1864



J. H. Mast. 1st Lt. Co. 4
 J. U. Barjiza Capt. Co. 4
 J. P. Grizzle 2nd Lt. Co. 4
 M. Livingston 1st Lt. Co. 4
 W. S. Jordan 2nd Lt. Co. 4
 A. C. Clanton 1st Lt. Co. 4
 Geo. Wright 1st Lt. Co. 4
 W. H. ...
 H. ...
 ...
 ...



1863
 May 28/63
 1863

The New York
 ...

April 2nd Co
 ...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...

Chief Quarter Master Genl
Franklin Co. May 28. 1863 -

John D. Mallory
Secy of the Navy

Having understood that it is
the intention of the several Departments to organize a
"Volunteer Navy" - We the undersigned Officers of the
Franklin Regt. take great pleasure in presenting
the name of Sgt. P. P. Borjiza of Co. K. to you
for your consideration for the appointment of such
an officer in the Navy, or any other position therein,
you may see fit to make application.

We would state that the said Borjiza has had
twelve months experience at sea - and that we feel
confidently that he is a most valuable and trustworthy
officer, and that he is a native born American.

J. C. G. Key Col Comd 4th Regt
J. G. Carter Lt Col 1st Regt
J. P. Bane Maj
C. M. Winkler Capt Co. I. 4th Inf.
Wm H Martin

Capt. W. H. H. 9th Regt
J. L. Lason Capt. Co. A. 4th Inf.
M. Longbridge 1st Lt Co. I. 4th Inf.
Mat. Beasley 2^d Lt Co. I. 4th Inf.
N. J. Mills " " " " "
Ben Reynolds 2^d Lt Co. H
J. C. Spivey " " " " "
J. C. Buffington 1st Lt Co. G.
J. J. Atkinson 2^d Lt Co. G.
N. M. Roman Capt - Co. A. 4th Inf.
J. A. H. 2^d Lt " " " " "
John J. Price 2^d Lt Co. B

4447

P. J. Burzaga
C. of R.

83420

Sep. 1/62.

87

The Confederate States of America

To P. J. Barziza

Dr

Commutation for rations from 1st of July to 31st
day of August inclusive 62 days at 60 Cents per day

\$37.20

Private P. J. Barziza Company Co 4th Texas
Regt is hereby ordered to Richmond
as the agent of his Regt in that city to
take charge of its spare clothing and
other property, and to transact all
needfull business for it

By command of
Head Quarters } P. B. Thord
4th Texas Regt } Brig. Gen. Comndg
April 2nd 1862 } W. H. Sellers
1st Lt. A. A. G

I certify that the above account is correct. that the
commutation was made by order, and was necessary
for the public service, it being impracticable to take
rations in kind

P. J. Barziza
Capt Company Co 4th Texas

Received at Richmond Sep. 15 1862 from Lt Gen John
Chadwell thirty seven dollars 20 cents in full of the above
Philip A. Barziza

Chad.

Lockup Sp. D.
F. J. B...

Major Genl. Magwood
Houston

Waberville

1840

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Tex.

P. J. Barriza
Capt. Co. C + Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Aug. 31, 1863.

When paid Sept. 26, 1863.

By whom J. W. Crocker

Amount 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 97

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. L. Parriza 4 Tex

P. L. Parriza
priv. Co. C 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Nov 1*, 1863.

To *Dec 31*, 1863.

When paid *Jan 5*, 1864

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *22.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 44

J. Nelson

(200)

REG

Copyist.

102
Barzoe Henry

Co. *2d*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barzon. Henry

7

103

Barzon Henry
Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533070	20
2	3182	21
3	3281	22
4	3372	23
5	3548	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Body MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

73

4

Texas.

Hughes
Phillips, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co. Tex*

By whom *Geo P. Hunter*

Period *During the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo P. Hunter*

To what time *March*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo P. Hunter

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Henry Payne
Pr, Co. *17*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom

Period *March to May*

Last paid:

By whom *Henry Payne*

To what time *March*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark: *17*

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Henry B. Jones

P. M., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co. Tex*

By whom *J. D. Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hunter*

To what time *Jan*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Henry Bacon
SM, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Washington D. Tex

By whom Jac. T. Hunter

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time 1st Jan, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

73

4

Texas.

John C. ...
..., Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1862*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

...

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

Henry Barzoe

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

()

1371

Bascom George F

Co. A, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533076	20
2	3255	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ **BOOK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

13 | 4 | Texas.

Geo. P. ...
..., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July, 1861.

Where Harrison Co. Tex

By whom Jack ...

Period During the ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

19 | 4 | Texas.

W. P. ...

Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co. Tex*

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

...

...

Book mark:

105
Barza D. U.

Co. 6, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barziza D. U.

Bassett Noah

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053	2051	20
2		2174	21
3		2296	22
4		2403	23
5		2505	24
6		2605	25
7		2698	26
8		2787	27
9		2919	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 12 Tex Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. /

W. Bassett

Regt. 1st Va. Cav.

Brigade *Robertson*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining Board."

Date *Spring 1862*, 186*2*

Disease *Pulmonary Consumption*

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: *Went to hospital*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page *20*

W. H. Garrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. ...

...

...

Brigade *...*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date *Dec 11*, 1863.

Disease *...*

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: *...*
Sent to hospital

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | | |

Mr. [unclear]

Brigade [unclear]

Brigade [unclear]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date Dec 2, 1863.

Disease Camp "Fever"

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: Certify [unclear]

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 12

A. De Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

Noah Bassett

4 5 Infy Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *May 2nd*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Detained by Lt R. Y. Reid*
Capt. D. M. & Com

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Bassett

(661)

5411

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Reah Bassett
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 19, 1862.

Where

Anderson Grimes Tex

By whom

R. H. Bassett

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Recruit left sick in Texas by existing officer

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Geah Bassett

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted: Mar 15, 1862

Where Anderson's 6th Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Pass transferred to the Trans Miss Department Mar 16 1864

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

43

4

Texas

Noah Bassett
4 Texas Inftry Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received May 2, 1864.

Remarks: Detained by Lieut J. P. Peis
Act'g Q. M. & Com

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W. A. Dues

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

Noah Bassett

1st Co. G. 4-Regt. Texas

Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease Nov. 15, 1862

Nature of injury or disease Disease of
the lungs.

Furloughed , 186

Discharged , 186

Residence

Remarks: Certificate made
upon his applⁿ for special
detail Aug. 8. 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 352

T. Bay

(226)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Tex

Noah Bassett
Pot Co. G 4 Regt Tex

appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for
transfers received
Date of paper

Jan 23, 1864.
Jan 22, 1864.
Texas Depot

Transfer requested from
To Texas
Remarks: For

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 52

J. M. Williams

(688)

1771

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Noah Bassett
Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Tex

By whom R N Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as agent of 4 Texas Depot Richmond Va

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Agah Bassett

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: When Mar 15, 1862

Where Anderson, Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. A. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Detailed as agt
Train depot in Richmond
Apr 18 62

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Moah Bassett

Priv., Co. *G.*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Audensmith's Co. Tex*

By whom *R.H. Bassett*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached as agent of Texas Depot at Richmond Nov. 18. 1862*

Book mark:

Report

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Nash Bassett

Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan'y Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Anderson's Rifles Co. Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wade

To what time Dec 31., 1862.

Present or absent absent -

Remarks: Detained as a guard for the 4th Texas Depot Dec 18. 62.

Bank mark:

R. H. Bassett

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Nyah Bassitt

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 15, 1862

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Independence, Mo

By whom R. K. Bassitt

Period For the war

Last paid: J. J. Wade

By whom J. J. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained as
asst of the Texas
Depot at Richmond,
Nov 18 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 Texas.

Noah Bassett

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R H Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J P Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Noah Bassett
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 15, 1862.

When Anderson Grimes Co Tex

Where R. H. Bassett

By whom In the war

Period

Last paid: J. J. Wade

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Assett, Noah B.

Pub. Co. G. 4th Ex. Prof.

Voucher no 24

✓
Recd Andrew James
March 15th 1862 of R. H.
Barnett Capt 4th Reg
at the office of the Accounting
Office the sum of
fifty dollars for
summing my bounty
as a loan account in
Co's 4th Reg
700

Wm B. Bassett

[No. 22.]

No. 19 Abstract B Qr. 186

Noah Bassett

Dollars 93 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 12th of Feby 1867

Extra duty pay.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

Wm. A. Bassett, Co. 4th Tex. Regt.

1864

July 1st

To Extra duty while on detached service at Texas Depot Richmond Va from the 1st day of January to the 1st day of February 1864 (31) Days at \$3.00 per day

DOLLARS. CTS.

93. 00

8

93. 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. E. Warren
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *12* day of *July* 1864,
of *W. E. Warren* — *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
the sum of *Ninety Three* dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. A. Bassett

[No. 23.]

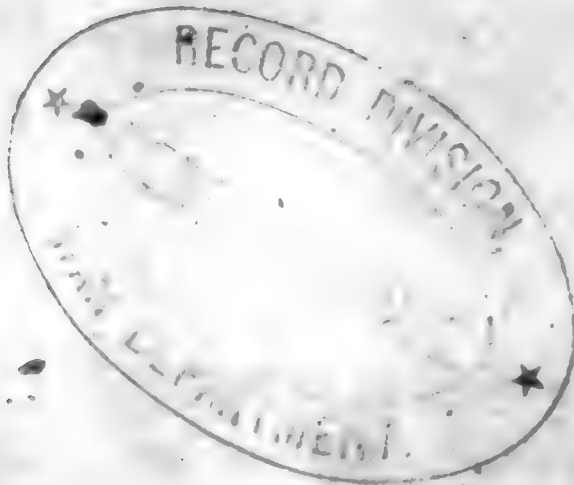
No. 99 Abstract B. Qr. 186

Roan Bassett

Dollars 90

Paid 30 of Nov. 1863

Extra duty pay



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

Smith Bassell Co. & Co. Ex. Recd

1863

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For Extra duty while
on detached service at
Texas Depot - Richmond
Va from the 1st day of
Nov to the 1st day of
December 1863.*

(30) Days at 300 per day.

90.00

88

90.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

M. E. Warren

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* — the *30* day of *Nov.* 1863,
of *M. E. Warren* *Ex. Recd* —
the sum of *Ninety* dollars,
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster U. S. Army,
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. B. Pettit

19

[No. 22.]

No. 17 Abstract B Qr. 186

John Bassett

Dollars 90 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 1 of Oct 1865

Extra duty pay

I certify that J. Bassett was paid Extra duty by me up to 31st August

J. B. Brown
Capt. U.S.A.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Noah Bassett Esq. ^{DR.} Ex. Ar. Regt.

1863.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For Extra ^{duty} while on detached service at Texas Depot in Richmond Va. in charge of baggage belonging to the Texas Regt By order of Genl R. C. Lee from the 31 day of Aug 1863 to the 30th day of September 1863		
	30 Days at \$3.00 per day	90	00
		\$	

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm E. Warren
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 30 day of Oct 1863,
of W. E. Warren the sum of Ninety dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Noah Bassett

[No. 23.]

No. 10 Abstract B Qr. 186

Neah Bassett

Dollars 93 ⁰⁰/₁₀

Paid 2 of Nov 1863

Extra duty pay.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

Private N. Bassett Co. 8th Ark. Inf. Regt

1003

DOLLARS.

Cts.

Receipt

From Extra duty while on
attached service at "Arsenal Depot"
Richmond Va. from Oct 1st to
Nov 1st 1863. 31 Days at
30¢ per day = =

93. 00

\$ 93. 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. H. Wainwright
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 2 day of Nov 1863,
of W. E. Wainwright Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army,
the sum of Ninety Three Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Noah Bapitt

[No. 22.]

No. 38 Abstract B Qr. 186

Noah Bassett

Dollars 159 $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid 23 of March 1867

Extra duty pay. 1 July to 23
March 1867



29
 187
 66
 29
 23

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

1864

DOLLARS.

Cts.

To Extra duty while
on detached service
at Texas Dept in
Richmond Virginia
from the 1st day of
February to the 3rd
day of March (53)
days at \$300 per day

159 00

88

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm E Warren
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 23 day of March 1864,
of W. E. Warren the
the sum of One Hundred and Fifty nine Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm E Warren

No. 3.

From Depot Richmond Va during

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Mechanics and Laborers at
the month of *October* 1863, by *Genl R. C. Lee*

No.	NAMES.	Rank or Designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.			RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			How EMPLOYED.
							From.	To.	No. of days.	Per diem. Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
1	<i>North Baptist</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>Genl R. C. Lee</i>	<i>Agent in charge of baggage</i>	<i>Oct 17</i>	<i>Nov 17</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Ordered to report to Capt Warren May C. G. Hill. Paid by Capt Warren to 28 March 1864. Paid by Capt Warren up to 1st</i>

Paid by Capt Warren
29th to 28 March
1864.

by C. G. Hill.

Paid by Capt
Warren up to 1st
of October

Paid by Capt Warren
up to 1st Nov 1863.

Paid by Capt Warren
up to 1st Dec 1863

Paid by Capt Warren up
to 12th May of year 1864.

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month
of October
1863, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined.

Capt
Commanding.
W. H. Barrett.
Company G 4th Texas Regt.

[No. 29.]

No. W^g Abstract B Qr. 186

Noah Bassett

Dollars 93

Paid 31 of Dec 1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

Took Bussett C. S. Army

1864

DOLLARS. CTS.

January 1st

Extra duty while on
attached service at Texas
Depot - Richmond from
the 1st of Dec 1863 to the
1st of January 1864
By order of Gen. Lee
(31) days at 3⁰⁰ per day

93 00

\$ 93 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. M. C. Warren
Quartermaster.

the 4 day of Dec 1863,

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

RECEIVED at Richmond
of W. E. Warren
the sum of Ninety Three dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Took Bassett

90

\$ [REDACTED]

Paid July 1st 1863

Noah W. Barrett P.
1st Ct. St. H. Texas Agency

From April 11 1863 to June 3 1863

Pay \$ 22⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Noah Bassett

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Apr 30 1863 to June 30 1863
being 2 months, 03 days, at \$44 per month,

Revised as per spec

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	00
22	00

Deduct, due

U.S.M. P.

Amount paid,

22 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Bassett's

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richardson* this 10th day of *July* 1863
from *Major John C. Miller*
Private
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Richardson
10th day of *July* 1863
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

22 Dollars,

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Noah Bassett

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a _____ Co. (_____), _____ Regt. _____ Vols., and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now _____ that the above account, amounting to _____ Dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

17



Paid December 1st 1863.

Wm. Bassett

Co. G. 4th Texas Inftry

From _____ 186 , to _____ 186 .

Pay, \$

Clothing	41.75
Food	18.75
	\$23.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Noah Bapelle

Private

Co G 4 Texas Inf C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Comm. Adjoining Nov 15* 1862 to *Dec 31st* 1862

being 1 months, 15 days, at per month,

Due commutation for adjoining from Nov 15

DOLLARS.	CTS.
16	75
25	
<hr/>	
41	75
18	75
<hr/>	
23	00

Detached at Texas Depot

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *1st* day of *Decr*
 from *Major John Ambler*
Twenty Three
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Wm. Ambler
 1863
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
 23 Dollars,

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates]

Noah Bapelle

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a
 Co. () Reg't Vols, and made oath
 that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
 that the above account, amounting to 23 Dollars,
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

142



Paid September 1st 1863

Noah Bassett

Private

Co. G. 4th Reg. Texas Inf.

From 30 June 1863 to 31 Aug 1863

Pay : 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Noah Bassett

CO. 4. Texas Inf.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from June 30 — 1863 to Aug. 31 — 1863
being 2 months, — days, at \$11 per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	00
<hr/>	
22	11

Detained at Texas before

Deduct, due

A. U. T.

Amount paid,

22 11

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Bassett

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,
from

Richmond this 1 day of Sept 1863
Major John Ambler
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Twenty Five

Voluntarily
the sum of
25 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

Noah Bassett

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

25 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Personally appeared before me, a
Co. (),

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now dollars,
that the within account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

100
[Redacted]
Paid

May 1 1863
Noah Basseto

Private

Co. G 4th Texas Inf
From Feb 24 1863 to Apr 30 1863

Pay \$ 22 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Noah Bassett.

CO. G. 4 Texas Inf. C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from July 28 1863 to Apr. 30 1863
being 2 months, — days, at \$11 per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	00
22	00

Detained at Texas Depot

Deduct, due
Army Certificate

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Bassett's Descriptive Roll.

Voluntarily

Major

RECEIVED, Richard this 1 day of May 1863
from Major John Ambrose Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Security tax Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Noah Bassett

4

~~§~~

Paid November 2nd 1863

Noah Bassett
Private

Co G 4th Texas Vols

From 1 Sept 1863 to 31 Oct 1863

Pay \$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Noah Bennett Sr
Co. G, 4th Texas Vols.

C. S. Army.

				DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	1 st Sept	1863	to 31 st Oct. 1863		
being	2 months,		days, at \$ 11 per month,	22	
Deduct, due					
Amount paid,				\$ 22	

Settled with Maj C G Hill, a. g. m.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

So Golden

RECEIVED, *Richmond* and this *2^d* day of *November* 1863
from *Maj G. Pro. Coulter* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Two Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Noah Bennett

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

22 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1353

[No. 12.]

Vol. No. _____ Abst. A _____ Qr. 186 .

Noah Bassett, Private

Co. G. 4th Texas.

Dollars *22* _____

Paid *23* of *March* 1864.

From Jan'y 1st 1864
To Feby 29th 1864.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Private

To

Noah Bennett
Co. I. 4th Texas

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For monthly pay from
Jan 1st 1864 to
July 31st 1864 being
2 months @ \$11 per month

22 00

Detailed and ordered to report
Trans Missin Depart

\$ 22 00

I have endorsed this payment on Bennett
I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
Description List
on my property return for the quarter ending on the _____ day of _____ 1864

John Ambler
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 23 day of March 1864
of Major John Ambler
the sum of Twenty two
and _____ Dollars
Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Noah Bennett

Richmond,

1862.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (. .),

Regt.

Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to _____ dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

No. 103

Paid 5 feet in 1863

Bank of B. Hill

W. J. G. G. G.

From 1000 150 to 1100 150 8

Pay 8 22 ~

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Noah Bassett

Col. 4: Texas.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Nov. 1* — 1862 to *Dec. 31* — 1862
being *2* months. — days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22 00

*{ Detailed at Texas Depot
Richmond }*

Deduct, due,

Amount paid,

22 00

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

Bassett's Descriptive Roll.

To Andrew

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *8*
from *Maj Geo Andrew*
Seventy Two
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

day of *Jan'y* 186*3*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
100 Dollars,

WITNES.

[Signed Duplicates]

Noah Bassett

Personally appeared before me, a
 Co. (), Regt. Vols., and made oath
 that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
 that the within account, amounting to dollars,
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Army of the

213



paid

Marrick 3rd 1863

Head of 3rd Regt. 1st Div.

Co. G. 4th Div.

from Dec 24 1862 to Aug 25 1863

Pay 2.92

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Josh Barlett*

4th Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Dec 31* 1862 to *February 28* 1863
being *2* months, *—* days, at *111* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	00
22	00

Retained at Texas depot

Deduct, due

Army northern va

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Barlett Descriptive Roll.

Voluntarily

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *3rd* day of *March* 1863
from *Major John A. Barber* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty two Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Josh Barlett

2172

No.

Paid 20 November 1862

Private

Noah Bassett

Co. 4th Texas

From 1 Sep 1862 to 31 Oct 1862

Pay \$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Noah Barrett
Col. 4 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Sep 1* 1862 to *Oct 31* 1862
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
22	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
B. B. April's Descriptive Roll.

A. H. [Signature]

Received, *Richmond* this *20*
from *Maj Geo Amble*
Twenty Two
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

day of *November* 1862
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
700 Dollars,

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicate]

Noah Barrett

Noah Barrett
Private

No. 3
Agent

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as ~~Major~~ ^{Agent} at Texas Depot in Richmond Va during the month of September 1863, by General R. C. Lee

No.	NAMES.	Rank or designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.			RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			HOW EMPLOYED.
							From	To	No. of days.	Per diem.	Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	1 Noah Barrett	Private			Gen Lee	agent in charge of agent Sept 17			30th 30	200	00		Detailed on certificate of disability and was paid by Capt - Gorsey up to the 30th of Aug 1863.

Sept

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of Sept 1863, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined

Commanding.

[No. 22.]

No. Abstract B Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid of 186

|||||

200

27 784
29

32
32
38
38

"Copy"

Head Quarters,
Department - Northern Virginia
18 August. 1863.

[Extract]
Special order
no 204 }

The following named men are
during their unfitness for field service
detailed to guard the baggage of their
respective Regiments; now stored in
Richmond Va, and will report to
Major C. D. Hill. In W in that City for
instructions

Private N. Basset Co "C" 4th Texas Regt.

By Command of

Gen Lee

W. H. Taylor

A. A. General.

For
Pvt N Basset
Thy
Gen Longstreet

I certify upon honor that the
above is a correct copy of the
original detail, ordered by
Gen Lee on the 18th day of
August - 1863.

Noah Basset
Co "C" 4th Texas Regt.

No. 3.

Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as Mechanics and Laborers at *4th Texas Depot Richmond Va* during
the month of *August* 1863, by *General R. B. Lee*

NAMES	Rank or designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.			RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			HOW EMPLOYED.
						From	To	No. of days.	Per diem.	Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
<i>Alfred</i> <i>Alfonso</i> <i>Charles</i> <i>August</i>				<i>with Genl R. B. Lee</i>	<i>In charge of property for 4th Texas Depot</i>	<i>31st July</i>	<i>31st Aug</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>00</i>		<i>Was paid by Capt Dorsey up to the 31st day of July 1863.</i>

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of *August* 1863, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined.

Commanding.

C. M. Winkler
Capt Co. I. 4th Texas

No. 3.

Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as Mechanics and Laborers at *4th Texas Depot, Richmond Va* during
 the month of *August* 1863, by *General R. B. Lee*

NAMES	Rank or designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE			RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			HOW EMPLOYED.
						From	To	No. of days.	Per diem.	Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
<i>Arch</i> <i>Alphonse</i> <i>Charles</i> <i>August</i>				<i>4th Texas Depot</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>31st July</i>	<i>31st Aug</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>00</i>		<i>Was paid by Capt Dorsey up to the 31st day of July 1863.</i>

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of *August* 1863, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined.

Commanding.

C. M. Winkler
Capt Co I 4th Tex Regt

"Copy"

[No. 22.]

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Noah Banta Brady - Co. G* Dr.
4th Texas Regt.

1863.		DOLLARS	CTS.
	<p>For Extra duty while on detached service at "4th Texas Depot" Richmond Va. from the 31st of July to the 31st of August 1863. (31) days @ 300 per day</p>	93.	00.
		8 93.	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 _____
of _____
the sum of _____ Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

Texas

[No. 22.]

No. 220 Abstract B 17 - Qr. 1863

Wash. Bennett
Dollars 37 - 20

Paid 31 - of July 1863.

W. H. Duff

Confederate States of America,

QUARTER MASTER'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. July 25th 1865

This is to certify that Private Frank E. Barrett
Co. 1st Va. Heavy Artillery, detailed to
serve with the Quartermaster's Office has
been detailed to this Office

M. E. Mann
Capt. Q. M. O.

Personally appeared
The City of Richmond, Va. Frank E. Barrett
is known to me to be the person whose name
is written above under my hand this
25th July 1865
No. 1. Barrett

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra
above specified, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined.

Commanding.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. J. [unclear] of the
Richard [unclear] 28/1/13.

Leopold [unclear] [unclear]
will pay the [unclear] [unclear]
due to Wool Bank
as in the case.

A. J. [unclear]
Richard [unclear]

No. 3.

A roll for the 5th Regt

Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as

1863, by

from January 1st to March April May June and July 1863

No.	NAMES	Rank or designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.	
							From	To
1	Nick Bassett	Private			5th Regt of B. Hood	Det. in Company of 1st Regt. for the 5th Regt.	1st Jan	31st July
<p>Exp. amount received from Capt. J. H. Wrayl - Committee of soldiers from the 1st day of January to the 31st of July 1863 (209) Days at \$1.20 per day Leaving balance due</p> <p>State of Virginia City of Richmond 31st Dec</p> <p>Personally appeared before me R. H. Lacy the city of Richmond and Nick Bassett who made oath in connection with the last day on the 31st Dec 1863, and under my hand this Nick Bassett</p>								

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty as above specified, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined.

Commanding.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE).

Nick Bassett

No. 3.

Report for the 4th Texas Regt at Richmond Va during

Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as

1863, by

of January February March April May June and July Major Genl. G. B. Hood

No.	NAMES.	Rank or designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE.			RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION.			HOW EMPLOYED.
							From	To	No. of days.	Per diem.	Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
1	Nick Barrett	Private			By Major Genl. G. B. Hood	Ag't in charge of 1st 31st Regt	1st	31st	212	30	6	36	
						Ag't in charge of 1st 31st Regt							<p>Sept amount received from Capt. J. H. Wrayl - Commutation of rations from the 1st day of January to the 25th day of July 1863. (204) Days at \$1.20 per day</p> <p>Leaving balance due</p> <p>244.80</p> <p>59.20</p> <p>State of Virginia City of Richmond 31st</p> <p>Personally appeared before me R. H. Leary Mayor of the City of Richmond and Nick Barrett who made known to me the circumstances in connection with the last named sum for the above named person's rations under my hand this 29th day of July 1863</p> <p>Nick Barrett</p> <p>R. H. Leary Mayor</p>

Amount has been paid
 Commutation of rations for
 to 27th day of July 1863
 204 days at \$1.20 per day
 244.80
 59.20
 July 31st 1863

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month ~~of above specified~~ and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined.

Commanding.

James T. Hunter,
 Capt. Co. H
 4th Texas Regt.

United States,

To Private Noah Bassett Dr.

100

DOLLARS CTS.

For Extra duty while on detached Service at Tyeon Depot in Richmond Va from the 1st day of January to 31st day of July 1863.

213 days at \$3.00 per day 636 00
Separment received from Capt. J. W. Wray 244 80

371 80
\$ 881 80

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 31 day of July 1863
of J. T. B. ...
the sum of Three hundred & ninety one Dollars
and ... Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Noah Bassett

239

~~S. 1864~~

Paid January 2 1864

Noah Bassett

Private

Co. G. Texas Reg.

From March 1863, to June 1863

Pay, \$ 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Noah Bassett

Private

Co. 94 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Oct 31st* 1863 to *Dec 31st* 1863
being *2* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	
<i>22</i>	

Account at Texas Depot

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *2^d* day of *January*, 186*4*
 from *Maj. Geo. Coulter* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty two ————— *7*/₁₀₀ Dollars,
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Noah Bassett

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

7/₁₀₀ Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Noah Barrett
Co. H & Tee -

Hemistead March 11.
1862

Lo. U. S. Barrett

" -

asking for a discharge
for his brother



Wampstead Texas, Nov. 11. 1862

Genl

I send my brother Corbel
Nathl Bassett of Co B 8th Texas Regt
down to you with application
for discharge approved by
his officers.

This is the Card I wrote to
you about as I came over
from Richmond, he being
my only brother I hope you
will discharge him - further he
is now only in the service for
tened months and I propose
to enlist him for the war

Very Respectfully
Yours

W. H. Bassett

Co B 8th Texas

Recruiting Office

Genl Paul O'Neil

Comd'g Texas

Sept

John B. ...
DEPARTMENT
to the State
of Texas

H. D. O. Jan 22nd 1864
one Encl.
Appⁿ - res. forward
By order of
Spec. Director
R. S. Venable
Maj. T. Aug.
Head of Dept. ...
Res. ...
Rev. ...
Jan 23/64

Res: referred through
Lt. Col. ...
Commanding Officers
By order of
A. S. ...
John M. ...
Capt. & Adj.
ad. so.
Jan 26. 1864.

Line ...
Ript. Feb 13th 1864
Approved and
Respectfully
forwarded
J. ...
for ...

H. ...
July 15th 1864
Approved & aff.
forward
J. T. ...
Lt Col ...

Prp. U.S. ...
Respectfully forwarded
John ...
Maj. Genl. ...
...
...
...

Head Qrs Hood's Division
27 Feb 1864
Res forwarded
Approved

M. ...
Maj. Genl. Comdy.

H. ...
Feb 29 - 64
Respy ...
For Lt Genl Longstreet
M. ...
Adjent

...
A & I & O,

Richmond Va January 22: 1864

Hon James A. Seddon }
Secy of War }

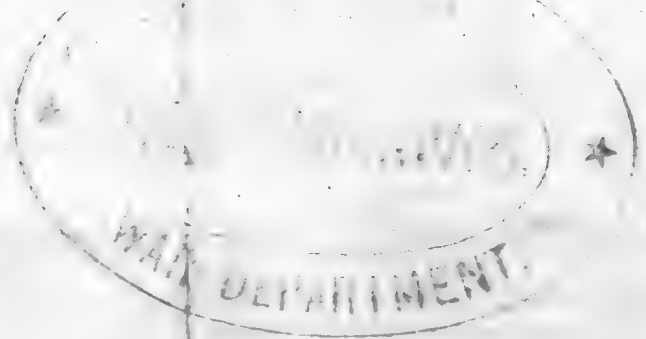
Sir

I have the honor to
make application for transfer of
service to the state of Texas - And would
ask that I be ordered to report
to General Kirby Smith for in-door
service; I would respectfully state
that my health will not admit
of my remaining any longer in
this climate as shown by
certificate of disability given by
medical Examining Board.

Respectfully
Yours etc
Wm. B. Bassett

To
Hon James A. Seddon }
Secy of War }
Richmond
Va

Address Texas Depot
Richmond Va



Gene By...

D 4

Med^l Examining Board
at Med^l Director's Office
Richmond Va 20 Jan^y 1864

We hereby certify that the Board, have carefully
examined Private **W. Bassett** Co G
4th Texas. Regt. Robertson's Brigade and find that
he is suffering with Phthisis Pulmonalis

and in consequence thereof he is, in the opinion
of the Board unfit for field service. We further declare
our belief that he will not be able to resume his
duties in the field for ~~any period~~ an indefinite
period: disability being permanent.

✓ Peter Lyons Surgeon P. & C. S.
✓ H. J. Scott Surgeon P. & C. S.
✓ B. S. Newdon " "

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Tex

Noah Passet

Co. 4 Regt. Texas

appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 15 , 1862

To Dec 31 , 1862

When paid Dec 1 , 1863.

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$ 23.

Remarks: Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 43

J. Nelson

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

4

Tex

Stoak Bassett

Co G 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Oct 31* , 1863.

To *Dec 31* , 1863.

When paid *Jan 2* , 1864.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$22.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *43*

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *4* *Slip*

Stoak Cassett
privt Co G 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a
Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept 1*, 1863
To *Oct 31*, 1863.

When paid *Nov 2*, 1863.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$22.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 3

J. Nelson

(226)

1810

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864 Tex

Stoak Bassett
priv to G & Regt Texas

Appears on a
Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1 , 1864
To Feb 29 , 1864

When paid Mar 23 , 1864

By whom J. Ambler

Amount \$ 22

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 62

(200) J. Tealon
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 4 Tex

Abah Bassett
privt Co 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *June 30*, 1863.
to *Aug 31*, 1863.

When paid *Sept 1*, 1863.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 29

J. Stinson

(200)

5810

Copyist.

Bassett, N.
Pvt. Co. G.
4 Texas regt.

Detail

SO #204/5

Dept. & Army- no. Va.-Lee

August 18 . 1863

Assett, Noah

Priv.

Co. B, 4 Regt. Tex. Vol.

Subject: Transferred. *to*
Trans.-Miss. Dept
Special Order Number 63/20

Mar. 16, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Bassett, Noah

Pvt.

Co.G, 4 Tex. Vol.

Subject: Sent to Regiment.

Special Order Number 40/18

Feb.17 , 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

✓ 107
Bassett R. H.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.
F. H. B.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50531536	20
2	1741	21
3	578757	22
4	3470	23
5	3485	24
6	3800	25
7	3815	26
8	534126	27
9	2155	28
10	2274	29
11	2383	30
12	2488	31
13	2588	32
14	2681	33
15	2778	34
16	2849	35
17	523365	36
18	5339	37
19	3411	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R. H. Bassett

of

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

dated:

19 July, 1861.

at

where

G. Funder Co Texas
of W Hutcheson

By whom

Period

for the war

last paid:

By whom

never

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Coyt.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R. H. Bassett

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom Capt J W Hutcherson

Period 4 of the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C W Hardy

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed adjt on the 2 of Oct

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

13 | 4 | **Texas.**

H. H. Russell

Major, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Date of Commission, or } Oct 2, 1861.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Camp Greer

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Russell

Capt., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec., 1861.

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, } Dec. 2, 1861.

Station Near Humphreys

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Russell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Bennett

Adj., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for January, 1862.

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, } _____, 1862.

Station Camp near Hempstead

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Abandoned by
exciting service

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bennett

(Confederate.)

12 | 4 | Texas.

W. H. Russell
Adj., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } _____, 186
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Camp near Yorktown Va.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on special
service

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

B. H. Russell

Major, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, } _____, 186 .

Station Camp near Richmond

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3480)

B. H. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R. H. Bassett
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Houston Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to
the command of the
Company as Captain
June 29 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

R. A. Bassett
Critt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Springs Co Tex

By whom J. H. Hutcheson

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

R. H. Bassett
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Andersonville Ga

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period Over the war

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R. H. Bassett
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson Springs, Tex

By whom

J. W. Hutcheson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Nov 17 62 for thirty days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copies

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Bassett
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When July 19

Where Anderson's Garrison Co Tex, 1863.

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 1863.

Remarks: Absent
Just ought for 30
days Nov 17 1862

Book mark:

R. H. Bassett

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R. H. Bassett

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mocho Apr., 1863.

Enlisted

When July 19

Where Anderson, 1861.

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period Hutcherson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

R. H. Bassett

Copyist.

B (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Bassett
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When Anderson's Co. Tex

Where J. H. Hutchison

By whom for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863

Remarks: Sick and to the
Hospital at Richmond
June 8 63

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R. H. Bassett
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Aspersa Grimes Co Tex

By whom

J. H. Hutchinson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Nov 13 1863 for
ninety days (gone
to Det.)

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

R. H. Bassett
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed
Nov 13 63 for
thirty days

Book mark:

J. R. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. Bennett

2nd Co. 4th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Ad 20th 4th Regt as Regt* *Oct 19*, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } *July 19, 1861.*

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } *July 29, 1861.*

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Selected*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *July 19, 1861.*

Name of successor } *J. N. ...*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bennett
Captain

(Confederate)

4

Texas.

R. H. Russell

Co. 4, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated *Ad. 27. 1861*
Regt. 1st Regt., 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *App'd*
Oct., 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Dec'd June 27 1862*.

Name of successor *W. H. Russell*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Russell
Approved

(Confederate.)

19

4

Texas.

R. H. Bassett

Capt., Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Sept 14, 1864
Regt Oct 14, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Assigned _____, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Regt June 7, 1864.

Name of successor W. S. Buffington

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 Texas

H. H. Bassett
Capt. Co. G. 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date June 8, 1863

Brigade

Remarks: June 29, 63. Held.
to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 15

C. J. Taylor

(635)

288

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

4

Texas.

R. H. Bassett

Adjutant, 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Oct. 2., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

June 25., 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

J. Gay

(636)

5764

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Bassett

Adj. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Apr. Oct. 2, 1861 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } R. June 25, 1864 .

Name of successor J. L. Price

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. S. Preston

(1864)

8786

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas.

R. H. Bassett
2 Lt. Col. G. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 19, 1861.
 Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 29, 1861.
 Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } E.
 Date and cause of vacancy, } Ap. Adjt., 1861.
 Name of successor } J. C. Buffington

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

(536)

Geo. S. Preston

8786

Copy let.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 1794

B. A. Basola
Capt. Co. 4 H Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted June 8, 1863.

Disposition Discharged No. 4

Date June 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 106, page 47

(125)

Ab. Ballade
Caryist.

Bassett, R. H.

1st Lt. & Adj.

4 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Transferred to Co. *ej*
of said Regt. as 1 Lt.
Special Order Number 171/17

July 24 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Bassett, R. H.

Capt.,
Co. G. 4th Regt. Tex. Vol

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 251/3

Oct. 22' 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Bassett, R.H

Capt

Co. G. 4th Tex.Reg.

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 240/2

Dept & Army No.Va-Lee

Date: Nov 12/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Reverend

Feb 20. 64

9-4 Lex



U.S. MAIL

POSTAGE PAID

Henry

No. 1956

Treasury Department, C. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

November 25th 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

R. H. Bapett, Lieut and Recruiting officer of Co. "F" 4th Regt of Texas volunteers, for the disbursement of bounty funds in the months of March and April 1862. And find him charged as follows

For the Recruiting Service

To Col. George A. R. Sand Hup, R. S.
An amount as per Acknowledgment
dated, April 14th and May 5th 1862

1970 50

I also find him entitled to credit as follows

By General Account money advanced

No. 1
For disbursements made, on account of the
recruiting service in Texas, in the months
of March and April 1862;

1970 50
~~1937 50~~

~~Sum due the Confederate States~~

~~36 00~~

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision
of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

Mrs. S. Taylor
Auditor.

Lewis C. Coker Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above ^{with} balance this fourteenth day of February 1862.

Lewis C. Coker
Comptroller.

B. 155-
Anderson Texas
April 6. 1864

Resignation of
Capt. C. H. Barcott
Co. B. 4th Texas
Infantry based upon
Certificate of
Disability

Wm. Miller Garrison
June 11th 64

Respy forwarded affd
Chas. H. Hill
May 25

Wm. Miller Garrison
June 11th 64
Respy forwarded affd
Chas. H. Hill
May 25

Respy forwarded affd
Chas. H. Hill
May 25

Respy forwarded affd
Chas. H. Hill
May 25

Respy forwarded affd
Chas. H. Hill
May 25

1864

Anderson Grimes Co. Texas
April 6. 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to tender
my resignation as Capt. Co. G. 4th Texas
Inftry, based upon the accompanying
Certificates of Army Surgeons.

I would most respectfully ask
not to be assigned to indoor duty
for this reason: I don't wish to
retard the promotion of the senior
enochs of my Company nor
my fellow officers in the Regiment,
which would be the case, in the
event of my assignment -
hence -

Very Respectfully
Yours obedt Servt

R. H. Bassett
Capt. Co. G. 4th Texas Inftry

To
Genl S. Cooper
A. S. Quab
Richmond
Va

Bassett, R N

Capt. Co. G. 4th Tex. ^{Inf.} ~~Regt.~~

Tenders resignat'n

Aug. 12/63

Ch. 1-168-82 - B

Bassett, R. H.

Lt. Co. "4", 4th Tex. Vols.

See

Richard S. Cox,

A. Q. M.

IN VOUCHERS. No. 2.

Richmond May 5th 1862

Rec^d of Cash 600 Geo Dea. A. A. & + Sup^d R. & his cheque on the Farmers
Banks of Virginia for \$470 $\frac{30}{100}$ in full of account for Recruiting Expenses.

R. W. Bossett

Asst 4th Reg Tenn A. A.
G. M. Recruiting Office

Voucher No. 69.

Paid the 3. day of Oct. 1801

2^d M. R. H. Bassett

4th Texas Regts. C. S.

From the 31. day of ~~Sept~~ 1801

To the 31. day of Sept. 1801

Pay.....\$ 80 —

Forage.....

Amount ..\$ 80 —

✓
4

The Confederate States of America.

Com Whittier's Serv

To *2^d Lt R. W. Bassett*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>Apr. 31. 1867</i>	<i>Sept. 30. 1867</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>80.00</i>		<i>80.00</i>	<i>04</i>	
For Myself.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							<i>48</i>	<i>80.00</i>	<i>04</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

19th July 1867

and to the *31* day of *Sept* 1867

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt & Lt B. B. Burdette* *22nd Co. 4th Regt*
 this *3rd* day of *October* 1867, the sum of

 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account
 Pay.....\$
 Forage.....
 Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. W. Bassett
2^d Lt 4th Regt
Treas, Vol

Vol. No. 123, Abstract Bb, 2 Qr. 1862.

RECEIPT OF

RH Bassett & Co
41 Dey Street
FOR

\$ 50 100

29 April 1862



Received at *Richmond Va*

the *29* day of *April* 1862 of **LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,**

Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty —

Dollars,

and — Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's

Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the

Confederate States.

Wm W —

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. H. Barrett
1st Lt. & Capt 4th Tex Art,
Recruiting Officer for C. S.

Vol. No. 41, Abstract Bb, 1 Qr. 1862.

RECEIPT OF

R. H. Bennett Messrs
41 J. J. J. J. J.

FOR

\$ 600 100

13. Feb'y 1862

Received at

Pictouville La.

on 13th day of February 1862. of **LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,**

Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of

Six hundred

Dollars,

and

_____ Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's

Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the
Confederate States.

Ammit

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*R. H. Barrett 1st Lt. &
Capt 4th Reg. Tex. Vol.
recruiting office of a a
y 2. -*

Vou. No. 19, Abstract Bb, 1st Qr. 1862.

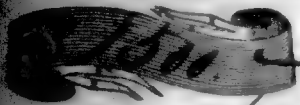
RECEIPT OF

J. H. Bofetta, 1st Lt. Col.
R. I. & Co. 2nd Regt.

FOR

\$ 1500 00
100

13th February 1862.



Received at Richmond Va

the 13th day of February 1862 of **LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,**

Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifteen hundred Dollars,

and _____ Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's

Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the

Confederate States.

Bonnie

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*B. H. Bennett 1st Lt & Capt
4th Regt. Cav., Vol. Recruiting
Office F. W. a 2nd*

VOUCHER No. 71

Paid the 30 day of June 1863

R. H. Barrett, Captain
Co. 4 Texas Regt. C. S.

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 130.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 130.

Case

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. R. H. Bassett 4th Texas Regt,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay as Capt.	May 31/63	June 30/63	1		130	00	130	00	
For myself.									Patent when Hospital No.
For year's service.									4
Forage for horses.									
							\$ 130	00	Joseph S. Sweeney

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Regt. and to the 31st day of May 1863 Capt. J. D. Trade 4th Texas
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Mr. Day 10th Regt
 this 30th day of June 1863, the sum of One hundred thirty Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 130.
 Forage, . . .
 Amount, \$ 130.

(Signed Duplicates)

R. H. Bassett
Capt. Co. 4th Texas Regt

VOUCHER No. 34

Paid the 22nd day of March 1863

R. H. Bassett Capt

Co 4th Reg C. S.

From the 31st day of Dec 1862

To the 27th day of Febry 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 260.00

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt R. H. Bassett 4th Tex^y Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	Dec. 31/62	Feb. 28/63	2.		130/		260.00		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 260.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt G. V. Barks, duly at gen

and to the 31 day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R. H. Bassett, duly at gen this 22 day of March 1863 the sum of Two hundred & sixty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. H. Bassett
Capt Co^g "4th Tex^y Regt

The Paymaster will please
pay, this of O'rook Bassett
Adj. of the 4th Regt. Regt.
by your order and notation
attached to it in person

July 1st / 63

VOUCHER No. 73

Paid the 2 day of July 1863

Capt. R. H. Bassett

Co. G. 4th Regt. C.S.

From the 30 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay. - - - \$130

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 130.-

R. H. Bassett
Capt. 4th Regt.
North. B. Cavalry.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt R. H. Barnett Co's 4th Regt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	Nov 25 th /62	Dec 31 st /62	1				13	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 13	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J. J. Noble Major 4th Regt Dr
and to the 21st day of November 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Geo Ambler of 7th
this 1st day of Jan 1863 the sum of one hundred fifty Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$
Forage, - - -
Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

R. H. Barnett
Capt Co's 4th Regt Dr

No 30. München Okt 30
F. v. Regensburg

F. v. R.

Band

1 Br 1862

München No 11

2

Requisition for wood for
Board.

For the month of January
Mr For eight men for one
month $\frac{1}{6}$ Cord each
working $1\frac{1}{3}$ Cord total

R. H. Bassett
Adjutant
4th Regt Inf Arty

Voucher - No. 127

Paid the 21 day of Sept. 1861

2^d Lt. R. W. Beasly

Texas Cavalry U.S.

From the 19 day of July 1861

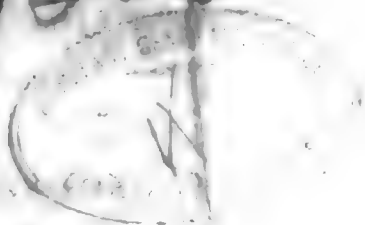
To the 31 day of Aug. 1861

Pay.....\$ 114 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 114 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

4 July



The Confederate States of America.

Capt. Nicholson's Co. Texas 809

To 2^d Lieut R. H. Bassett

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	July 9, 1861	Aug. 31, 1861	1	13	80	7	\$ 114	66	Accepted appointment 19. July 1861. R. H. Bassett 2 ^d Lieut. Grimes Co. Greyes Texas Volunteers
For Myself.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...							\$ 114	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
 this 21 day of Sept 1861, the sum of
 \$66 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.
 Pay.....
 Forage.....
 Amount...\$

Capt. C. W. Davis, A. Q. M. C. S. A.
 one hundred and fourteen
 R. H. Bassett
 2^d Lieut. Grimes Co
 Greyes Texas Volunteers

Voucher No. 66

Paid the 18th day of July 1862

Levi R. H. Beatt

Co G 4th Iowa C. S.

from the 30th day of May 1862

to the 27th day of June 1862

Pay. - - 892.00

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 93.33

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To A. H. Baranett 1st Lt. Dr.
1st Regt 4th Texas Heavy

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	May 31/62	June 29/62	"		25	900	9	12 1/2	<i>1st Lt</i> <i>1st Regt 4th Texas Heavy</i> <i>from 29th day of June 1862</i>
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for									
							93	33 1/3	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Gen. Key and to the 31 day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 18 day of July 1862 the sum of 93 33 1/3 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay, - - - \$
 Forage, - -
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)
A. H. Baranett
1st Lt. 4th Texas Heavy

VOUCHER No. 55

Paid the 20th day of May 1902

Quincy R. de Bevoise Lt "C"
1st Regt "H" Mass Cavt C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1901

To the 3rd day of April 1902

Pay, - - \$ 300.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 300.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To R. H. Barrett 1st Lt. 4th Regt. Dr. 2, 92

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	July 28, 1862	Oct 31, 1862	3		70 00		210 00		as 1st Lt.
For myself,		1862			10 00		30 00		" Adjutant
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 300 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major W. D. Harris, City of* *from the 31st day of July, 1862* and to the *28th day of February, 1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major W. D. Harris, City of* this *22nd* day of *May* 1862 the sum of *Three Hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$
 Forage, . . .
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)
R. H. Barrett
1st Lt. 4th Regt.
4th Texas Regt.

Voucher No. 46

Paid the 17th day of June 1862

R. M. Barrett 1st cl.

Advt 4th cl. 1862

From the 31st day of April 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America

To 1st Lt H. H. Barrett

DP.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	Apr 30. 1862	May 24. 1862	1				90.00		Asst Lt
For myself,							10.00		" Capt out
For year's service,									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$ 100.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. D. Wardo of G. 2nd

and to the 30 day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. D. Wardo of G. 2nd this 17th day of June 1862, the sum of One hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. H. Barrett
1st Lt 1st Regt 4th Texas
Regiment

Number No. 113

Paid the 14 day of August 1862

R. W. Bennett

Cash 138 66 2/3 CS

From the 29 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay. - - 8 138 66 2/3

Forage, *

Amount, \$ 138 66 2/3

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. R. H. Bassett, Co's "4" 11th Tex Regt. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	June 24/62	July 31/62	1		25	00	138	66 2/3	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses, -									
							\$138.	66 2/3	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. S. M. Moore, Major 4th Tex Regt. and to the 24th day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. S. M. Moore, Major 4th Tex Regt. this 14 day of July 1862, the sum of One hundred thirty eight 66 2/3 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$
 Forage, . . .
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. H. Bassett
Capt. Co's "4" 11th Tex Regt.

207

4 Sep

Receipt of S D Wado Capt + Agm 4th Tex Regt
this 10th day of April 1863 2 Cords 100 feet
of wood for the month of April 1863

R H Barrett
Capt Co G 4th Tex

[No. 40.]

No. *4* Abstract. K *18* Qr. 1863

Cape N. Bassett

J.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3	Belt Buckles		30	Pr Socks	at	\$0.45-
3	Sets of Socks		11	" "	at	1.00
1	Ac		16	Pr Drawers	at	1.00
2	Ac Scarfbands		12	" "	at	1.25-
31	Pr of Shoes	at \$5.00	1	Jacket	at	12.00
16	" " "	at 6.00	3	Shirts	at	2.50
4 1/2	Pr of Pants	at 8.00	8	" "	at	1.00
3	" " "	at 10.00				
1	Overcoat	at 15.00				
2	" "	at 5.00				
1	Blanket	at 3.50				
6	Cape and Cover	at 2.00				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances.

Capt J. D. Wade Regt 4th Div Regt

N. H. Barrett
Capt. Col. 4th Div Regt
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. D. Wade Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp 4th Div Regt the 31st of March 1893, of J. D. Wade Capt. Assistant Quartermaster.

3 Belt Buckles - 3 Sets of Socks - 1 Ac - 2 Ac Scarfbands - 4 1/2 Pr of Shoes - 50 Pr of Pants - 3 Overcoats
1 Blanket - 6 Cape & Cover - 41 Pr of Socks - 28 Pr of Drawers - 1 Jacket - 11 Shirts
in full of the above Requisition.

N. H. Barrett
Capt. Col. 4th Div Regt

Buffington, Thos. C.

[No. 29.]

No. 26 Abst. F. 1^m Qr. 1863

Capt. R. H. Bassett's Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Herbman 1863

[No 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt A W Burt's* Company, *2nd* Regiment of *Texans*
 commanded by *Col Peckey* for the month of *February* 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
							Wood.		Coal.		Fuels.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inchs.	Bushels.	Pounds.		
		3				2	6	00	00				
			61			10	00	00					
								27	576				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *Febry 28th* 1863, of *Admde Kaph* Assistant Quartermaster, *(16)* cords, *2221* feet, *576* inches of wood and *00* .
 Commanding Company.
 Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

207

[No. 29.]

No. 42 Abst. F. 1st Qr. 1863

By

Capt Basatta Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For March 1863

4th Regt Texas
Vol.

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt Barnett* Company, *4th* Regiment of *Geo Vols* -
 commanded by *Col Shelby* for the month of *March* 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Lanterns and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	1						3	00	00			
		3					6	00	00			
			4				21	21	576			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

R. H. Barnett
 Capt. Commanding Company.

Received, *March 31st* 1863, of *A. D. Wade* Capt. Assistant Quartermaster,
(20) cords, *(21)* feet, *(376)* inches of wood and
 of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

R. H. Barnett
 Capt. Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

Maker No 14

And Requestion

P. H. Bassett Adgt

Decem 1861

4 Feb

Requisition for Fuel for Lieut. P. H. Bassett - Adjutant
4th Regt Texas Vols for the Month of December - 1861

Two Cords of Wood

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct
to fact and that fuel has not been drawn for any part
of the time above charged

P. H. Bassett

Adjutant of 4th Regt Texas Vols

Received December 1861 of Lieut. P. H. Bassett Capt & Adjutant
4th Regt Texas Vols two cords of wood in full of the
above requisition

P. H. Bassett

Adjutant 4th Regt Texas Vols

N^o 502

P. H. Bassett,

1st Co "G" 4 Texas Regt.

"County"

March, 1862.

Anderson, Texas.

Galanced.

~~_____~~

Reported Oct 27/1862

Returned " 28 "

Dr. R. H. Bassett, 1st Co. "G" 4 Texas,

County of #50.

to each non-
commissioned
officer
ye.

J. Darkin Smith, Lt. Col. ye.

For amt per actyl. Feb 13^{#2100} & April
1⁵⁰/₂₉, 1862

#2,150 00.

Balanced

" "

1 Balanced

" "

Comptroller (J. H. H.)

October 28th 1862

Geo. A. Miller

Clark

In account with the Confederate States of America, Cr.

Bounty of \$50.
to each non-
commissioned
officer
&c.

By General account money advanced,

For amt. disbursed by him in paying
bounty to recruits for Co "G" 4 Texas
Regt at Anderson, Texas, March
18/2 as per 4 vouchers herewith \$2,500 00.

Balanced " "

Balanced " "

Treasury Department, C. S.
2^d Auditor's Office,
Oct 27 18/2

Stated by }
J. J. Wright }

138
Barziza D. H.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barziza, D. H.

Barziza W. H.

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barziza W. H.

Beasley J. R.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beasley J. R.

Beasley, J. T.
Co D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

corporal corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beasley, John T.

Beasley Mat

Co D, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beasley Mat

113
Beasley, John J

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57534796	20
2	4398	21
3	4576	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. T. Beasley

1 Corp. Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co

By whom

Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D.

4

Texas.

J. T. Caselen

1st Regt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 1, Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. T. Hutter A. B. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Went

Remarks: Sick in hospital
in which men since
Oct 16

Book mark:

M. A. Koyby

(Confederate.)

B.

4

Texas.

John T. Beasley
1st Corp. Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Died in Hospital
in Richmond Nov 6/61

Bank mark: _____

W. A. Kobby

Beasley - J. T.

4th Texas E. C. I

(CONFEDERATE.)

--	--

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

Digging grave

Dated - Jan. 15 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

x
110
Beasley, J. R.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534306	20
2	4408	21
3	4506	22
4	4602	23
5	4683	24
6	4761	25
7	4929	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. R. Beasley
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Bank mark: _____

W. A. Roney
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

4

Texas.

J. N. Baseley
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 20, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Pecos Co. Texas

By whom J. M. Kinkeler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Miller

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royce
Cofy.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. R. Beasley
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Hader R. Q. M.

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. T.oby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. R. Beasley

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade & Co

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as Beasley

Book mark:

W. A. Kirby

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. N. Beavley
Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 17 1861.

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Hade SR. M.

To what time: _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. P. Kolley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. K. Beasley
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade S. G. M.

To what time Apr 30, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Kouby
C. S. M.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

G. R. Beasley
Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co. Tex

By whom

Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade A. Gen.

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle
January 30, 1862
Due from C. S. & Co
Bounty

Book mark:

A. A. Koby

115
Beasley, Mat

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51534202	2	50523463
2	4393	3	
3	4491	4	
4	4558	5	
5	4669	6	
6	4747	7	
7	4841	8	
8	4930	9	
9	5014	10	
10	5096	11	
11	5175	12	
12	5249	13	
13	5310	14	
14	5378	15	
15	5454	16	
16	5489	17	
17	3421	18	
18	3422	19	
19	3420		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Handwritten text on the left margin, possibly a name or date, written vertically.

Requisition for Straw for Co I 4th Iowa Regt for the
Month of March 1863

(462) Four Hundred and Sixty Pounds

certify on honor that the above return is correct and
true and that straw has not been drawn for any part
of the time above charged.

Mat Beasley
2^d Lt. Comdg. Co I

Account at Camp 4th Iowa Regt March 31st 1863 of
I made Capt I made a C No (462) pounds of straw
in full of the above requisition.

Mat Beasley
2^d Lt. Comdg. Co I

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Mat. Deasley
2 Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. A. Bozack

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 4

Texas.

Math. Beasley
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: _____, 1864

When July 17, 1864

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: Present.

Bank mark:

M. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat. Salusley
Capt., Co. I., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where Newnan County, Texas

By whom Capt. G. M. Winkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat Beasley

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1864

Where American Revolver Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rowley
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat. Beasley

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.
data 10/3/64

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Louisiana, Navarro County, Texas*

By whom *Capt. C. M. Winkler*

Period *during the War.*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service since Aug. 15th /64.*

Book mark: _____

W. St. Bozarth

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

4

Texas.

Mat Beasley

2. Lt. Co. I. 4. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec. 14., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Pro. as 1. Lt.

to Capt., 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

J. Gay

524

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat Beasley
2 Lt. Col. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	.....	186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		.....	186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	<u>E.</u>	.....
Date and cause of vacancy,		<u>Dec. 14,</u>	1861 .
Name of successor	}	<u>Pro.</u>	.....
		

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 4 Texas.

Mat Beasley

2nd, Co. 4, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated 4th Reg't Texas

Sept. Oct. 14, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 1861

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 1861

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected Nov., 1861

Date and cause of vacancy, } Re-elected Dec., 1861

Name of messenger W. J. Mills

Remarks:

Bank mark:

M. M. Jackson

Captain

Confederate.)

12.

4

Texas.

Mat. Beasley
28th Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861 for the war.

Roster dated Oct. 20, 1864
Regt. Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } Private
or promotion, } Dec. 1861.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } Private July 21, 1863.

Name of successor W. J. Mills

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Specklin
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas.

Mat Beasley
1st Co. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } _____, 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } _____, 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Pro. _____
by appointment, election } July 21, 1863 .
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Pro. _____, 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor N. J. Mills

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. A. Preston

Confederate

4

Texas.

Mat. Beasley

1st Co. G

4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Ad. 20. 4. 1862
Regt. C. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy, }

Name of successor, }

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Spelman
Approve

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

4

TEXAS.

Mat Beasley

Capt. Co. J. 4th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Nov 10*, 186*3*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Promoted*

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *4*

J. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat Beasley

Capt Co. d. 4 Regt Inf Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } -----, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } -----, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Pro. Nov. 10, 1863 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } -----, 186 .

Name of successor -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. S. Creston

(Confederate.)

P. | 4 | Texas.

Mat. Parsley

Capt., Co. D, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. Organized September, 1861; mustered into Confederate service July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Adm. 4 2 2 2

Sept. Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Recd
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Oct., 1863 .

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

M. W. Jackson
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

Matt Beasley

Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Remarks: Wounded in thigh.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Backer

Copyist.

()

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *4* | *Texas*

Matt Beasley

Lieut Col. I. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease *Ball in Thigh*

Admitted *June 29*, 1862

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: *Private Irs. in Richmond.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page *6*

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *4* | *Tex.*

Mat. Druley
Capt. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffins Farm.*
Sept. 20, 186 *4*

Date of muster of organi- }
- mation into service. } _____, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority
War Dept.

Date *Aug. 15*, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

o a Ryce
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex.

Mat Brasley
Capt. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an
Sw Brasley
Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field Division, commanded
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report filed Co. Charles City
Road - Nov. 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } _____, 186

Term of service _____

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority Sec. War

Date Aug. 15, 1864.

Remarks : _____

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

W. Fennel

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 4
1771
Capt Co 7 4 Reg Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *In Charles City Road*
Oct 31 1864.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into serv. co } _____, 186

Term of service _____

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *In Texas under*
orders from War Dept

Date _____, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. E. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

M. Beasley

Capt 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps,
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Charlestown Road, Va*

Dec 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } _____, 186 .

Term of service _____

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

by what authority *Secy of War*

Date *Aug 15*, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

Mat Beasley
Capt 4 Regt Texas

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Exterior Line Richmond

Defences Ches City Road Jan 27, 1865

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority On recruiting
Service in Texas Secy
of War

Date Aug 15 , 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

O. P. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | H | Tex.

Mat. Brasley
Capt. 4 Texas Regt.

Appears on an

Sr Brasley
Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Charles City Road, Va.
July 24, 1865.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Recruiting Service in Texas
Secy of War

Date Aug. 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

C. Kline

Wassley, Watt
Capt. Co I.
4th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Detailed

File of record: 30. #190/5

Regt. & Army No. Va. Lee

Date: Aug. 12/64

This record contains information relative to the above named person, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat. Beasley

1st Sgts. Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Navarro Co

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinteler

Noted During the war

Not paid:

By whom

At what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

A

4

Texas.

Inst Beasley

1 Sgt, Co. J, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 17, 1861

Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Capt. M. Kinkeler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. V. Hutton S. R. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital in Richmond since Oct 15

Book mark:

T. A. Royby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat. Beasley
2nd Lt, Co

Appears on _____, 4 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: _____, 1861.
When

Where Navarro Co. Texas July 17, 1861

By whom Capt. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt. J. D. Hadd

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted from 1st Sgt
Dec. 14, 1861. joined
from absent sick
Nov. 26, 61

Book mark:

W. A. Kody

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat. Beasley

2^d Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where Navarro Co Texas July 17, 1861.

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. S. Madson

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

4 | TEXAS.

Matt. Beasley *

2^d Lt, Cool, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mch 20th Apr

Enlisted: July 17, 1861

When Where Navarro Co Texas

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkeles

Period During the war

Last paid: Cap. J. D. Hadest. Q. M.

By whom To what time Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in column of names present as Matt. Beasley

Book mark:

M. A. Hoxley

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat. Beasley ^x

2^d Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1862.

Dated:

July 17, 1861.

Where

Navarro Co Texas

By whom

Cap. C. M. Kinkeles

Period

During the war

Last paid:

Cap. J. D. Hadest. & Co.

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in column
of names present as
Matt. Beasley

Book mark:

H. A. Nowley Copy

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat. Beasley

Co. I, 4 Reg. Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1862.

present:

When _____, 1862 .

Where _____

By whom _____

paid:

By whom _____

At what time _____, 1862 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded in thigh
June 27

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat Beasley

2^d Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Not paid:

By whom _____

At what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows
2^d Lt absent sick or wounded

Book mark: _____

H. A. Raby
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat. Beasley
2^d Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When

Where Navarro Co. Tex, 1862

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid: _____

By whom Cap. J. D. Madest. G. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
* Signer roll as comdr
C. J.

Book mark:

W. A. Noyes
of

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat. Beasley
2^d Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as comd'g
Co.

Book mark:

M. A. Rowley
Comdr.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mat. Beasley^x

2^d Lt, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan to Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Not paid:

By whom _____

At what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as coming
Co

Block mark:

H. A. Rooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

③

4

Texas.

Mat. Peasley^x

2^d Lt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

made Apr, 1863.

dated:

when

, 186

where

by whom

period

last paid:

by whom

to what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdr
Co.

Book mark:

M. A. Rowley

Captain

VOUCHER No. 69

Paid the 21st day of July 1852

to the Wm. - [unclear]
Co. 2^d of the 4th [unclear] C.S.

From the 1st day of June 1852

To the 1st day of July 1852

Pay, - - - \$ 80.00

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ 80.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2^d Lieut. Mark Beasley Capt. 4th Texas Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>1st June</i>	<i>1st July</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
Forage for horses,									
							\$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *first* day of *June* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. P. Moore U.S.A.* this *2nd* day of *July* 1862, the sum of *Eighty dollars* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 80 00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 80 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Mark Beasley
2^d Lieut. 4th Texas Dr.

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 22nd day of May 1862

Smith, Mel - Gravelly
Co 2nd 4th Regt. U.S.

From the 28th day of July 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay. - - - \$ 160.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 160.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Mat Beasley 2^d Lieut. Co I* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>Pay—</i>	<i>28th day of February 1862</i>	<i>30th day of April 1862</i>	<i>Two</i>		<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>For myself, - - - - -</i>									<i>✓</i>
<i>For year's service, - - - - -</i>									
<i>Forage for horses, - - - - -</i>									<i>11</i>
							<i>160</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *J. D. Wade* *Y.M. Co. Texas Regt*

and to the *28* day of *February* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and sixty* Dollars, this *22^d* day of *May* 1862, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$
Forage, - - -
Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Mat Beasley 2^d Lieut. Co I
4th Texas Regt

[No. 29.]

No. 9 Abst. F, 2nd Qr. 1864

Capt Beasley

"B"

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For

186

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

commanded by *Col. J. P. Bone*

"*J*"

Company, *4th* Regiment of *Texas Vol's*
Ending for the month of *30 June* 1864

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landwrens and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	1					$\frac{1}{4}$						
		1				$\frac{1}{2}$						
			12			$\frac{1}{12}$						
					14		$1\frac{1}{4}$					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Mat Beasley
 Capt. Commanding Company.

Received, *June 30th* 1864, of *Capt J. P. Bone* Assistant Quartermaster,

$1\frac{1}{4}$ cords, — feet, — inches of wood and

Mat Beasley
 Capt. Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

No 29

No. 1st 4th Dec 1863

Capt Beveling Company
H. J. J.
Requester for Fuel

In Knoxville + Dec 1863

Requisition for fuel for Company J. 4th Regt Texas volunteers
 commanded by Capt Mont Beasley for the months of November
 & December 1863

captains -	Its -	Enlisted men -	Cords	Feet	Inches
1			1		
	1		1		
		258 1/2	<u>4</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>576</u>
		Total	4	21	576

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correctly
 just & that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the
 time charged

Mont Beasley
 Capt Comdr Co D 4th Regt

Recd at Camp 1863 of Capt Wade Sect 2. No 6 cords - 21 feet
 576 inches in full of the above requisition -

Mont Beasley
 Capt Comdr Co D 4th Regt

No 40
Special Requisition
No 10 Abstract K 49
1863

C. W. Mat Beasley

No 40

Special Requisition

To Quartermasters Stores for Co I 4th Texas Regt

1 Ave	7 jackets	2 Dr Draymen
2 shirts	9 Dr Pants	1 Wb. shirt
2 Blankets	3 " shoes	2 Flies

I certify that the above requisition is correct & that the articles are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances

Mat. Beasly

Capt Comd Co I 4th Tex

Capt Wade will issue the articles above specified

J. T. Lane Major Commanding

Recd at Camp this 31st Day of December 1867
Capt Wade in full of the above requisition

Mat. Beasly
Capt Comd Co I 4th Tex

[No. 38.]

Vol. No. _____ Abst. I, 4th Qr. 1863

Capt. Heat Beasley

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For Company D 1863

Issued December 31st 1863

Voucher No 5
Paid Feb 1st 1863

Meat & Bread
Board 4th 1862
From Dec 31st 1862
To Jan 31st 1863

\$80

4 Tex.

The Landowner's Account of the ...

Account of account	Commencement and termination		Through ...		By ...		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Part	of	Part	of	...	...
Pay for ...	31 st	31 st	one	...	...	...	...	...
years ...	...	...					

... the ... of the ... and ...
 ... the ... of the ... and ...
 ... the ... of the ... and ...
 ... the ... of the ... and ...
 ... the ... of the ... and ...

609

Received this April 10th 1863 of Sub Major Capt
Wm H. Lyman 2^d Co 100th Regt of
Iowa for the month - of April 1863

Mat. Beasley
2^d Lt. Comd'g Co - 10

[No. 29.]

No. _____ Abst. F. 3^d Qr. 1863

Capt. Mat. Beasley I Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For July 1863

[No 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company, *4th* Regiment of *Texas Vol*
 commanded by *Capt W. Beasley* for the month of *July* 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
						$\frac{3}{4}$						
			14			$\frac{1}{12}$						
					15			102	5			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

W. Beasley
 Capt Commanding Company.

Received, *31st July* 1863, of *J. D. Wade* Capt and Assistant Quartermaster,
 cords, *102* feet, *5* inches of wood and
 of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

W. Beasley
 Capt Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE]

[No. 29.]

No. 44 Abst. F. 1st Qr. 186 3

L
Capt Minkley Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For March 186 3

Handwritten header text at the top of the page, possibly a title or date.

		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

Main body of handwritten text on the upper page, including a signature and possibly a date.

Main body of handwritten text on the lower page, including a signature and possibly a date.

Special Requisition
 For Company "D" 4th Total Regiment

	Shoes	Socks	Shirts	Jackets	Pants	Drawers			
For	32	2	3	5	7	13			

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the Articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service rendered as by the following Circumstances viz: Having none on hand

Mat. Bradley
 Capt. Company "D" 4th

J. D. Wade Capt & A. B. W. will issue the Articles specified in the above requisition-

Received at Camp 4th Texas Regt on the 31st March 1864 of J. D. Wade Capt and A. B. W. Thirty Two for shoes Two for socks Three shirts Five jackets Seven for Pants and Thirteen for Drawers in full of the above Requisition

Mat Bradley
 Capt. Company "D" 4th

[No. 40.]

No. 9 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1893

Capt to Mr. Munkler

J

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2	Beul Lint	-					
2	Sails Poles						
1	Ave						
1	Ave Scabbard						
18	Pr Locks	at	\$0.75	24	Pr Pauls - at	\$8.00	
6	" "	at	1.00	2	" "	at	10.00
1	Blanket	at	3.50	3	Shirts -	at	2.00
1	Pr Shoe	at	5.00	4	" "	at	1.00
12	" "	at	5.00	9	Pr Drawers	at	1.25
9	" "	at	6.00	5	" "	at	1.00
3	Cape + Cover	at	2.00				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt J L Mails U.S. Army 4th Lie Regt

Capt J L Mails
 will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
 J. L. Mails
 Commanding.
 Assistant Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Camp 4 near the 31st of March 1883 of J. L. Mails
 2 Beul Lint - 2 Sails Poles - 1 Ave - 1 Ave Scabbard - 24 Pr Locks - 1 Blanket
 29 Pr Shoe - 3 Cape + Cover - 26 Pr Pauls - 7 Shirts - 14 Pr Drawers
 in full of the above Requisition.

J. L. Mails
 Commanding

VOUCHER No. 3-2

Paid the 12th day of March 1863

West Beverly Lieut
Co "D" 4th Regt C. S.

From the 31st day of July 1863

To the 2nd day of February 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 80.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 80.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For myself, For year's service, Forage for horses,	June 11 th 1862	Feb 21 st 1863	12	0	10	0	8	80	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the _____ day of _____

1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this _____ day of _____ 1863, the sum of _____ being the amount in full of said account.

Eighty (80) Dollars

Pay, \$ _____
 Forage, \$ _____
 Amount, \$ _____

(Signed Duplicate.)

No 38

No Abst. 1st 1864

Capt B. B. B. B.

Requisition for Stationery

Copy of original. No. 38

No 38

Requisition for Stationery for Capt Beasley Co^d
Station At Various Camps for the Quarter commencing on the 1st day
of Jan'y and ending on the 31st day of March 1864

Cape Paper	Letter Paper	Envelopes	Stat Papers	Pen Holders	Lead Pencils	Bottle Ink
	900 8					

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct
and that I have not drawn stationery for
any part of the time specified.

Rec^d At Camp 4th Texas on the 31st day of
March 1864 of J. O. Wade A. G. M. givers
Footcap Paper & Givers Letter Paper

Mat Beasley Capt Co 20

In full of the above Requisition

[No. 29.]

No. 14 Abst. F. 1 Qr. 1863

2
Capt Winkler Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For January 1863

[No 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt Winklers* Company, *4th* Regiment of *Leeward*

commanded by *Col H. Key* for the month of *January* 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Lance-corporals and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	1	2	34				7	0	0			
							5	0	0			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Mat Beasley
2^d Lt. Commanding Company.

Received, *Jan 31st* 1863, of *J. D. Wade* *Capt* Assistant Quartermaster,
(12) cords, *00* feet, *00* inches of wood and *00*
of coal, in full of the above Requisition,

Mat Beasley
2^d Lt. Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

Bearley, Mat.

[No. 29.]

No. 28 Abst. F. 1st Qr. 1863

Capt. M. W. Mitchell's Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Artois 1863

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt G. H. Minkley* Company, *4th* Regiment of *Swains*
 commanded by *Levt H. Key* for the month of *July* 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inchs.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
		2				2	4	00	00			
			34			16	5	30	1132			
									52	1132		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Commanding Company.

Received, *July 28th* 1863, of *S. A. Wade* *Capt* Assistant Quartermaster,
12 cords, *185* feet, *546* inches of wood and
 of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 48

Paid the 17th day of June 18

Chick Hatch Facility
Co. 4th Regt. C.S.

From the 1st day of April 18

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay, \$ - \$ 50.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt. Abel - Beasley* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY— For myself For year's service Forage for horses	<i>1st Apr - 1862</i>	<i>31st May 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80.00</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>80.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. D. Thade a 2nd Lt. in 4th Regt*

and to the *1* day of *Apr* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. D. Thade a 2nd Lt. in 4th Regt* this *17* day of *June* 1862 the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *80.00*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *80.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

*Abel Beasley, 2nd Lieut. Co. H
4th Regt. Regt.*

Voucher No. 51

Paid the 1st day of March 1862

Mat. Brasley

of the 1st Lieut 4th Texas C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 28th day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 80.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80.00

The Confederate States of America.

To *the* *...*

DP.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__, the sum of _____ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ _____
 Forage \$ _____
 Amount \$ _____

(Good Duplicate)

W. B. Brady
Adj. Genl.

✓ *Beavers. M. D.*

Co. *C*, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57527062</i>	20
2	<i>7162</i>	21
3	<i>7263</i>	22
4	<i>7345</i>	23
5	<i>7417</i>	24
6	<i>7487</i>	25
7	<i>7544</i>	26
8	<i>7614</i>	27
9	<i>7675</i>	28
10	<i>7727</i>	29
11	<i>7776</i>	30
12	<i>7817</i>	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Wm. A. Peavers
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Near 18, 1862.

Where Port Sullivan Tex

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. A. Peavers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Wm. C. Brewer
Sergeant, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18, 1862.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. E. Wade

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent

+

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Name appears in column of names present

Book mark:

(42)

J. E. Wade

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J

4

Texas.

John J. Jones
1st, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 1862, 186*2*

Where

Robertson County, Texas, 186*2*

By whom

Wm. D. Townsend

Period

August to War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present, 186

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Blank mark:

(62)

John J. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

11
W. E. ...
Put, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finetti

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. L. ...
Port, Co., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 18*, 1862

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank marks

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

John A. ...
..., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*

Enlisted: *...*, 186*3*.

When

Where *July 15, 1861*

By whom *Robertson County, Texas*

Period *Capt Wm P. Townsend*

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 | 4 | **Texas.**

2nd Reg't Texas Infantry
Company, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863, 1862.

Where

Rebenton County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Johnson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. Wade

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Historia

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mo. D. Seavers
3 Compt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mo ch 18, 1862.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Summers

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

M. J. Beavers

Sgt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Robertson County Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Clapett*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On furlough from
Wounds received at Gettysburg
July 2. 1863*

Book mark:

J. J. Morris

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

M. D. Beavers
1 Co. Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Moct & Apr, 1864.
Dated Aug 5 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1864.

Where Quinnville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks On furlough from wound
Recd Pittsburg, Penn

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyright

(1864)

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Mr. J. Beavers

1 Corp, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4 June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 16, 1862.

Where Crossville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. W. P. Townsend.

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough in Ala from wound received at Shiloh, Tenn.

Blank mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. J. Gavers
1 Corps, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 16, 1862.

Where

Owensville, Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On Yundough in Ala
from wounds rec'd at Gettysburg
Pinn*

Book mark:

(643)

J. J. ...

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

M. D. Beavers

Corp. Co. 6. 4 Reg. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for to June 30, 1863.

dated July 17, 1863

Enlisted:

When 16 Mar, 1862.

Where Pat Sullivan Tex.

By whom Sgt. Davis

Period war

Attached to Hospital:

When, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time 1 May, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Wounded in right hand.

Book mark:

N. A. Benishman

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

M. D. Beavers
Priv. Co. C. 4-Regt. Tex
Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease July 2, 1863

Nature of injury or disease W.D.-R. fore-
arm with Hosp. Gangrene.

Furloughed 60 days Sept 5, 1863

Discharged , 1863

Residence Talladega, Ala.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 352

J. Bay

1871

Copyist

111
+
Beavers. I. B.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50526660	20
2	6764	21
3	6868	22
4	6964	23
5	7061	24
6	7161	25
7	7262	26
8	7344	27
9	7416	28
10	7486	29
11	4555	30
12	7624	31
13	7674	32
14	7762	33
15	3587	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

T. B. Beavers

Pvt

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Townsend*

Period *During the war*

First paid:

By whom *First payment*

At what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Robertson

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

4

Texas.

J. B. Beavers

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1861.

dated:

July 15, 1861.

at

Robertson County, Texas

in

whom Capt. W. P. Townsend

and

During the War

paid:

whom Maj. Kullback 2nd Regt. C.S.A.

on what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Beavers

(Confederate.)

B

- 4

Texas.

F. J. Stevens
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1 year & 40c, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Johnson

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm P. Johnson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

for service

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
4 Texas.

J. B. Beavers
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: When July 15, 1862.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm. P. Tammam

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Joseph M. Gosh Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Beavers

Copyist

(1862)

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

S. A. Beavers
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1867.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1867.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Stansand

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. L. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

T. B. Beaver
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. M. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27.

Mark mark:

J. Colton

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
4
Texas.

2nd Co. 4th Reg't Texas Infantry
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1862

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Wm. P. [unclear]

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded on 27th June 1862

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3

4

Texas.

F. J. Jewers
Private, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt Wm. P. Townsend

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Will

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on duty from wounds

Book mark:

F. J. Jewers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. B. Beavers

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Adair County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Tompkins

Period For the war

Cost paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Morris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. B. Beavers

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Carroll & Field, 1863.

Enlisted:

July 15, 1861.

Robertson County, Texas

by whom Capt Wm P. Towne

During War

paid:

by whom Capt Wade

Dec 31, 1862.

present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Beavers

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

B
John B. Brown
Regt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Johnson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. J. Wade

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Front side service
Nov 18. 1863

Check mark:

J. J. Wade

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. B. Beavers
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt W. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Beavers

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

T. B. Beavers
5 Sergt, Co C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

T. B. Beavers
Serjant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Moct 9th Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: Dated Aug 5. 1864

When _____

Where _____, 186

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Killed May 6. 1864
at the battle of the Wilderness

Rank mark: _____

J. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex.

T. B. [unclear]
Art. Co. 6 4 [unclear] Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1861
date 1 Nov. 1, 1862

Admitted: _____
When 15 July, 1861.
Where Harrison Co. Tex.
By whom Capt. Townsend
Period War

Admitted to Hospital: _____
When 12 Oct., 1861.
How employed Patient

Cost paid: _____
By whom Capt. Hill
At what time 1 Aug., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

T. B. [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

T.B. Beavers

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas Regiment, in the engagement at Coal Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded in left leg severely.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 11 *Volus*
G. W. *Willard*
Calko Co. 40000 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Severe flesh n. of thigh</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 29</i>	1861
Returned to duty		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186

Remarks: *Furlough 30 Days*
July 4

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 56.

C. T. Taylor

(635)

4717

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | 1862

T. B. Bennett
Capt, No. 6, 4 Light. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. Francois de Sales Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

July & Aug., 1862
dated Oct. 2, 1862

Admitted:

When 15 July, 1861

Where Registered to Tex

By whom Capt. Townsend

Period War

Admitted to Hospital:

When Oct. 13, 1861

How employed Patient

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. West

At what time 20 June, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *14* *Tex*

J. Pearies
Capt. Co. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>St. Francis de Sale</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 14</i>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Reinserted		, 186
Admitted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 60

A. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *4* | *Tex*

W. P. Powers
Pat. Co. 64 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital
Admitted

St Francis de Sale

Returned to duty

Nov 10, 186

Discharged

, 1862

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 88

R. P. Duncan

Copyist

1865

1780

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

J. B. ...
Regt., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List
of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated Not dated, 1864

Date and character of wound Killed
May 6, 64

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

N. N. Spelman
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 Texas

T. B. Beavers
Co. 6 4 Regt. Tex

Entered on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar 18, 1862
Hospital Tex Hoopst

Complaint

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 35

W. H. Taylor

Original

118
Beck, Jacob

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	515930015	20
2	3179	21
3	3278	22
4	3369	23
5	3448	24
6	3568	25
7	3660	26
8	3748	27
9	3829	28
10	3910	29
11	3987	30
12	4058	31
13	4122	32
14	4185	33
15	4246	34
16	46667889	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

James B. Bick
Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 1861.

Enlisted: When 7 Nov, 1861.

Where Levin's Co. Tex

By whom Jas P. Hunter

Period During the war

Last paid: By whom Mar Hunter

To what time 31 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. H. H. H.

B (Confederate.)
4
Texas.

Jacob Beck
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for 1861, 186 / .

Enlisted:
When 1 May, 186 / .

Where Times Co. Tex, 186 / .

By whom _____

Period During the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time 31 Oct, 186 / .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty daily
at QM Dept for several days
on extra duty at QM D
since 3 Dec 1861

Book mark: _____

J. D. Wade

(Confederate.)

13

4

Texas.

Jacob Beck

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1861.

Where Grimes Co. Tex

By whom J. T. Hunter

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time 1 Jan'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Jacob Beck
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Grimes Co. Tex

By whom Jas. T. Hunter

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time 1 March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: At Regt Q.M. Stes
on extra & daily duty.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

Copyright

73 (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Jacob Beck
Bt, Co. 14, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

of May

Where

1861.

By whom

Hunter

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

30 April

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached as Regimental
Quartermaster

Rank mark:

1st Lt
G. J. Smith

Copyist

H (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

Company
Co., Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1 May*, 1861.

Where *Spines, Tex*

By whom *J. Hunter*

Period *War*

Amount paid:

By whom *C. D. Wade*

At what time *1 July*, 1862.

Amount or about *Recruit*

Remarks: *On extra duty*
Duty.

Book mark:

172
1862

(Confederate.)

19

4

Texas.

James B. ...

, Co. H., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July

Where

Grimes, Tex

, 1861.

By whom

Det. Hunter

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. ...

To what time

1 Sept

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *on guard duty*

check mark:

J. B. ...

Copy to

B (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

Jacob Beer
Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Enlisted: When 7 May, 1867.

Where Gaines, 1867.

By whom D. J. Hunter

Period Nov

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Nov, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty

Check mark:

J. B. Lurch

13 (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

James Beck
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for James Beck, 1863.

Enlisted: When July, 1861.

Where Gaines, 1861.

By whom J. S. Hunter

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade.

To what time 1st Jan'y, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Constant daily duty

Check mark: *[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Jacob Beer

Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich & Del, 1863.

dated:

7 May, 1861.

Grimes Co

by whom J. G. Hunter
War

paid:

by whom Capt Wade

at what time 1 Feb, 1861.

present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty
in Regt Q M. Department
since Dec 1st

Book mark:

G. B. French

13 (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

Jacob Beck
Priv., Co. H 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1861.

Where Gaines

By whom J. G. Hunter

Period

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom 1 May, 186

To what time Present

Present or absent Present
Remarks: On extra duty in the Regt QM Dept since Dec 61.

Rank mark:

J. G. French

B (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Jacob Beck

Or, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: When 7 May, 1864.

Where Grimes, 1864.

By whom J. J. Hunter

Period for the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade, Adj. G. S. A.

To what time 31 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In hospital since 20th of Feb

Bank mark:

G. B. Sunch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Jacob Beck
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864
dated Aug 5, 1864

Enlisted: 7 May, 1864
When Grimes

Where Grimes
By whom J. P. Hunter

Period War

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent X

Remarks: On detached service as Government Wagon Master

Name appears in column of names present

Check mark:

A. B. D. March

Copy

(Confederate.)
B | 4 | Texas.

Jacob Beer
Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *7 May*, 1864.

Where *Grimes*, 1864.

By whom *J. T. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *J. A. Wade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *En detached duty as
sergeant major
since Jan'y/64*

Check mark:

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

John R. ...
..., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *7 May*, 1864.

Where *Grimes*

By whom *J. R. Hunter*
War

Amount paid:
by whom *J. D. Wade*
at what time *31 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service
as Government Sapper
Master.*

Blank mark:

[Signature]

B | (Confederate.)

Geo
Wm. C. Park
at Co. Co. - Capt. in Reg.

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Office of Pro. Mar. Gen'l of East Tenn., during
the month ending Dec. 31, 1864.

Dec. 29

Place of residence *Grimes Co. Tex.*, 1864.

Complexion *dark*; hair *dark*

Eyes *blue*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

Remarks: *Quitted the Rebels*
at Dec. 22, '64 Recd
pass to Jeffersonville

None

Number of roll:

30; sheet *H. A. Taylor*
(265) *Copied.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jacob Beck

Pvt Co H 4th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Nov, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service carpenter

TERM OF SERVICE:

Nov 1-30, 186

, 186

Remarks:

11 No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jacob Beck

Pvt. Co. H 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at _____
during month of Dec., 1863

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service carpenter

TERM OF SERVICE:

From _____

To _____

Dec 1-31, 1863
, 186

Remarks:

1 No.

417

Zimmerman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jacob Beck

Dvt. Co. H 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Dec, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service corp.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 1-31, 1863
to , 186

Remarks:

418

11 No.

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jacob Beck
Priv Co H 4 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of *Sept*, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Carpenter*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *9/1* To *9/30*, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2105
WATHEN
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jacob Beck

Svt. Co. A. 4 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
in the field

during month of Jan., 1864

whose order employed

nature of service Carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Jan. 1	.....	1864
JUN 31	.....	1864

Remarks:

1644

Roll No.

O'NEILL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jacob Beck
Pat Co H 4 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at _____

during month of *Oct*, 186*3*.

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service *Carpenter*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From _____, 186
To *10/31*, 186

Remarks:

237

Roll No.

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jacob Beck
Pat. Co. 74 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at _____

during month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

By whose order employed _____

Nature of service *Carpenter*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From _____

To _____

11/1 . 186
11/3 . 186

Remarks:

570

Roll No.

WATHEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jacob. Beck

Pvt. Co. H 4 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Aug., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Carpenter

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 to Aug. 31, 186

To , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

3135

~~GOLDMAN~~

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jacob Beck

Pvt Co H 4 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd qr....., 1864.

Date of issue AUG 27....., 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1052

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jacob Beck

Pvt Co H 4 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 qr

, 186 4

Date of issue

Sept 29

, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1652

Smith Copyist.

Beck, Joseph

Pvt.

Co. H, 4 Tex. Vols.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 166/38

Jul 15 . 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

119
Beckett, R. M.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44174852	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas

W. J. S. Keith
Talladega, Ala., Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled here at, 1865.

Where paroled at Talladega

Number of rolls

28

W. J. S. Keith

(6367)

Copyright

✓

120

Bedell. A. M

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57530737	20
2	0844	21
3	0738	22
4	1088	23
5	1167	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

4

A. M. Pedell,

Capt, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May June, 1862?

enlisted:

When

Nov Mch, 1862

Where

San Antonio Tex

By whom

A. L. P. Hughes.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

No Pay, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Put ahead sick
while on march from
Yorktown. Not since
heard from.

Bank mark:

W. H. ...

Copy

D

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

A. M. Daniels
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Left sick on march from
Yorktown, Va. not
since heard from.

Bank mark:

W. Har, Scott

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Wm. G. ...
..., Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *L. L. P. Hughes*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *No Pay*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick on March from
Yorktown May 12, 1862 not
since heard from*

Bank mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

13

4

Texas.

A. M. Padell

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt L. P. Hughes

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased. Sent ahead sick while on march from Yorktown Not since heard from

Bank mark:

G. E. Jones

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

4

Texas.

A. M. Dedell,

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where San Antonio.

By whom St. L. C. H.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted,
but a head sick while on
march from Yorktown
not since heard from.

Rank mark:

W. Has. Scott

Copyist.

Beecher Rodolph A

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053	1547	2
2		1652	11
3		1757	2
4		1857	2
5		1952	2
6		2043	2
7		2166	2
8		2282	2
9		2391	2
10		2492	2
11		2572	2
12		2685	2
13	4635	3089	2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R. A. Beecher

Pvt.

Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Yegins Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcheson

Period

4 m the war

Last paid:

By whom

Newer

At what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

R. A. Beecher
Capt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

19 July

, 1861.

Where

Grimes Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hushon

Period

For the war

Last paid:

Capt C. W. Hardy

By whom

Aug 31

, 1861.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

R. A. Beecher
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted: When 19 July, 1861.

Where 4th Texas

By whom J. N. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

Rudolph A. Beecher
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted: 19 July 1861

When 19 July 1861

Where G. James P. Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. J. Wade

By whom J. J. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

R. A. Beecher
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

Where Refugio Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Must paid: J. J. Wade

By whom Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark: _____
J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

B | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

R. A. Beecher
Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Springs Co. Tex

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was in the battle
June 27 1862 at
Gaines Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

R. A. Beecher

3 Co., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Springs, Co. 4

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

R. A. Beecher
5th Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.
When At Independence Co. Tex

Where By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: Aug 31, 1862.
By whom

To what time Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Appointed Sgt

11 Sept Missing
in the Boonville
gap battle Sept 7
62

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copies

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

R. A. Beecher

5 Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861

Where Anderson's Grimsby Tex

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Cost paid: J. D. Wade

By whom J. D. Wade

At what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. B. Nyett

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R. A. Beecher

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Garrison Co. Inf.

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks I was promoted to 1st Sgt. Feb. 5, 1863.

Rank mark:

R. A. Beecher

Copy

(Confederate.)

0

4

Texas.

R. A. Beecher
1st Sengb. Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mchs Apr., 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When July 19, 1863.

Where Andersonville, Ga.

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period French war

Last paid: _____

By whom J. A. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. A. Beecher

(143)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

R. A. Beecher

1 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson Springs, Co. Tex

By whom

J. W. Hutchinson

Period

thru the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wade

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | ^N Evans

R. A. Boregher[†]
Sergt. Co G 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

When taken

Sept 15, 186

Where taken

South Mountain

Remarks:

Number of roll:

128; page

(329b)

C. G. Maynard

Corrtd

122

Beeke James

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Burke James

✓
123
Bell. O. W.

Co. H, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50533078	28
2	3181	28
3	3280	28
4	3371	28
5	3450	28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

3-136

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of Private

C. W. Beech

Capt. Porter Co. 1st

4th Regt of Iowa

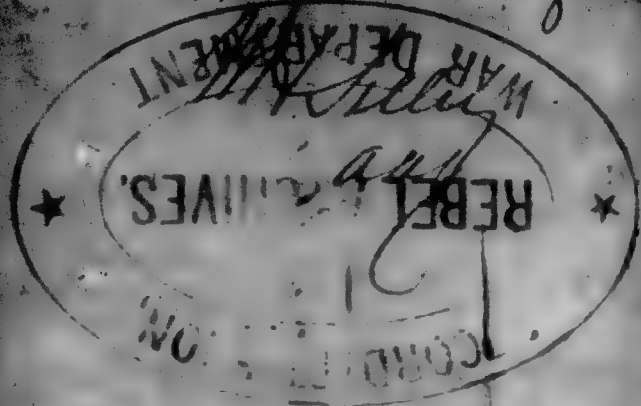
Approved
By Command of
J. B. Hood
Major and Comdr
Ad. Staff Tex Regt

Approved
W. D. Tomason
Major Comdr

Approved
Wm. B. Bagley
Adj. Gen.

Approved
By Command
J. B. Hood

Major and Comdr



Received (A. & L. G. Office, Aug 2

1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

O. H. Bell a private, of Captain P. Porter's Company, (H) of the Fourth Regiment of Confederate States Texas Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. Porter, of the 4th Regiment of Texas Co. at Huntsville Texas on the Seventh day of May 1861, to serve during the war he was born in Greenelee in the State of Alabama, is twenty three years of age, five feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (See consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp DATE: July 7th 1862 P. Porter Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said O. H. Bell of Captain P. Porter's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea Now Chronic Dysentery. He will not be fit for duty for 30 days if seen. I therefore recommend his discharge by hospital or hospital. A. H. Scott Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 27th day of June 1862, at Camp near Richmond. Approved E. H. Road, Surgeon. W. P. Thomas Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State— (DUPLICATES)

No 1456

Paid July 29. 1862.

Mr Old Bill.

Co. No. 4 Texas.

July 1. 62

28 July / 62

60.26.

No. 4 TEXAS

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Orestime W. Bell
a Private of Captain James T. Hunter Company (E) of the
Fourth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, born in Green Co
in the State of Alabama, aged Twenty years, five feet, ten
inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by
Benjamin Carpenter was enlisted by James T. Hunter
at Huntsville, Texas on the 7th day of May 1862,
to serve four years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeons
certificate of disability.

The said O. W. Bell was last paid by Capt. J. D. Wade
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him ten dollars, twenty cents, also fifty dollars Bonus
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Camp, this 28 day of July 1862.

James T. Hunter Capt.
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>28</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>2</u> being <u>as</u> months and <u>28</u> days, at <u>100</u> Dollars per month,	10	26
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,	50	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____		
Balance paid,	60	26

RECEIVED of Capt. John S. Sisson C. S. Army, this 27
day of July 1862 Sixty Dollars and Twenty
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

O. W. Bell

WITNESS:

R (Confederate.) | **4** | **Texas.**

William H. ...
Pike, Co. *H* 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Camp ...*, 186 /.

Enlisted:
When *7 Nov* 186 /.

Where *Wichita Co. Tex*

By whom *Jas. P. Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Sam. ...*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186 /.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:
414
...

13 (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

C. M. Bell
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:
When 7 May, 1861.

Where Waller Co. Tex.

By whom _____
Period during the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade
To what time 31 Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: On extra duty to
at Camp Dept from 10 to 22
Dec 1861

Book mark:
[Signature]
Copyist.

75 (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1861.

Where *Walker Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. S. Hunter*

Period *During the war*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Wade*

To what time *1 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(62)

Copy.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

C. W. Bell

Private, Co. H., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 7 May, 1862.

Where Walker Co. Tex

By whom Jas. T. Hunter

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade
at what time 1 Mich, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. T. Hunter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

4

Texas.

C. H. ...

..., Co. *...*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May, June, 186*2*.

dated:

7 May, 186*2*.

where

Hunter

at

by

J. D. ...

when

30 April, 186*2*.

at what time

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond

since May 1, 1862

Book mark:

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex.

S. W. Bell

Regt. Co. H. 4 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Dysentery, ac.
 Admitted ----- May 10, 1862.
 Returned to duty -----, 186 .
 Discharged -----, 186 .
 Discharged -----, 186 .
 Discharged -----, 186 .
 Discharged -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 56

oatzen
Copied.

✓ 124
Bennett, Walter. A

Co. F, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50530426	29
2	0508	31
3	0586	32
4	0660	33
5	0726	34
6	0845	35
7	0939	36
8	1026	37
9	1111	38
10	1186	39
11	1304	40
12	1328	41
13	1385	42
14	1440	43
15	1486	44
16	4422, 1490	45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Call Cunningham Co. Dept

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. A. Bennett
Corp, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

11th July, 186*1*.

Where

Camp Clark Texas.

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Hunter A. Q. M. C. S. A.

To what time

1st Sept, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bayliss

Copyist.

P (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

W. A. Bennett,
1st cpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above;
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *11th July*, 186*1*.
Where *Camp Clark, Texas.*
By whom *Capt Cunningham.*
Period *During the war.*
Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. S. Hader, 2. M.*
To what time *1st Nov*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. R. DeWitt
Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
| 4 | Texas.

Master A. Bennett,
1 cpl, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James Seby, 1862

Enlisted:

When 11 July, 1862

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. S. Wade, A. Q. M.

To what time 1 Jan'y, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Keas, Secy
Copyist.

P (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Waller A. Bennett
1 Cpl, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1862

Where

Camp Clark Tex.

By whom

Capt. Cunningham

Period

During the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. A. Hades 2m.

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

W. H. Scott

Copyist

P (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

Walter A Bennett,
Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *11 July*, 1862.

Where *Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *30 April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Promoted from 1st
Corpl to 5th Sgt May 1st
1862.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copies

(Confederate.)
4 Texas.

Walter A. Bennett
Capt, Co. 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1861
Where Camp Clark, Tex.
By whom Capt. Cunningham
Period During the war.
Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. S. Wade, A. Q. M.
To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Resigned 5 Sept.
Aug 1, 1862. Sick
at Hospital in Rich-
mond since Aug 8, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Karscott

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. Bennett
Co. *1st*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Eight & a half*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Camp Clark Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Cunningham*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut 25th*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Walker, W. Bennett

Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due @ \$19.50

Book mark:

G E Jones

(Confederate.)

9 | 4 **Texas.**

W. A. Bennett,
Capt, Co F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark

By whom Capt C.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick in hosp'l
at Richmond since
Jan'y 11. 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Walter A. Bennett

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark Tex

By whom Capt Cunningham

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clagett

To what time Feb'y 28; 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave
long since 15th March /63

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Walter A Bennett

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Camp Clark, Texas

By whom

Capt Cunningham

Period

During the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Clagitt

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick furlough
since March 7 1863

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

W A Bennett
Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where July 11, 1861.

By whom Camp Clark
Capt C

Period For three years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clagett

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

(643)

G E Jones

Copyright

P (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

H. A. Bennett,
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1864.

Enlisted: _____

When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark, 1864.

By whom Capt C.

Period For 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Blagett.

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent without leave.

Book mark: _____

(642)

W. H. ...

Copyright

D (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

Must. Bennett
Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 11, 1864.

Where Camp Clark Tex.

By whom Capt Cunningham.

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Blaggett.

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without
leave at Tyler Tex.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

B (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

W. A. Bennett
Private; Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Clark Tex.*

By whom *Capt Cunningham*.

Period *During the war*.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Absent without
leave at Tyler Tex*

Book mark:

(662)

W. Kear Scott
Copyist.

Confederate.

10 of Texas,

Walter H. ...

...

Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by ..., surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 15, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 15, 1865.

Number of rolls

127

(68bb)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 Vir

W. A. Bennett
Capt. 4 Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Jan 5, 1863.

Transferred to Tex Hsp

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 11.

(685) J. P. Johnson
5047 *Copied.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

131 4

117 13 10

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the
Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

at

Disease

Date June 5 to 16 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page

(605)

1863

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 4 Tex.

W. A. Bennett
Pvt. Co F. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid June 30, 1863.

By whom W. C. Butler

Amount - 844

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 53

B. V. Brown

Bennett, W. A.

Feb 2nd

The undersigned do hereby

1862

of the County of ... State of ...

do hereby certify that the above account is correct
and just and true to the best of my knowledge
and belief and that the same is true and correct
as the same appears by the said Report of the

I have signed this account and it is correct
and just and true to the best of my knowledge
and belief and that the same is true and correct
as the same appears by the said Report of the

B. F. Carter
St. Alb. County Treasurer

Dec 10 62 R. E. of the ...
in full of above account

W. D. ...

1696



Paid Sept 8th 1862

Walter A Bennett
F 4th Texas

From July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay	22
c	<u>23</u>
	47
	<u>10 00</u>
	36 40

173
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Walter A. Bennett*

C. S. Army.

Co. 4, Texas

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1 1862 to *Aug. 31* 1862

being

2

months,

days, at

\$11 per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>\$36</i>	<i>40</i>

" Clothing

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Walter A. Bennett

Descriptive Roll.

Wm. A. Bennett
May 4

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

8th

day of

Sept

1862

from

Maj John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty Six

36 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. A. Bennett

125
Beavers J. B.

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beavers J. B.

Burton, W. H.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burton, W. H. P

127

Bible. Noah

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529174	20
2	4277	21
3	4382	22
4	4488	23
5	4590	24
6	4681	25
7	4782	26
8	4879	27
9	4963	28
10	530044	29
11	0115	30
12	0182	31
13	0244	32
14	0295	33
15	0341	34
16	0388	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Noah Bible

Part } Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Noah Bible

Part, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt C W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick in hospital
at Richmond since
Oct 18/61

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

B (Confederate.) **4** **Texas.**

Noah Bible

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J D Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Joined from Absent sick Nov 5/61

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Noah Bible
Pot, Co. E

Appears on _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid: _____

By whom J. S. Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Back mark: _____

(662) J. Williams

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Noah Bible
Put , Co. 2, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 186 2

Enlisted: When

July 13 , 186 1

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Capt J D Wade

To what time Feb 28 , 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Milliam

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Noah Bible

Pratt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the war

Last paid: Made

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Richmond wounded since June 27

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Noah Bible

Part, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Richmond

wounded June 27
Descriptive list furnished

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Noah Bible

Part, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Richmond

Wounded June 27/62

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Noah Biele

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt. E. D. Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Richmond wounded June 27
Gain's Farm

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Noah Bible

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded June 27

Gaines Farm, Furloughed

Sept 15 for 30 days. Furlough extended.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Noah Bible

Capt, Co. E, 4. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E O Ryan

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded June 27, 62 At Laines Farm.

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Williams

Copies.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Noah Bible

Priv , Co. E , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13 , 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Gaine's Farm June 27/62

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Noah Biele

Out, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1864

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt. Ryan

Period

for the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Trade

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Sam's
Farm June 27. Furlough
ed to Texas May the 5
for 90 days

Book mark:

J. P. Williams

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Noah Bible
Pat, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent on furlough
Since May 8/63 Disabled
and gone to Texas

Bank mark:

(642)

J. J. Millman

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Noah Bible

Capt. E., Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

In the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

June 22, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Disabled & Sur-
rounded to Prison May
8/63

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Noah Bible
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1864.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without
leave since Aug 8, 63

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

N. Bibbs

Mil. Co. E. 4-Regt. Tex.

Brigade Robison

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hoopl.

Date of injury or disease June 9, 1862

Nature of injury or disease G. S. W. in
left leg.

Furloughed 60 days June 6, 1863

Discharged , 186

Residence Waco, Texas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 350

T. Cary

(622)

Copyist.

157

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 111

at this
place, it is right.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 27, 1863.

Transferred to Texas Hosp.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 17.

(635)

John Johnson

5047

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

A. Sibley
Col. & 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Mar. 26, 1863

Hospital Tex Hos

Complaint _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 39

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *4* *Texas*

Noah Bible
Co. E. 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>G.W. in Hand Knee & Head</i>
Admitted	<i>June 29, 1862</i>
Returned to duty	....., 186 ..
Deserted	....., 186 ..
Discharged	....., 186 ..
Furloughed	<i>Oct 17</i> 1862.
Died	....., 186 ..
Remarks:	<i>For 60 days.</i>

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page *8*

A. J. Senter

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

Moah Bible

Pyta, Co. E., 4 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, of the 4th Texas
Regiment, in the engagement at Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated., 186

Remarks: Wounded in both legs, arm
and head.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

No. 715

Paid 3 Sept. 1862

To Bible

Pris.

E. H. Dwyer

From July 1862 to Sept 1862

Pay	22
c	<u>25</u>
	27

2121-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Noah Bible

C. O. H. Lee

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1862 to

Aug 31

1862

being

2

months,

days, at

7 1/2

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

05

Clothing

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

47

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

Bible's

Descriptive Roll.

W. H. ...

May 22

RECEIVED,

Richmond,

this 3

day of

Sept.

1862

from

Maj. Geo. Amble

Forty seven

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

47 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

Abraham Brewer

[Signed Duplicates]

Noah Bible
Master

128

Bible. Philip C

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57529176	20
2	9781	21
3	9384	22
4	9489	23
5	9591	24
6	9682	25
7	9851	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Phil C. Bible

Priv. } Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Philip C Bible
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Williams

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Philip C. Bible

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

Capt. E. D. Ryan

Period

For the Month

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copied.

(1861)

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Phil C. Bible

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid: J D Wade

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Phil C Bible

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period for the war

Last paid: Capt J D Wade

By whom

To what time Feb 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate)

B

4

Texas.

C. B. Bruce
Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Traco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the month

Last paid:

By whom Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Shot in chest & killed
since ...

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

P. C. Bible

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E. D. Ryan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. D. Wade

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Manassas
Aug 31

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

124
Bigley, Samuel

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57526163	20
2	6258	21
3	6352	22
4	6431	23
5	6506	24
6	6581	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Sam Bigley
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss

By whom Lieut. Masterson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(62)

W. H. Bazaar

Copyist.

B (Confederate.) | 4 | Texas.

S. B. Bigley
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Apr 21, 1863.

When Apr 21, 1863.

Where Hatchey, Miss

By whom Gr. Masterson

Period For the war

Last paid: I. D. Wade

By whom I. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

S. B. Bigley
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1863.

Where Natches, Miss

By whom Lt. Masterson

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without
leave since November
1st / 63.

Bank mark: _____

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. B. Bigley

Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 20, 1863.

Where Natchez, Miss.

By whom Lt. Masterson

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov. 13, 1863 at Natchez, Miss.

Bank mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. B. Bigley

Pr, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 20*, 1863.

Where *Katchez, Miss*

By whom *J. W. Masterson*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Without leave since
Apr 15, /63. at Katchez,
Miss.*

Book mark:

A. B. Linn

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. B. Bigley
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted: When

Apr. 20

1863.

Where Natchez, Mi

By whom Lt. Masterson

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave since Nov. 13/63.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(642)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | _____ | _____

W. B. Rogers
Patient in Hospital

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted _____ July 19, 1863.

Disposition _____

Date _____ July 20, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 244

all S. L. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H

Texas

S. B. Bigley

Priv. Co. B. 4th Regt. Tex.

Brigade Robertsons

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hoopl.

Date of injury or disease July 2, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease V.S.-R.
forearm. (m)

Furloughed 40 days Aug. 28, 1863.

Discharged _____, 186

Residence Selma, Ala.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 352

T. Bay
1871

(622)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas

A. A. Wiley
Co. G, 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date Aug. 18, 1863

Remarks: Trans. to Texas
Hosp.

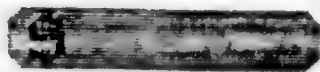
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 61, page 143

(635)

4719

W. A. R. J. Co.
Corryist.

1184



Paid August 31, 1863

H. B. Bigby

Private

Co B 4 Reg. Texas Vol

From July 1863 to Aug 31 1863

Pay 22

W. H.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

S. B. Bigby

Co. D 4th Texas - Infy

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1863 to

Aug 31st

1863

being

2

months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

Furloughed

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Furlough

Bigby

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

RECEIVED,

Richmond this *31*

day of

Aug

1863

from

John Ambler
Twenty-two

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

~~100~~ Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

S. B. Bigby

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Regt.

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

~~100~~ Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Guisway
capt 70th Tex

130
Bigley S B

Co. B, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bigley Samuel

Billingsley, J. C.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529160	20
2	9264	21
3	9360	22
4	9472	23
5	9575	24
6	9667	25
7	9766	26
8	9863	27
9	9947	28
10	530077	29
11	0008	30
12	0165	31
13	523358	32
14	3405	33
15	3404	34
16	3448	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. L. Billingsley

3 Lt.

Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt. E. D. Ryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Billingsley
2 Lt, Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt C. D. Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid

By whom

Capt C. W. Hardy ^{CSA.} Agm

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. C. Billingsley
2 Lt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J D Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. C. Williams

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

J. C. Billingsley
2 Lt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb

Enlisted: _____, 186 2.
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____, 186 .

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: _____, 186 .

* Recapitulation sheet
Book 2 Lt. absent unit

Book mark:
J. C. Williams

B

(Confederate.)
4

Texas.

J. C. Billingsley
2 Lt, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mch + Apr

Enlisted:
When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

(662)

J. M. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Billingsley

2 Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(643)

Copyist

B | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. C. Billingsley
Lt, Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When _____, 1862

Where _____, 1862

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent ^x Not stated

Remarks Promoted 1 Lt from
2 Lt July 15/62

Signs Roll as Com'dy the _____
Book mark: _____

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Billingsley
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

* Not stated

Remarks

Promoted Capt
from 1 Lieut Oct 22
Wounded

Signs Roll as Com d g the Co.
From Record of events

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

R

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. L. Billingsly
Capt., Co. _____, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 1862.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Signs Roll as Com'dg Officer
Bank mark:

J. M. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Billingsley
Capt, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 13*, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

J. C. Williams

(64)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. C. Billingsley
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyin.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. C. Billingsley
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 | 4 | Texas.

J. L. Killingsley
2nd Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Oct 14, 1864.
Regt. Oct 14, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 13, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 28, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected
July 25, 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Rescinded May 10, 1862.

Name of successor W. J. Killingsley

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson
Copper

(Confederate)

B. | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Killingsley
2nd Lt., Co. C., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated Feb. 27 1862
Private Feb. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}		, 186
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,			, 186
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	<u>Private</u>	
Date and cause of vacancy,		<u>Private</u>	<u>May 10, 1862.</u>
Name of successor		<u>W. G. Killingsworth</u>	

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Jackson
Approved

(Confederate.)

W. | 4 | Texas.

J. L. Pillsbury
Dr. C., Co. C., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated W. Va. 4th Reg. Inf.
Regt. Oct. 19, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether } Private
by appointment, election } July 4, 1862.
or promotion, } _____

Date and cause } Drill Oct. 1862.
of vacancy, } _____

Name of successor A. G. Pillsbury

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Jackson
Clerk

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Killingsley
Capt., Co. E., 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Gregg's
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia. Organized Sep-
tember, 1861; mustered into Confederate service
July, 1861, for the war.

Roster dated ~~Nov 2, 1861~~
Bayle Oct. 24, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Enroll*
or promotion, } *Oct.* , 1862 .

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Mustered Sept. 20* , 1862 .

Name of successor *A. G. Killingsley*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Bullinsley
2^d Lt. Co. E. 4th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 30, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Pro. 1st July

15. Captain Oct. 22, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 4

(225)

J. C. Bullinsley

1861

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Billingsly
2 Lt. Co. E. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 13, 1861.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } July 29, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } E.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Pro. July 30, 1861.

Name of successor A. G. Killingsworth, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. S. Preston

(258)

5718
A

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4

Texas.

J. C. Billingsly
Capt. Co. E. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Pro. Oct. 22, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Ald. Sept. 20, 1863.

Name of successor. J. C. Killingsworth

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 531

Geo. S. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Texas

J. C. Billingsley
Co. 4 1st Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

April 2

, 1863.

Hospital

G. I. Cos. No. 10

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 111

A. T. Taylor

(635)

1776

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4

Texas.

J. C. Billingsly
1st Co. E. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}	.....	, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		.....	, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	Pro.	.....
Date and cause of vacancy,		July 15, 1862.	, 186 .
Name of successor	J. C. Killingsworth		

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. S. Preston

(224)

576

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Billingsly
2 Lt. Co. E. 4 Regt. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Pro. July 15, 1862 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } Pro. , 186 .

Name of successor J. C. Killingsworth

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 76, page 530

Geo. A. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex.

J. C. Billingsley
Capt. Co. E, 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date April 9, 1863.

Transferred to Gen. Hsp. No. 10

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 235

(635) J. O. Johnson _____
5047 Copyist.

Billingsley, J. C.

2nd Lt.

Co. F, 4 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 6/9

Jan 8 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

London 24th 1668
Paid May 15th 1668
To Mr. Bullingley
Co. of the New Regt

London 25th 1668

London 25th 1668
1668

The Confederate States, to 2nd Lieut A. C. Billingsley Co. E. 4th Regiment Texas Vols Dr

On What account	Commencement & Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cents	Dolls	Cents
Pay for myself	Feb 28 th / 62	Apr 30 th / 62	two	—	80.	00	160.	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not rec^d pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt C. W. Hardy Asst Qtr Master to the 28th day of February 1862. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. D. Wade Asst Qtr Master this 18th day of May 1862, the sum of one hundred and sixty Dollars

A. C. Billingsley 2nd Lieut
Co. E. 4th Regt Texas Vols

(p/160)

VOUCHER No. 49

Paid the 3rd day of March 1863

W. Billingsley Capt.
Co 4th Texas C. S.

From the 31st day of July 1863

To the 28th day of July 1863

Pay. - - - \$ 130.00

Forage - - -

Amount. \$ 130.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY— For myself, For year's service, . Forage for horses, .									
							\$ /		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18 , the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - \$
 Forage, - - - - \$
 Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

\$ Dollars

Voucher # 140.

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3rd Quarter 1863.

Captain J. C. Billingsby,
Co. '8', 4th Term Regt.

Issued Sept. 14, 1863.

Y^t Cunniffham
May 22nd 74

FORM NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

10. 1/2 Do. Shoes
5 " " Do. Pants
1 " " Do. Suspenders
9 " " Do. Skirts

Approved by order
of the Adjutant
General
J. G. Robertson
in witness
whereof

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the

following circumstances:

Articles now out in the
Service

Major W. K. ...

J. C. Billingsley
Capt. Comd. Co. E
4th Texas Regt.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles

J. T. ... Commanding.

Received at ... the ... day of ... 1863, of ...

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

for (10) ... (7) ...

for ... (9) Skirts

J. C. Billingsley
Capt. Comd. Co. E
4th Texas Regt.

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Quel Requisition
for
Capt E O Ryan
March 1882

No 29 Voucher to Abstract of
Voucher No 5

as per voucher 1

27th 66

Reed at Wodeneksburg during the month
of March 1862 of Capt D Wade 4 $\frac{4}{10}$ Cord of wood.

J. B. Pillsbury
Scent Comdg C. C.

Wm. W. W. W.

C. C.

W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

W. W. W. W.

Requisition for Straw for

187

No. 36.

Company, *1st*
for the month of *March*

Regiment of *1st*

1862

commanded by

Capt. Ryan

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR.	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Commanding Company.

Received at *...* the month of *March* 1862 of *...* *...* pounds of straw, in full of the above requisition.

1862

Wade H. ...
C. J. Helling...

Commanding Company.

Shaw Resurrection

Co. Co

Germany

In 36 Volumes Co-

Abstracts of

Books No. 5-

Receipt No. 36

Paid the 1st day of January 1862

A. C. Billingsley

2nd Lieut 4th Regt. Tennessee Co. S.

From the 1st day of November 1861

To the 31 day of December 1861

Pay.....\$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut J. C. Billingsley

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
For Myself.....	Oct 31	Dec 31st 1861	2		80		160		Commission as captain July 13 th 1861
For your service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 160		J. C. Billingsley 2 nd Lieut.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charges for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. G. H. [unclear] and to the 31st day of Oct 1861

Banknote of 2nd [unclear]
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. A. Wade a 2nd [unclear] this 14th day of January 1862, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.
 Pay.....\$ 160
 Forage.....
 Amount \$ 160

Signed Duplicate

J. C. Billingsley 2nd Lieut.
 G. H. [unclear]

Voucher No. 67

Paid the 19th day of July 1872

Leitch & Bellinphy
C. B. & Co. C. S.

From the 31st day of May 1872

To the 30th day of June 1872

Pay, - - \$ 80

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut. J. C. Billingsley*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>31st of May</i>	<i>30th June</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80.</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>80.</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. D. Brade A. G. M.*

and to the *31* day of *May* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. D. Brade* this *19th* day of *July* 18*62*, the sum of *Eighty* ⁰⁰ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *80.00*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *80.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. C. Billingsley 2nd
Lieut. Col. 2nd Reg. Ky. Inf.

100

Paid the 17th day of June 1862

to Wm. Bellinger

2nd Street La. U.S.

From the 31st day of April 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay, - - - \$80.00

Balance, -

Amount, \$80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. Joseph C. Hellingolay, 4th Regt. Tex. Inf. D.C.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.			PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	30 th day of April	31 st day of May	1	80	—	80	00	
For myself								
For								
Forage for								
						80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is a correct and full account charged for: that I have not received pay for any part of the time the horses were actually kept in service and were not held in the staff appointment; that I actually and legally hold the appointment for the number of years stated in the charge for every year of my service.

I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that I have not been in arrears for the whole of the time charged for my service in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged for; and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was on the 30th day of April 1862.

and that the last payment I received was on the 30th day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. C. Hellingolay this 7th day of June 1862, the sum of 80 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay 80 00
 For 80 00
 Amount 80 00

Joseph C. Hellingolay
 Capt. 4th Regt. Tex. Inf. D.C.
 50 Dollars

Voucher No. 315

Paid the 14. day of Oct. 1861

2nd Lt. J. B. Billingsley

Ct. C. 4th Texas Vols.

From the 1. day of Sept 1861

To the 1. day of Oct. 1861

Pay.....\$ 50.

Forage.....

Amount ...\$ 80.

H

The Confederate States of America,

To 2^d Lieut J. H. Billingsley Co E 4th Regt Dr. Vol.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1 st Sept 61	1 st Oct 61	1	—	80	00	80	00	✓
For Myself.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							80	00	✓

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C. M. Hardy

A. D. M. C. Sgt and to the 1st day of September 1861. C.S. +

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt B. R. ... C.S. +
 this 14 day of October 1861, the sum of Eighty dollars
 \$80 00 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$
 Forage.....
 Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Billingsley 2^d Lieut
 Co E 4th Regt Dr. Vol.

Voucher No 3-

[Faint, illegible handwriting in the upper section of the document]

[Faint, illegible handwriting in the lower section of the document]

Application for Strain for Co E 4th Regt for the month of March 1863

(376) Three Hundred and Seventy Six Pounds

My witness that the above return is correct and just and that strain has
been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. V. Bellinger
Capt Comd'g Co

Recd at Camp 4th Regt March 31st 1863 of A. M. Wade Capt & Co
(376) pounds of Strain in full of the above requisition

J. V. Bellinger
Capt Comd'g Co

[No. 29.]

No. 24 Abst. F. 1st Qr. 1863

Capt J. C. Billingsley's Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For February 1863

[No 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Capt H. S. Schuyler* Company, *4th* Regiment of *Y. I. C.*
 commanded by *Capt S. C. Key* for the month of *Febry* 1863

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly Allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	1					3	3	00	00			
		3				2	6	00	00			
			38			1/6	0	14	00			
								42	00			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received *Febry 28th* 1863. of *J. A. Wade Capt* *Assistant Quartermaster,*
(15) cords, *100/42* feet, *1122* inches of wood and
 of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Commanding Company.

Commanding Company.

[No. 29.]

No. 10 Abst. F. 1 ^{or} Qr. 1863

Co
Capt Bullingsleys Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For January 1863

[No. 40.]

No.

35

Abstract K

187
Gr. 1563

Capt J G Billingsley

C

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4 Bull Yubs -
 4 " " Poles
 1 Common Tent & Poles
 1 Ave
 2 Ave Scabbards
 1 Skullit & Lid
 1 Pat
 31 Pr Paubs - at \$8.00
 2 " " at 10.00
 22 Pr Hooks at 45-
 7 " " at 1.00
 1 Overcoat at 18.00
 1 Blanket at 3.50

8 Pr Drawers at \$1.00
 6 " " at 1.25-
 3 Shirts - at 2.50
 6 " " at 1.00
 5 Pr Shoes at 6.00
 14 " " at 5.00
 1 " " at 8.00
 3 " " at 4.50

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt J. D. Mann Agent
 will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
 J. D. Mann
 Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp 4 Ariz on the 31st of March 1863. of J. D. Mann Capt & Assistant Quartermaster.
 4 Yubs - 4 Yubs Poles 1 Ave 2 Ave Scabbards 1 Skullit & Lid, 1 Pat 33 Pr Paubs -
 29 Pr Hooks, 1 Overcoat, 1 Blanket 14 Pr Drawers 9 Shirts - 23 Pr Shoes
 in full of the above Requisition.

J. D. Mann
 Capt. Condit & Co

4th Dec. 186

[No. 40.]

No. 5- Abstract K Cr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 Names

4 Tax Inv

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Co. C

<i>12</i>	<i>Dr Shoes</i>	<i>at \$6.00</i>	<i>5th Shirts</i>	<i>at \$1.50</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>at 4.80</i>	<i>7 "</i>	<i>at 2.25</i>
<i>44</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>at 1.50</i>	<i>6 Dr Pants</i>	<i>at 1.50</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Dr Drawers</i>	<i>at 1.20</i>	<i>21 "</i>	<i>at 1.00</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>Dr Socks</i>	<i>at 1.00</i>		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

J. P. Wade Capt & adju

J. C. Bellamy
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. T. Lane Maj Commanding

Received at *Camp* on *30th June 1863* of *J. P. Wade Capt* and *Assistant Quartermaster*

for 12 Dr Shoes - 9 Dr Drawers - 1 Dr Sock
12 Shirts - and 21 Dr Pants

in full of the above Requisition.

J. C. Bellamy
Capt Comd of Co

474
Voucher No. 546

Paid the 20 day of Sept. 1861

2nd Lt. J. C. Billingsley

Low Mass Cavalry C. S.
Texas Vol.

From the 13 day of July 1861

To the 31st day of Aug. 1861

Pay.....\$ 130 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

Forage.....

Amount \$ 130 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀

474 474

1/2

The Confederate States of America,

To ^{Dr.} *2nd Lieut J. C. Billingsley* *Sons Stew Guard* *Texas Val*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY— For Myself.....	July 13/61	Aug 31/61	1	19	80		130	66	<i>Received Appointment</i> <i>July 13/61</i> <i>J. C. Billingsley 2nd Lieut</i> <i>Sons Stew Guard Texas Val</i>
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							\$ 130	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

and to the _____ day of _____ 18____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt G W Harday A 2nd Lt C S A*
 this *20th* day of *September* 18*61*, the sum of *One hundred & thirty*
66 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.
 Paid *to* *\$ 130.66*
 Forage.....
 Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicate.)
J. C. Billingsley 2nd Lieut
Sons Stew Guard Texas Val

132

Billingsley, S. J.

Co. E, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529172	20
2	9278	21
3	9387	22
4	9487	23
5	9589	24
6	9680	25
7	9781	26
8	9847	27
9	9962	28
10	431042	29
11	0114	30
12	0180	31
13	0242	32
14	0208	33
15	0330	34
16	0386	35
17	44368354	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. J. Billingsley

Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

enrolled:

July 13, 1861.

When

Waco, Tex

Where

By whom

Capt E D Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. J. Billingsley
Priv., Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 13, 1861.

Waco, Tex

Capt E. O. Ryan

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt C. W. Sturdy

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. J. Billingsley
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 12, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E. D. Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

S. J. Billingsley
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ed Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

(542)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

S. J. Billingeley
Put E, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period for the war

Last paid: Capt J D Wade

By whom Capt J D Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

S. J. Billingsley *
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt. Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Col. of names
present as S. J. Billingsley

Book mark:
J. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. J. Billingsley
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Williams

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. J. Billingsley
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

3

4

Texas.

Williamson
Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 186*2*

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt E D Ryan*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

**Name appears in col. of names
present as J. J. Billingsley*

Book mark:

J. J. Williamson

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. J. Billingsley
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Feb 3/62 for 60 days. Description list furnished

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. J. Billingsley^x

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Capt E. S. Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wallace

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

^x Name appears in Col of names present as S. J. Billingsley

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

B | 4 | Texas.

(Confederate.)

S. J. Billingsley
Capt, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

E. J. Billingsley
Private, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 1864.

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt Ryan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid: *Capt Trade*

By whom *Capt Trade*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. J. Billingsly

Priv

, Co. E., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Feb 29

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Williams

(042)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

S. Billingsley
Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1864.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

S. J. Billingsly
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1864.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

4

TEX

Saml J Billingsley

VT CO E FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr 1864.

Date of issue Dec 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
4th

Tex.

S. J. Billingsley

Bvt., Co. E, 4th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 3, 1864.

Signature S. J. Billingsley

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

133
Black, H. F.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50534768

2 4861

3 4949

4 5032

5 5114

6 5193

7 5266

8 5335

9 5399

10 5448

11 5577

12 4438.5340

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein ?

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK:

See also Henry F. Black
13 Tex. Notes

H. F.
Co. I.
Ser. Mgt.

Subject: Report Maj. Gen. Smith

Number of record: SO #44/13

Dept. & Army - No. Va. - Lee

Date: Feb. 13, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

P

4

Texas.

H. F. Black

Capt, Col, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since June 24. Pay due from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

H. A. Kosby

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A. F. Black

Pvt, Co L, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. A. M. Hinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Wade A. M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent wounded
at Manassas Aug 30
62

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Cassier

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

H. F. Black

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 9, 1862.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. D. Hodges

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wounded at Mansfield

Aug 30/62

Book mark:

W. A. Kelsey

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

H. F. Black
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 9, 1862.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed 3 days
from Dec 10, 1862

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

W. H. Black

Priv., Co. D,

4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Feb. 27/62

Apr 9, 1862.

Jan. 7, 1862.

Navarro Co Tex

Cap. C. M. Tankler

During the war

Oct 31,

1862

Book mark:

W. A. Koxley

(Confederate.)

B.

4

Texas.

H. H. Black

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 9, 1862.

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb. 27/63

Book mark:

H. H. Hoxley

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

N. F. Black

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 9, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Clagett

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since
Feb. 29, 1863

Book mark:

H. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

H. F. Black

Part. , Co. I , 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 9 , 1862.

Where Navarro County, Texas

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Lagett

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick since Feb. 27/63.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

H. F. Black

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 9, 1862.

Where Navarro County, Texas.

By whom Capt. C. M. Pinkler

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Claygett

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave since 18th July /63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

H. F. Black

Part., Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 9*, 1862.

Where *Navarro County, Tex. etc.*

By whom *Capt. G. M. Winkler*

Period *During the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Blayzeth*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since July 18th '63*

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarche

(Confederate.)

D

4

Texas.

H. F. Black

Put, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 9, 1862

Where Crisane Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kimbler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Claggett

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave since July 18/63

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

H. F. Black

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 9, 1862.

Where Concepcion Navarro Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. C. M. Winkler

Period during the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Blaggett

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since 18th July '63

Book mark:

H. A. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B 1 x 11 1/2

W. G. Black

1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Wounded

Number of roll:

1

(662)

W. G. Black

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex

T. F. Black
1st Co. 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date Dec 9, 1862

To whom assigned

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 140, page 5

A. S. Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

James H. ...
Capt ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>...</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 27</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page 387

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas

H. A. Black
Co. I 4 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<u>Rubeola</u>	
Admitted	<u>May 14</u>	186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>May 29</u>	186 <u>2</u>
Deserted		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 71.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *4* | *20*

H. J. Black
Regt. Co. I or Regt. 50x

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date *Dec 9*, 1862.

Period *30 days*

Burgeon's name *Dr. Peckles*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page *47*

James A. ...
(585) Copied.
1770

3142

Paid

15 Oct

1862

A. W. Black
Co. I. 4th Reg Ar

From

July

1862 to

Sept

1862

Pay

22

Handwritten signature

Vertical handwritten notes

Vertical handwritten notes

Vertical handwritten notes

Vertical handwritten notes

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *H. F. Black.*
C. S. Army.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* 1862 to *Sept 1* 1862
being *2* months, days, at *\$ 11.* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

Freight.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

H. F. Black's

Descriptive Roll.

Col. Amble
my o.c.

RECEIVED, *Richard* this *15* day of *Oct* 1862

from *May - Wm Amble* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

two Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the abo's account.

Witness,

Wm E. Lincoln

[Signed Duplicates]

H. F. Black
cash

Black ^{1 2 4} H. T.

Co I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Black H. T.

1950

Black, J. R.

Co. I, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50534769	20
2	4862	21
3	4050	22
4	5033	23
5	5115	24
6	5242	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. R. Black
Capt, Col, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. W. Kimbeler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

Pay due from date of
enlistment

Book mark:

N. A. Rogley

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. R. Black
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Hinkler

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without
leave. Pay due from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

B.

4

Texas.

J. K. Black

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. M. Hinkley

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. J. S. Wade A. G. M.

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

Book mark:

H. A. Koby

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. R. Black
1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1862

Where Navarro Co Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Kinteler

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave. Pay & clothing due from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. R. Black

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Cap. C. M. Winkler

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave. Pay & clothing due from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

H. A. Hoxby Copyst.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. R. Black
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 3, 1862

Where Navarro Co. Tex

By whom Capt. C. M. Kimples

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks Discharged about
10th October 1862

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 4 Tex

James R. Black
1st Co. I. 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital No. 26,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of Oct , 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Haemorrhoids
Date of discharge } Oct. 19 , 1862.
from service, }
Date of death , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Andrews

(646)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Tex

J. R. Black

Platoon Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of discharge... Oct 20, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 144, page 23

H. Green

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 *Tex*
1st Co. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Discharges from service."

Date of discharge *Oct. 20, 1862*

Surgeon's name *W. B. Carling*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 645, page 5

(635)

W. B. Carling
Copyist

280

Except in the case of a
water case, fully stated
by the Surgeon, discharge
cannot be obtained unless
the ground upon which
this is based
is properly
a Medical

15-137

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of Chas R Black

a Private of Co. 60

Fourth Reg't of Texas
Infantry

Approved
by Major Smith
1st Regt
1st Div
1st Brig

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Oct 29

1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James R. Black, of Captain Edw. M. Walker,
 Company, (D) of the 1st Ala. Cav. Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by James R. Black, of
 the 1st Ala. Cav. Regiment of Alabama at Barrett's Gunny Store
 on the 15th day of April, 1862, No 1000 day years; he was born
 in Alabama in the State of Alabama, is 24 years of age,
5 feet, 1 inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last 10
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (See special directions on Form 10, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

on account of physical disability

STATION: Hospital, Richmond, Va.
 DATE: October 20, 1862 W. L. S. Jr.
in charge Surgeon's Hospital 26
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said J. R. Black of
 Captain Walker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (See clause par. 1124, p. 915, and directions on Form 12, p. 205, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Harmon's
fractured ribs of long standing since
the 15th day of April 1862, and completely broken down
and entirely unfit for service. J. M. C.
 Surgeon.

Discharged this 20th day of October, 1862, at Richmond
James R. Black Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—
 County—
 State—
 (DUPLICATES.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Robert R. Black, of Captain *U. M.*
Black's Company, (No. *1*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
Infantry, was enlisted by *William H. Smith*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Norfolk Va*
on the *1st* day of *April* 186*2*, to serve *the war* years; he was born
in *Scott County* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *thirty eight*
years of age, *6* feet, *1* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

An account of physical disability.

STATION: *Adjutant General's*
DATE: *October 1862* by *G. J. Nichol Surg. Col.*
Chargé des Malades *Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert R. Black* of
Captain *Black's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 302, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Having*
been in service of many months and being lame down
the last year) He is old and completely broken down
and entirely unfit for service. *G. J. Nichol* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *24th* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*, at *Norfolk Va.*
William H. Smith *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Voucher No 128

Paid 27th October 1862

James B Black

Private Co. L.

4th Texas Regt

From Sept 1862

To 19 October 1862

\$17.96

Co. D 4 TEXAS Regt

James B Black

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Dennis R. Black*
in the State of *Tennessee*
occupation a *farmer*

born in *Cook's County*
aged *forty eight* years, and by

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
re-enlisted" this *third*
voluntary day of *April* 1862, as a
~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority ; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I *Dennis R. Black* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana*
this *3^o* day of *April* 1862
Before *J. H. ... of Justice*
Lewis County

Dennis R. Black

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, dis-qualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches high
, Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED of *Capt. G. M. ...* of the Confederate States Army, this
3^o day of *April* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,
for re-enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicates]

8
WITNESS :

Dennis R. Black

136

Black Lemuel

Co. B., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57525623	20
2	5747	21
3	5865	22
4	5976	23
5	6070	24
6	6164	25
7	6338	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Lem Black

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 17, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lieut. R. J. Lambert

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in hospital in Richmond, Va. since May 13/62.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Lem Black

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 17, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lt. R. J. Lambert

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in Richmond, Va. since May 13th/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Lem Black
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mich. 17, 1862,

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom St. R. J. Lambert

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. O. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In hospital at
Hugenot Springs since
June 3/62.

Book mark:

St. H. Bozarth

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Sammuel Black

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Austin Tex

By whom Sirch Lambert

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Gu-
gaenot Springs, Va.

Bank mark:

(642)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

4

Texas.

L. Black

Priv, Co. 13, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
His wife on
Regent Springs, Va

Book mark: _____

J. P. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Lem Black

Pvt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 1862.

Where *Austin, Tex.*

By whom *Lieut. Lambert*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Hugenot Springs Va.*

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

L. Black

Pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 17, 1862.

Where Austin Tex

By whom Lt. Lambert

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital
at Echols, October 12,
1862.

Book mark:

G. B. Lumb

x 138
Blackburn Green

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50526666	20
2	6770	21
3	6874	22
4	6970	23
5	7067	24
6	7168	25
7	7266	26
8	7348	27
9	7420	28
10	7490	29
11	7558	30
12	7627	31
13	7686	32
14	7764	33
15	3590	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Green Backburn

Priv

{ Capt. Wm. P. Townsend's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt. W. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Final payment

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 4th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Stottis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

E. Blackburn

Priv, *Co C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt W. P. Trueman*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Gutter A. M. Co. S. A.*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Harris

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

G. Blackburn
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Robertson County Texas

By whom

Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Geo D. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*On extra duty as
Teamster since Nov 19 1861*

Book mark:

(942)

Blackburn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

G. Blackburn
Priv., Co. C., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Joseph B. Hunt 27th Oct 62

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. B. Williams
1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9th 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Tamm

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. P. Hall

To what time Sept 29, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

B (Confederate.)
4 Texas.

C. P. Blackburn
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 9 June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 15, 1861.

Where Roberton, Cahita, Texas
By whom Capt. M. P. Howard

Period For the war
Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(543)

J. D. Wade
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

E. Beckhorne

Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*1*.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Wm. P. Townsend

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Died in hospital

Book mark:

John ...

(Confederate.)

4 | 4 | Texas.

John B. Williams
Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Bertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm. P. Saunders

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Heard Miller

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

John B. Williams

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

E. Blackburn
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt. Wm. P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Major Ambler

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks He is in the hospital
since 30 Oct 1862

Book mark:

(643)

John Harris

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

As Backhouse
Part, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Robertson County, Texas*

By whom *Capt Wm P Townsend*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Present on muster roll
from _____ as since Oct 25 62*

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

G. P. Blackburn

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson County Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For M & A

Last paid:

By whom Capt Claatt

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent sick since Nov
13. 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Harris

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. P. Blackburn
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Texas

By whom Capt M. P. Townsend

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clagett

To what time Mar 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Harris

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

G. P. Blackburn
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

July 15, 186*1*.

Where

Robertson County, Texas

By whom

Capt W. P. Townsend

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Dec 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(62)

J. H. Cottis

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

G. P. Blackburn

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Month & Year, 1864.

Date Aug 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1864.

Where Oremworth, Robertson County, Texas

By whom Capt Wm P. Townsend

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks Wounded May 6, 1864

at the battle of the Wilderness & died May 10, 1864

Book mark:

J. Morris

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 4 | Texas.

J. B. Blackburn
Det., Co. C, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
List
of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated _____
Not dated 1864

Date and character of wound *Levin*
to chest May 6, 64.
to chest May 20, 64.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B H Texas

G. Blackburn
Co. 4 Tex

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales,
at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept 22, 1862

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where	

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

4

10

D. F. Blackburn
Private 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital	<i>Texas Hospital</i>	
Admitted	<i>March 13</i>	, 186 ³
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 157, page *111*

Blackburn

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Ten

G. P. Blackburn
Pvt Co. C, 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862

To Feb 28, 1863

When paid Mar 19, 1863

By whom H. O. Blaggett

Amount \$57.25

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 29

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

G.
R. J. Blackburn

Regt. Co. C. 4th Tex

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated 186

from Oct. 20 186

to Nov. 19 186

Signer's name *G. J. Blackburn*

Remarks: *Pd. Oct. 25, 1862*

Roll No. 570

COLLINS

Copyist.

2083

[Redacted]

Paid

Apr 17

1862

G. Blackman

Per Co. C 4 Mas

From

1 July 1862 to 31 Aug 1862

Pay

22

2

25

13

50

97

2083

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DE

To

G. Blackburn

C. C. 4 Coy

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1862 to

Aug 31

1862

being

2

months,

days, at

7 1/11

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

25

50

*Clothing
Bounty*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

97

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

G. Blackburn

Descriptive Roll.

*John Ambler
Maj x 2 a*

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

17

day of

Sept

1862

from

Maj John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Ninety seven

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

G. Blackburn

No 17

Confederate States

To

Mr P Blackburn

#35-64

V

197
Blackburn G P

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackburn Green

139
Blackburn J B

Co. C, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackburn Green

140
Blackshear, D. R.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532700	20
2	2789	21
3	2875	22
4	2938	23
5	3008	24
6	32661	25
7	44368386	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

D. R. Blackshear
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1863

Where Anderson Springs Co Tex

By whom R N Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Recruit and joined
the Co May 15 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

G. R. Blackshear
Priv, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted
When Mar 12, 1863

Where Anderson Springs Co Tex

By whom Maj Littlefield

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

D. R. Blackshear
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1863

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom Maj A Pittsfield

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Put on guard
Mar 24 for thirty
five days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

A R Blackshear
Priv, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 1864.

Where *Anderson Grimes Co Tex*

By whom *Maj. Lillifield*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Revised

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

D R Blackshear
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

When: Mar 12, 1863

Where: Andersonville Ga

By whom: Maj Littlefield

Period: For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coppier.

(Confederate)

18 | 4 | Texas.

D. R. P. Lachar
Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Date and character of wound See in
high May 6. 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

D R Blackshear

CO. G. FOURTH TEX. INF.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4 Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 19

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Private, Co. 1st, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated at dated

Remarks:

Number of roll

399

(662)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

TEX

4

D R Blackshear

CO & FOURTH TEX INF

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Q^{rs}, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 18, 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. B. Blackshear

Pyth. Co. G. 4 Texas Regt.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr., 1864.

Date of issue..... July 22., 1864.

Signature.....

Remarks:

2633

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

4th

Tex.

D. R. Blackhear

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Tex. Regt.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

, 186

Date of issue Sept. 3

, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

Jan 25 1863

Commuter Paid

~~D.R. Blackshear~~

\$4.25

No. 411

D.R. Blackshear.

D.R. Blackshear

Confederate States

S. D. R. Blackshear, Dr.

The Commission for rations from the time
of his enlistment March 1st 1862, to the time
of his discharge from his Company,
and his service is a receipt, and is certified
in the same manner as was on the 18th of
June 1862 by my former Little, etc. etc.

Certified that S. D. Blackshear is a recruit in the
Provision, and is not a recruit in the
Company, etc. etc. - R. H. B. B. B.
Wagon Company 4th Regt.

I have certified that S. D. Blackshear
is now a recruit in Company 4th Regt. Provision
of the Provision, and is not a recruit in the
Company, etc. etc. S. D. Blackshear recd
and is not a recruit in the Provision, etc. etc.

Respectfully
M. G. W.

Approved and ordered to be paid

B. F. Carter
N. G. C. Cowdy

✓ ¹⁴¹
Blackshear. E. J.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50532771	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

10 Texas Inf

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

E. J. Blackshear

Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated: _____, 186

By whom J. R. Kemward

Period of the war

Last paid: Capt. Wallace

By whom To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred from Co. 10 Texas Regt to Co. G 4 Texas Regt by order of the Secretary of War May 11 1863 and furloughed May 9 1863 for 90 days and died (over)

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

FEB. - 7.

50532771

1912.

Thomas Co Ga June
14 1863

142
Blackshear James J.
Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053	1540	21
2		1647	22
3		1750	23
4		1857	24
5		1944	25
6		2033	26
7		2162	27
8		2281	28
9		2390	29
10		2495	30
11		2595	31
12		2688	32
13		2777	33
14		2854	34
15		2956	35
16		3006	36
17	4436	8385	37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. J. Blackshear
Capt. J. W. Hutcheson's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 19 to Aug 31, 1861.

Admitted:

When

19 July, 1861.

Where

Griffins Co Texas

By whom

J. W. Hutcheson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Never

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Blackshear
1 Corp, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Grimes Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. W. Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. J. Blackshear
3 Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When 19 July, 1861.

Where Granger Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Noted as Corp until 20 Nov 1861 when appointed Sgt

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

Gas J. Blackshear
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted When 19 July, 1861.

Where Griffin's Co Texas

By whom Jas W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. J. Blackshear
Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Veracruz Co Texas

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade
To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. J. Blackshear
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Rifles Co. Tex.

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. R. Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Harover
County since the 23
inst

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Blackshear
4 Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Grims Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hatcher

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Ward

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Ayatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. J. Blackshear
4 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson, Grimes Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Augt 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: *Wounded in the
battle of Sharpsburg
and Sept 17 62

*From record of events

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

13 (Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. J. Blackshear
4 Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Ardmore, Lincoln's Post

By whom

J. W. H. Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. D. Wade

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1007

Book mark:

(68)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

B | 4 | Texas.
(Confederate.)

J. J. Blackshear
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted July 19, 1861.

Where Audubon Grimes Co. Tex.

By whom J. W. Hutchison

Period For the war

Last paid: J. D. Wade

By whom To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Res. 7/18

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. J. Blackshear
4 Supt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Jefferson Springs, Tex

By whom J. W. Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Res. Sick

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. J. Blackshear
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson's Rifles Co Tex

By whom J. W. Hutchinson

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

Jas J. Blackshear
Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: When July 19, 1861.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom J W Hutcherson

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J D Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged Feb 1 for thirty days

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copies

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. J. Blackshear
2 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted: July 19, 1861.

When Anderson Green Co Tex

Where Capt Hutchison

By whom For the war

Period Capt Restand

Last paid: Dec 31, 1863

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copies.

B (Confederate.)
4
Texas.

Appears on W. J. Blackshear
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted
When July 19, 1864.

By whom Audun Grimsrud, 1861.

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. J. Blackshear

Copyist.

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. J. Blackshear
Priv, Co. G 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where A. J. Johnson's Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Hutcheson

Period For the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

4

Tex.

J. J. Blackshear
Sergt. Co. F 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 1863.
To Dec. 31, 1863.

When paid Jan. 13, 1864

By whom E. A. Deslonde

Amount \$68.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 49

J. J. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 Sept.

J. J. Clark Shear
Sgt. Co. 2. 4th Regt. Tex
Bapt. Bassett

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:
Primary Sp. Remittens
Secondary _____

Admitted May 2. 1864.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged from service _____, 186 .
Transferred May 3. 1864.
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: to Hospital
To War G. Camp 3. 64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 288

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Williams
Co. 5, 4th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *April 19*, 1864.

Disposition *Duty*

Date *April 20*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 7.

Wm Williams

(63)

2804

Copied.

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

TEX

Jas. J. Blackbear

CO G FOURTH TEX INF

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 Qr , 1864 .

Date of issue Nov 18 , 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE) Vols. | Tex.
4th

J. Blackshear

Co. G, 4 Tex. Vols.

Receipts on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1st Qr., 1864

Date of issue Jan 15, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 166

McGarry

Copyist.

No.

256

Paid

May 12

1867

200

J. D. [unclear]

~~100~~

From

1st Sept 1863 to 31 Dec

1865

By

18 $\frac{22}{100}$

143

Blackshear, R. D.

Co. G, 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5753	2049	20
2		2175	21
3		2294	22
4		2404	23
5		2506	24
6		2606	25
7		2699	26
8		2788	27
9		2864	28
10		2937	29
11		3007	30
12	52	3659	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Blackshear, R. D.

Cvt. Co. 4 2nd.

RECOMMENDED BY himself

FOR PROMOTION TO O.O. Gregg's Regt.

SEE 78 - B - APPOINTMENTS 136.

CH. 1 - 187

1-761-33

933

(CONFEDERATE)

D. Blackshear
Det. Co. G. 4th Tex.

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed
Nature of service Messenger

TERM OF SERVICE:
From May 1 to May 31, 1864
To, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No. 3065

O'Donnell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. D. Blackshear

Co. G. 4th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of June, 1864

by whose order employed

Nature of service Messenger

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 to June 30, 1864

To 186

Remarks: Unfit for field duty

Roll No.

3068

O'Connell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. blackshear

Pvt. Co. G. 4 Texas

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty in the field

during month of Feb., 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Messinger

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 1864

To Feb. 29, 1864

Remarks:

1645

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Blackshear

Pvt. Co. G. 4 reg.

appears on a ROLL
non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
in the field, 1864
during month of Jan.

by whose order employed
Nature of service messenger

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Jan. 1, 1864
To Jan. 31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

1844

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. D. Blackshear

Priv. Co. G, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Messenger

TERM OF SERVICE:

From May 1 - May 31, 186

To, 186

Remarks:

2582

Roll No.

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. D. Blackshear

Co. G. 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

during month of June, 1864.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Messenger

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 1 - June 30, 1864

To _____, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2583

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. Blackshear

Pvt., Co. G, 4th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of March, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Messenger

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Mch. 1 - Mch. 31, 1864

To , 1864

Remarks:

Roll No. : 2690

EYLEK

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

R. D. Blackshear
Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: Mar 19, 1862.

Where: Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett.

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Recruit Reported
for duty May 1
1862.

Was in the battle
June 27 1862 at
Olginer Mill

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

R. D. Blackshear
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 19, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom J. D. Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R. D. Blackshear
Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 19, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded in the
battle at Sharpsburg
Md Sept 17 '62

*From Record of units

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copies.

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

R. S. Blackshear
Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: When Mar 19, 1862.

Where Anderson's Prime Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R A Blackshear
Avt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 17, 1861.

Where Anderson's Co. Tex

By whom R H Barrett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J Swade

To what time Nov 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R A Felt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R. D. Blackshear
Priv., Co. G., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 19, 1862.

Where Anderson, Georgia

By whom R. H. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. Swade

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick & sent to Texas
Hospital at Richmond Apr
1, 1863.

Book mark: _____

Rosier

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

R. D. Blackshear
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Anderson's Co Tex

By whom

J W Hutcherson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J D Wade

To what time

Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick and sent to
The Texas Hospital
Apr 1 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

R. D. Blackshear
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted When Mar 15, 1862

Where Anderson's Greys Co Tex

By whom R. H. Bassell

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Clerk in Q M Department

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R. A. Blackshear
Pot, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom R H Bassett

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in
A M Department
Dec 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copies.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

R. D. Blackshear
Quinn, Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Anderson Grimes Co. Ga.

By whom Capt. Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Feb. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Spottsylvania May 1864.

Book mark:

R. D. Blackshear

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

R. D. Blackshear
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted: Mar 15, 1862

Where Anderson Grimes Co Tex

By whom Capt Bassett

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt Wade

By whom Feb 29, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at
Spottsylvania May
12 64 (Since Retired)

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate)

B | 4 | Texas.

B. K. P. Blackhorse
Co. G, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of casualties that occurred in the organization
named above, during the year 1864.

List dated Not dated, 1864.

Date and character of wound See in
Army Journal May 12, 1864

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Texas
P. D. Bluestein
Col 60, 94 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *April 1*, 1863.

Hospital *Tex Hosp*

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 40

C. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 Tex

R. D. Bluckhear
Pvt-Co. D 4 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date May 14, 1863.

Period 30 days

Surgeon's name W. W. Sunday

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 149, page 57

(635) Joseph C. ...
1779 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | Tex.

R. D. Blackhead
Art. Co. G 4 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dysentheric Chron.*

Admitted *Nov. 13*, 1863.

Returned to duty *Nov. 17*, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Furlonged _____, 186

When transferred _____, 186

Where transferred _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 50

(1236) *C. Kline*
2100 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 7 Tex

R. D. Blackshear

2nd Co 4 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov 12, 1863

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch.. Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 11

A. S. Douglas
Copied

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 11 1862

Dr. J. H. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease *intermittent*

Admitted *May 13*, 1862

Returned to duty _____, 1862

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged _____, 1862

Furloughed _____, 1862

Died _____, 1862

Remarks: _____, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page *7*

(635)

4212

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | 22x

R. A. Blackshire

Priv. { Co. B. 4. Regt Texas
Capt. Barrett

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Uln. sol. face

Secondary

Admitted

June 13.

186 4.

Returned to duty

June 20.

186 4.

Deserted

186

Discharged from service

186

Transferred

186

Furloughed

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 358

W. G. ...

4374

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 4 Tex

R. D. Blackshear
Inf. Co. G 4 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

July 11, 1864

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

186

Date of reexamination

186

Remarks

Address Washington,
Wash'n Co. Tex

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 37

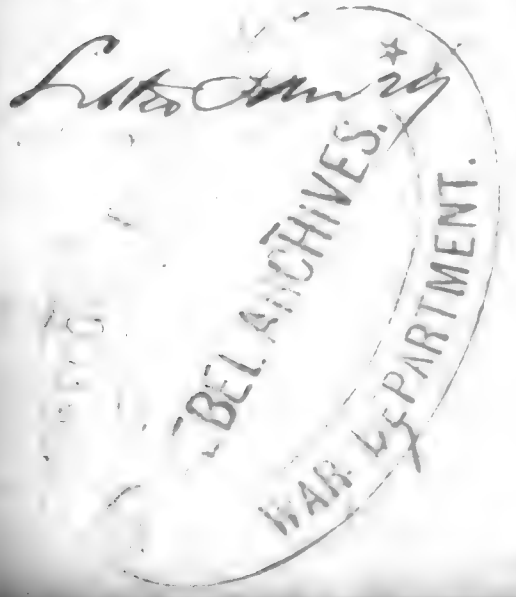
(226)

R. D. Blackshear
Private

Jan. 16. 1864.

Application of
Capt. Barrett to
have private R. D.
Blockshear Co. G. 4th
Texas Infantry Regt.
assigned to in-
door duty in
Texas

Reply referred to Capt. C. M.
Mason Co. of Bureau of Details
W. L. Clark
A. S.



Anderson, Grimes Co. Texas.
January 16. 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to request that the Commanding General of this Department use his efforts to get Private R. D. Blackshear of my Company (G. 4th Texas) assigned to duty in some capacity in this Shaker. I would state that the said P. R. D. Blackshear was one of the early volunteers from this Shaker having joined my Company prior to the passage of my Company's act, and took up to January 1863, he participated in all the battles in which his Regiment was engaged and was wounded at Sharpsburg. During this time, he made one of the best soldiers that ever comes under my immediate observation. But during the month of January 1863, he was stricken with disease, of a chronic nature, and has never been fit for duty in the field since, and is now in a hospital of a Hospital in Richmond Va.

He is a gentleman of great

energy, integrity, and industry, also fine education and business Capacity. I feel no hesitation in saying that he has qualifications to discharge the duties of any position that may be assigned him, and that he will discharge them, honestly and faithfully.

I would, also state that his Father, a resident of this County, has furnished my Company with four sons; all of whom have made good and exemplary soldiers, and there is not one of them, as mentioned, but who would have disdained the idea of putting a substitute into service, notwithstanding their simple means to do so, and that the old man is now becoming very old and it would be to course of great gratification to the family, to know that in the event of the death of the Father, one of the sons, at least, was on this side of the River, with whom they could advise to

I further take occasion here to remark that during my recent trip home I was pained to notice many able bodied men performing the duties of Provost Marshalls, crossing

Hospitals &c &c. Many of whom
in my humble judgment; I repeat to
you, are entirely inefficient in the
discharge of their duties. - Now
it occurs to me that it is due
to the Soldier in the field and
the Country at large, that the
services of all such men in their
present capacities, be dispensed
with and their places filled
by such men as Mr. Blackstone
of whom, no doubt there are many
lying in the different Hospitals
in the Confederacy -

Hoping that this application
will meet the approval of the
Commanding Genl -

I have the honor to
be very Respdy Yr obt Servt

R. H. Bassett
Capt. Col. 4th Texas Regt

To
Capt. E. P. Turner
A. A. Genl
Major Genl Magruder
Staff -

I omitted saying
that I am satisfied
the Surgeon of the 4th Texas
will give her B. a certificate
of disability for field service
where the books get there
R. H. Bassett

Houston, Jan. 26th, 1864.

Unofficial.

Major Gen. Maynard,

General:

I have been requested by my old neighbor, Gen. Tho. E. Blackshear, to present to you the enclosed application for the transfer of his son Private Robt. D. Blackshear, Co. G, 4th Tex. Inf. to this Department.

He makes the application, not to get him out of the service, but to get him removed to a climate where his constitution, shattered by several winter campaigns in Va., may be adapted to his rendering some service. He has been in Hospital for about one year in Va. He desires you to take such action as may cause his transfer.

Private Blackshear is, at home, a true man and a true citizen, and in the field has shown himself a true and faithful soldier.

Very respectfully

Your ob. servt.

J. D. McAdoo.

Nov. 10th
Aug 29th 1863

Bill of Commutation

P. D. Blackshear

\$32.50

Confederate States
To R. L. Blackshear Esq

For commutation for rations when on
a visit to Thomas Co, Georgia in Feb
previous this summer

Private R. L. Blackshear is a member
of Co. 4th Texas Regt of Infy,
From the 11th of June to the 25th
of Aug. 1863
by Order

I certify that the above amt is
correct

J. M. Bookman
Lt. Comd'g Co G. 4th Texas

I certify that the above amt is
correct that the commutation was
made by my order Major W. C.
Hamilton will accordingly pay the
same

Rec^d Aug 29th 63 of W. A. Hamilton
Major Co's the sum of twenty two 72/100
Dollars
R. L. Blackshear

R. S. Blackhear

Book - No 35

Read Anderson Texas
March 19th 1862 of
R. H. Bassett Agent
H. L. Lums A. A. G. W.
Recruiting Office the
Sum of Fifty Dollars
the sum being very
nearly in a com-
pleat in Col's 4th
Regt Texas Infy
R. D. Blackshear

147

Blakely. H. G.

Co. B., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052	5242	20
2		5343	21
3		5440	22
4		5520	23
5		5624	24
6		5748	25
7		5957	26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

H. G. Blakey
Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Captain C. M. Hardy

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. B. Z. B. Z. B.

(Confederate.)

D

4

Texas.

H. G. Blakey

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clarke, Tex

By whom _____

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. Wade

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Bozard

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

St. G. Blaney
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom Captain J. D. W. Hill

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Bogart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

H. G. Blakey
Pvt., Co B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

H. G. Blakey
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1862.

Where

Camp Clark, Tex.

By whom

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. D. Wade

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *In sick Camp near Richmond Va. since June 12/62.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

H. G. Blakey

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Tex

By whom

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. D. Starks

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in

Richmond, Va. since June 30th/62.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

H. G. Blakey
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Camp Clark*

By whom

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. D. Wade*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Sharpsburg Md. Sept. 17/62.*

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

145
Blocker, J. C.

Co. E., 4 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529173	20
2	9276	21
3	9380	22
4	9486	23
5	9558	24
6	9679	25
7	9780	26
8	9878	27
9	9961	28
10	485041	29
11	0112	30
12	0178	31
13	0241	32
14	0292	33
15	0338	34
16	0385	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. C. Blocker

Musicians } Capt. E. D. Ryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt. E. D. Ryan

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Musicians

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th
Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

J. C. Williamson

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Blocker

Priv., Co. E, 4 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt C W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Blocker

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid: By whom Capt J L Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. C. Blocker
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861

Where Waes Tet

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave since Feb 23,
1862.

Name appears in Col of names
present

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(643)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J C Blocker

Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt E S Ryan

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt A D Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: joined from fur-
rough Mitchell's. Due
to S for Ordnance \$20
.45

Book mark:

(662)

J N Williams

Copyist.

B (Confederate.) 4 Texas.

J. C. Blocker
Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May + June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Wade

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Rich-
mond since June
17

Book mark:
J. C. Williams

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Blocker
Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached to guard prisoners

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. C. Blocker
Sgt, Co E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J. D. Wade

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Williams

(64)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. E. Crocker
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 13*, 1862

Where *Waco, Tex*

By whom *Capt E D Ryan*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

(443)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. C. Blocker
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Blocker

Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom J D Wade

To what time Feb'y 28, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Dick in Richmond since March 24. Descriptive list furnished

Book mark:

J W Williams

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Blocker
Plat, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where

Waco Tex

By whom

Capt Ryan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wade

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on sick leave since May 26, 63

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Blocker
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt. Ryan

Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wade

To what time Feb 7, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without
since Oct 5, 63

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

(Confederate.)

B | 4 | Texas.

J. C. Blocker

Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Wade*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent without leave since Oct 31, 1864*

Book mark: _____

J. M. Williamson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

4

Texas.

J. C. Blocker
Privat, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt E D Ryan

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 29, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave since Oct 31, 63

Bank mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

3

(Confederate.)

4

Texas.

J. C. Blocker

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1864.

Where Waco, Tex

By whom Capt Ryan

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave since Oct 3/63

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H

Texas

J. M. Blick
Colo E H Regs Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Mar. 24, 1863.

Hospital

Tex Hosp

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 38

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 | July

J. L. Crocker
Co. E, 4 Regt. Inf

appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *June 25*, 1862.

Duty *July 14*, 1862.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 19

J. W. Wilkinson

(635)

221

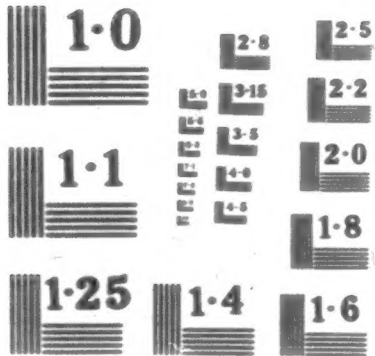
Copyist.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

283



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
 MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

